GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*

H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV

FULGOROIDEA

PART 9

FULGORIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1947

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*

H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV

FULGOROIDEA

PART 9

FULGORIDAE

MUSEU DE ZOOLOGIA
BIBLIOTECA 789
da USP

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1947

EDITORIAL BOARD

H. G. Barber
W. E. China
C. J. Drake
W. D. Funkhouser
H. B. Hungerford
H. H. Knight
Z. P. Metcalf
P. W. Oman
H. M. Parshley
J. R. De La Torre-Bueno
R. L. Usinger

FULGOROIDEA

PART 9

FULGORIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Fulgoridae forms Part 9 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY FULGORIDAE

The Family Fulgoridae is one of the larger families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 108 genera and 543 species. This family includes the largest and most bizarre species in the superfamily Fulgoroidea; the vast majority of the species are medium sized fulgoroids, and none are small.

The head is usually large and in the more conspicuous species is provided with a large cephalic process, which may be simple and tubular, enormously inflated, flattened and triangular, erect, recurved, or simple and spine-like. In most species, however, the head is simple, with a short flat crown; a large frons, usually quadrangular, with strongly elevated lateral margins; a large postclypeus, broadly triangular in outline, with strongly elevated lateral margins and a small anteclypeus. The compound eyes are usually large, projecting, semiglobose with the ventral sinus poorly developed. The paired ocelli are conspicuous, usually placed between the compound eyes and the antennae. The antennae are relatively inconspicuous with the first segment sometimes short and inconspicuous, sometimes more elongate, terete. The second segment is usually larger, globose or transversely ellipsoidal.

The thorax is typically large. The pronotum is usually nearly as large as the mesonotum. The pronotum is frequently transverse, with the anterior margin strongly projecting to or beyond the anterior margin of the compound eyes and the posterior margin usually excavated. The median carina is strongly elevated in most genera. The mesonotum is typically triangular in outline, with median and intermediate carinae. The tegulae are large.

All the members of this family are macropterous, both the tegmina and hind wings large with numerous supernumerary veins and cross veins. The anal and jugal areas of the hind wings are strongly reticulate. This is the best character to separate this family from certain members of the family Dictyopharidae.

The abdomen is typically large and broadly depressed. The female genitalia are incomplete. In the male the ninth abdominal segment is usually short and ring-like. The genital styles are large and complex, frequently completely covering the tenth segment when viewed ventrally. The phallus

is complex. The aedeagus is sometimes membraneous and apparently capable of great expansion. In other genera it is apparently tubular and not expansive.

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Metcalf in 1938.

Family **FULGORIDAE**
- Subfamily **PHENACINAE**
- Subfamily **POIOCERINAE**
  - Tribe **LYSTRINI**
  - Tribe **PARALYSTRINI**
  - Tribe **POIOCERINI**
    - Subtribe **POIOCERINA**
    - Subtribe **CALYPTOPROCTINA**
  - Tribe **DILOBURINI**
- Subfamily **AMYCLINAE**
  - Tribe **AMYCLINI**
  - Tribe **XOSOPHARINI**
- Subfamily **APHAENINAE**
  - Tribe **ENCHOPHORINI**
  - Tribe **APHAENINI**
- Subfamily **FULGORINAE**
  - Tribe **LATERNARIINI**
  - Tribe **FULGORINI**
    - Subtribe **FULGORINA**
    - Subtribe **ODONTOPTERINA**
  - Tribe **ZANNINI**
  - Tribe **ZAUMSEILIINI**

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

This family was first recognized as a group by Duméril in 1820. Previous to that time species now placed in this family were described in the genus *Cicada* by Linnaeus in 1758. He described five species under his division of the genus *Cicada* called *Noctilucae.* Two of these species, *laternaria* and *candelaria*, are still retained in this family but the other three species are now placed in other families of the Homoptera. Whether *Noctilucae* should be considered as a subgenus of *Cicada*, as proposed by Linnaeus, is one of the unsettled points in nomenclature. It was apparently used as a generic name by Houttuyn in 1766, a year previous to the establishment of the genus *Fulgora* by Linnaeus, and two years later than Linnaeus' description of the genus *Laternaria*. There has been a great deal of discussion as to the correct genotypes for these two genera. Elsewhere (Metcalf, 1938 Mus.

Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 360) I have given my reasons for the selection of *laternaria* as the type of *Fulgora* and *candelaria* as the type of *Laternaria*.

The systematic entomologists of the first half of the nineteenth century described the more common forms. Notable contributions to the taxonomy of the family were made by Burmeister, Amyot and Serville, Guérin-Méneville, Kirby, Spinola, and Westwood. During the nineteenth century Stål worked on collections from various parts of the world and established the basis for the modern classification of this family. Other conspicuous European workers were Walker and Distant, who worked over the rich collections in the British Museum, Melichar, Jacobi, Schmidt, Horváth and others. In the United States Uhler, Van Duzee, and Osborn were active during this same period. Since 1900 many notable contributions have been made by Kirkaldy, especially on the Pacific faunas; by Ball, Dozier, Fowler and others on the fauna of the Americas; and by Matsumura on the species of Japan and neighboring regions.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

This family reaches its greatest development in the tropical regions of the world. There are relatively very few species in the subtropical regions of the globe, and practically none in the temperate zones. The faunas of North America, Central America, the Pacific Islands, Japan and India are fairly well known, but vast regions of the world have hardly been explored. The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into subfamilies and tribes, and the genera are arranged under each category in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually

better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic,specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parenthesis following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. All typographical errors, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

Under the family, subfamily and tribal categories we have attempted to include those references which we believe belong in the respective categories regardless of the designation given by the author. Thus, a reference to the tribe **FULGORINI** may be included in the family, in the subfamily or in the tribe, depending on the implication of the author with reference to the classification adopted in the present catalogue. All categories of less than specific value are included under the designation variety. Varieties which have been given alphabetic designations are here given latinized names for convenience in determining their true status.

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina
August, 1946

LIST OF FAMILIES

Super-Family **FULGOROIDEA** Latreille

Family **TETTIGOMETRIDAE** Germar
Family **CIXIIDAE** Spinola
Family **ARAEOPIDAE** Metcalf
Family **DERBIDAE** Spinola
Family **ACHILIXIIDAE** Muir
Family **MEENOPLIDAE** Muir
Family **KINNARIDAE** Muir
Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE** Spinola
Family **FULGORIDAE** Latreille
Family **ACHILIDAE** Stål
Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE** Stål
Family **NOGODINIDAE** Muir
Family **FLATIDAE** Spinola
Family **ACANALONIIDAE** Amyot and Serville
Family **ISSIDAE** Spinola
Family **RICANIIDAE** Stål
Family **LOPHOPIDAE** Stål
Family **EURYBRACHIDAE** Stål

Family **FULGORIDAE** Duméril

Fulgorelle 1820 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **17:** 509. [Notes.]
Fulgorella 1823 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **4:** 110. [Listed.]
Fulgorellae 1825 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **7:** 76. [Notes.]
1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches **1827:** 425. [Notes.]
Fulgoridae 1829 Stephens, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects **2:** 355. *Family.* [List of British species.]
1829 Stephens, Nomenclature of British Insects **1829:** 66. [List of British species.]
1831 Rennie, Insect Miscellanies **1831:** 85. [Listed.]
Fulgorelles 1833 Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. **4:** 221. [Morphology.]
Fulgorina 1835 Burmeister, Zoologischer Hand-Atlas **1835:** Pl. 29. [Described.]
Fulgorellae 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects **1835:** 202. [Notes.]
1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **2:** 425. [Notes.]
1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **4:** 505. [Notes.]
Fulgoroides 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 202. *Subfamily.* [Key, key to genera.] :206. [Review of genera and species.]
Fulgoriens 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 167. Family. [Described.]
Fulgoroides 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 200. *Subfamily.* [Described.]
Fulgorellae 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1840:** 568. [Notes.]
Fulgorelles 1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **10:** 275. *Family.* [Listed.]
Fulgorellae 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 9. [Listed.]
Fulgorida 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 9. [Listed.]
Fulgorina 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 9. [Listed.]
Fulgorellae 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1842:** 568. [Notes.]
Fulgorides 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères **1843:** 488. *Group.* [Described.]
Fulgorites 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2:** 424. *Group.* [Described.] :427. [Notes.[
Fulgorides 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. **1846:** 6. [Listed.]
Fulgoriens 1847 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10:** 307. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Fulgorellae 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 451. [Listed.]
Fulgorida 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 451. [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 451. [Listed.]
Fulgorides 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 451. [Listed.]
Fulgorina 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 451. [Listed.]
Fulgorellae 1848 Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana **3:** 614. *Family.* [Listed.]
Fulgorii 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 751. *Tribe.* [Described.] Equals *Fulgorelles.* Equals *Fulgoroides.*
Fulgorellae 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. **1863:** 568. [Notes.]
Fulgorines 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 167. [Described.]
Fulgoroideae 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 50. *Subfamily.* [Key, key to genera.]
Fulgorellae 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 261. *Subfamily.* [New species from various genera.] Equals *Cavigeni.* Equals *Fulgorina.*
Fulgorellae 1852 Fieber, Abh. Böhmischen Ges. Wiss. (5) **7:** 184. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Fulgorina 1857 Dallas, Elements of Entomology **1857:** 410. [Notes.]
1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 84. *Subfamily.* [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. [Review of species from Borneo.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 41. *Subfamily.* [New genera and species.]
Fulgoridae 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [Catalogue of genera and species.]

Fulgorellae 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 363. Subfamily. [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]
1862 Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5**: 51. [Listed.]
1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. **1863**: 568. [Notes.]
Fulgoridae 1865 Cowan, Curious Facts **1865**: 255. [Listed.]
Fulgorida 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 129. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :131. [Key to genera.]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3**: 558. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
Fulgorides 1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1868**: 621. [Notes.]
Fulgorida 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 86. *Subfamily*. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]
1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 235. *Family*. [New genera and species.]
Fulgoriden 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 255. [Taxonomy.] :282. [Key to American genera.]
Fulgorina 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 740. *Subfamily*. [Review of Philippine species.]
Fulgorellae 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 96. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]
Fulgorina 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 426. *Family*. [New genera and species from Africa.]
1875 Altum, Forstzoologie **3**: 339. [Described.]
Fulgorites 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2**: 424. [Described.] :427. [Notes.]
Fulgoridae 1876 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie **1876**: 665. *Family*. [Described.]
Fulgorides 1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1877**: 621. [Notes.]
Fulgorina 1878 Brandt, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **14**: 498. [Listed.]
1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes. **1878**: [1]. [Key.]
Fulgorides 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878**: 247. *Tribe*. [Popular account of common species.]
Fulgorina 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 178. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fugorides*.
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879**: 213. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgorida* Equals *Fulgorides*.
Fulgorides 1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 38. [Notes.]
Fulgoridae 1881 Pryer, Ent. Monthly Mag. **17**: 244. [Luminosity.]
Fulgorina 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **16**: 185. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1883 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 22. *Subfamily*. [Review of Central American genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorides*. Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgorina*.
Fulgorina 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda **1884**: 130. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Fulgorida 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History **2**: 229. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Fulgorina 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 127. *Subfamily*. [Described.] Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgorides*.
Fulgorinae 1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology **1885**: 210. [Notes.]
Fulgorellae 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. **1886**: 568. [Notes.]
Fulgoridae 1888 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **4**: 67. *Family*. [Key.]
Fulgorinae 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1888**: 487. [Listed.]
Fulgorida 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2**: 229. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 2. Subfamily. [Key.] :22. [Key to genera.]
Lystridae 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11**: 29. [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 61. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from Africa.]
1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey **2** (2): 439. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1891 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener **13–14**: 166. [Listed.]
1891 Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1891**: 602. *Family*. [Described.]

Fulgoridae

1892 Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology **1:** 571. *Family.* [Described.]
Fulgorinae 1892 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 275. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892:** 210. [Notes.]
Fulgorida 1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. **19:** 296. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgorides 1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 270, 275, 276, 445. [Venation.]
Fulgoridae 1897 Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1897:** 594. *Family.* [Described.]
1897 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **19:** 129. *Family.* [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1897 Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History **1897:** 599. [Notes.]
1899 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4:** 113. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Eufulgoridae 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56:** 59. *Subfamily.* [Species from Cameroons.]
Fulgorinae 1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 43. [Listed.]
Fulgorida 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. **26:** 206 (2). *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1901 Buckton, A Monograph of the Membracidae **1901:** 4. [Listed.]
Fulgorini 1901 Melichar, Jahrb. Naturw. Kl. Prossnitz. **4:** 6. [Notes.]
Fulgorinae 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 46. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **7:** 82 (7). *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
1903 Buckton, A Monograph of the Membracidae **1903:** 4. [Listed.]
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 10. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :11. [Review of genera and species from Ceylon.] :222. [List of genera and species from Ceylon.]
Fulgoriden 1904 Börner, Zool. Anz. **27:** 519. [Morphology of head.]
Fulgorides 1904 Henneguy, Les Insectes, Morphologie—Reproduction Embryogénie. **1904:** 46, 64. [Morphology.]
Fulgorinae 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 19. *Subfamily.* [Catalogue of North American genera and species.]
1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 564. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] :672. [Listed.]
Eufulgoridae 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 280. *Subfamily.* [List of species from Tanganyika.]
Fulgorinae 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 175. *Subfamily.* [Note, key.] :178. [Described.] Equals *Fulgorina.* Equals *Fulgorida.* Equals *Fulgorides.*
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 18. *Subfamily.* [New genera and species.] :191. [New genera and species.]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 296, 304. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] :388. [Described, review of Australian genera and species.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 182. *Subfamily.* [Described.] Equals *Fulgorides.*
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 10. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] :95. [Notes.] :122. [Listed.]
Fulgorina 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 224. *Subfamily.* [Catalogue of Palearctic genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorida.* Equals *Fulgoridae.* Equals *Fulgorides.* Equals *Fulgorinae.*
Fulgorinae 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29:** 151. [Listed.]
Fulgorina 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 470. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgorida 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 467. [Key.] :468. *Subfamily.* [Notes.]
Fulgorinae 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life **1909:** 724. [Notes.]
1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9:** 185. *Subfamily.* [Review of species from Florida.]
1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 37. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 3. *Family.* [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10:** 245. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 101. *Subfamily.* [New genera and species from Tanganyika.]
Fulgorina 1910 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **15:** 181. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

Fulgoridae 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 144. *Family.* [Listed.]
1910 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **27:** 161 (4). *Family.* [A new species from Africa.]
Fulgorinae 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 213. *Subfamily.* [A new genus and species from Borneo.] :238. [New genera and species from various regions.]
1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 161. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **1910–1911:** 123. [New genera and species from Africa.]
Fulgoridae 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemiptera **1912:** 114. *Family.* [List of Palearctic genera and species.]
Fulgorinae 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 67. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Lystrinae 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] Equals Subfamily *Fulgorinae.*
Fulgorida 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **6:** 347. *Subfamily.* [Wing venation.]
Fulgoridae 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13:** 136 (2). *Family.* [Note.]
Fulgorinae 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13:** 136 (2). *Subfamily.* [Note.]
Fulgoridae 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 3, 4, 5, 6. [Notes.]
Fulgorinae 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **13:** 409. *Subfamily.* [New species from Indo China.]
Fulgoridae 1914 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (5): 93. [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 92. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1915 Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **2:** 193. *Family.* [Listed.]
1915 Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North American Insects **1915:** 74. *Family.* [Key.]
1915 Haupt, Ent. Jahrb. **24:** 163. [Notes.]
Fulgorinae 1915 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31:** 42 (10). *Subfamily.* [List of species from North Carolina.]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 110. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 129. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 17. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. *Family.* [Bibliography.]
Fulgorinae 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. *Subfamily.* [List of North American genera and species.] Equals *Eufulgoridae.*
1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostrafrika **3:** 526. *Subfamily.* [List of species from Madagascar and Comoro Islands.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 717. *Subfamily.* [Catalogue of North American genera and species.] Equals *Eufulgoridae.* Equals *Fulgorida.* Equals *Fulgoridae.* Equals *Fulgoridea.* Equals *Fulgorides.* Equals *Fulgorina.* Equals *Fulgoroides.* Equals *Lystrinae.* Equals *Lystroides.*
Fulgorinae 1918 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. *Subfamily.* [New species from Indo China.]
Fulgoridae 1919 Delétang, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **88:** 60. *Family.* [Key.]
1919 Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 373. [Listed.]
1920 Distant, Entomologist **53:** 125. *Family.* [New genera and species from British Guiana.]
Fulgorinae 1920 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **85:** 126. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1921 Ealand, Insect Life **1921:** 120. [Notes.]
1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15:** 209. *Family.* [Morphology of genitalia.]
1922 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922:** 62. *Family.* [Listed.]
1922 Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. **16:** 132. [Listed.]
1923 Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1923:** 659. *Family.* [Described.]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 576. [Described, key.] :577. [Key to genera.] :579. [Note.]
Fulgorinae 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 141. *Subfamily.* [Morphology.]

Fulgoridae

:150. [Key.] :153. [Key to Eastern North American genera and species.]

Fulgoridae 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 219. *Family.* [Key.] :230. [Described.] :246; Pl. VIII. [Phylogeny, illustrated.]

Fulgorinae 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 26. *Subfamily.* [Key, listed.]

Fulgoridae 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 479. *Family.* [Morphology.]

1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 343. *Family.* [Notes.]

Fulgorideos 1925 Bondar, O Cacao Parte II **1925**: 46. *Family.* [Notes.]

Fulgoridae 1925 Buchner Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **4**: 92. *Family.* [Listed.] :178. [Symbionts.]

Fulgorinae 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1106. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :1111. [Described.]

1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 145. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18**: 2. [Listed.]

Fulgoridae 1925 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology **1925**: 359. *Family.* [Notes.]

1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 220. *Family.* [Morphology of male genitalia.] :232; Text fig. 2. [Phylogeny illustrated.]

Fulgorinae 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7**: 228. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

1926 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41**: 46. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

Fulgoridae 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926**: 165. *Family.* [Key.] :168. [Described.]

1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 394. [List of species from Mentawi Islands.]

1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **19**: 197. [Listed.]

Fulgorinae 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 9. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] :20. [Key.] :21. [Described, key to genera.]

Fulgoriden 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (36): 1233, 1254, 1261, 1274. [Morphology.]

Fulgorina 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (36): 1264. [Morphology.]

Fulgoridae 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (36): 1291. [Morphology.]

Fulgoriden 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Enomologie **1** (38): 1322, 1347. [Morphology.]

Fulgorinae 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 2. *Subfamily.* [New species from Australia.]

1928 Kato, Kontyû **2**: 221. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 241. *Subfamily.* [New genera and species from Africa.]

Fulgoridae 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928**: 24. *Family.* [Listed.]

Fulgorinae 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 124. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

Laternariidae 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. **10**: 1073. [Taxonomy.]

1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 193. [Key.] :198. *Family.* [Described, key to genera.]

Fulgoridae 1929 Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **19**: 548. *Family.* [New species from China.]

1929 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine **17**: 85 *Family.* [Listed.]

1929 Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13**: 279 (9). [Listed.]

1929 Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56**: 43. [Notes.]

1930 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1930**: 359. *Family.* [Notes.]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 464. *Family.* [Key.] :473. [Described.]

Fulgorinae 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 114. [Listed.]

Fulgoridae 1931 Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte **13**: 13. *Family.* [Listed.]

1931 China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. **8** (3): 216. *Family.* [Listed.]

Fulgoridae 1931 Chu, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. **5** (3): 33. *Family.* [Notes.]

1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2**: 164 (8) 8. *Family.* [Listed.]

Laternariidae 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **4** (1): 71. *Family.* [Listed.]

Fulgoridae 1932 Brues and Melander Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 119. [Key.]
1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers **1932:** 2. [Listed.]
1932 Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest **1932:** 287. *Family.* [Listed.]
1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae **1932:** 138. *Family.* [Listed.]
1932 Kato, Kontyû **5:** 225. *Family.* [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 56. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1933 Kato, Ent. World **1:** 18. *Family.* [Listed.]
1933 Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 37. *Family.* [Catalogue of Japanese species.]
Fulgorinae 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. **5:** 464. [Zoogeography.]
Fulgoridae 1934 Felt, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. **42:** 378, 388. [Listed.]
1934 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 3rd Ed. **1934:** 377. *Family.* [Notes.]
Fulgorini 1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata **1:** 350, 353. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1935 Bodenheimer, Animal Life in Palestine **1935:** 297. [Listed.]
Laternariidae 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 481. *Family.* [Catalogue of American species.] Equals *Cixioides* (in part). Equals *Eufulgoridae.* Equals *Fulgorida.* Equals *Fulgoridae.* Equals *Fulgorina.* Equals *Fulgorinae.* Equals *Fulgoroides.* Equals *Lystridae.* Equals *Lystroides.* Equals *Lystrinae.*
Fulgoridae 1935 Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo 9 (36): 1, 4, 5. *Family.* [Listed.]
Laternariidae 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42:** 662. *Family.* [Listed.]
Fulgoridae 1935 Wu, Catalogue Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 95. *Family.* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorellae.* Equals *Fulgorida.* Equals *Fulgorina.* Equals *Subtericornes.*
Laternariidae 1936 da Costa Lima, Catalogo dos Insectos do Brasil **1936:** 132. *Family.* [List of Brazilian species.]
Fulgoridae 1936 Esaki, Dob. Zasshi **48:** 221. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 342. *Family.* [Described, key to subfamilies and tribes.] :345. [Note.] :281. [Key.]
Fulgorinae 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6:** 285. *Subfamily.* [Key, review of Ohio species.]
Fulgoridae 1938 Weber, Grundriss der Insektenkunde **1938:** 152. [Listed.]
Fulgorideos 1939 Bondar, Bol. Técn. Inst. Cacau Bahia **5:** 29. *Family.* [Notes.]
Laternariidae 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. *Family.* [Listed.]
1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 66. *Family.* [New species from Sarawak.]
Fulgoridae 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1:** 247. [Listed.]
1939 Lindberg, Acta Zool. Fennica **22:** 13. [Listed.]
Laternariidae 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 39. *Family.* [Symbionts.]
Fulgoridae 1940 Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. **5:** 43. *Family.* [Listed.]
1940 Brierley and Smith, Jour. Agr. Res. **61:** 648. [Listed.]
1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **6:** 76. *Family.* [Listed.]
1942 Essig, College Entomology **1942:** 309. [Listed.] :310. [Notes.]
1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 39. [Key.] Equals *Laternariidae.*
1942 Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **47:** 68. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 187, 193, 194. [Venation.]

Subfamily PHENACINAE Haupt

Phenacinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 199. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 342. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :343. [Described, key to American genera.]
1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1:** 247. [Listed.]

Phenax

Genus **PHENAX** Germar

Haplotype *Fulgora variegata* 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175.

Type *Phenax variegata* 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 170.

Type [*Phenax*] *reticulata* [sic] 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203.

Type *Phenax variegata* 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 170.

Type [*Phenax*] *variegata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 178.

Type *Phenax variegata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505.

[*Eumallia* Guérin-Méneville]

[Haplotype *Fulgora variegata* 1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451.]

[Type [*Eumallia*] *variegata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 218.]

Phenax	1833	Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [gen. n., key.]
Eumallia	1834	Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [gen. n.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. (in part.) :449. [Key.]
Phenax	1835	Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 146. [Key.] :167. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guer.-Men.
	1838	Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [4, 5; Pl. 20], Figs. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10. [Described, illustrated.]
	1839	Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 141. [Taxonomy.] :144, 139. [Key.]
Phaenax [sic]	1839	Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 204. [Key.] :311. [Described.]
Phenax	1840	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 167. [Listed.] :170. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
Phaenax [sic]	1840	Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203. [Described.]
Eumallia	1842	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 8. [Listed.]
Phenax	1842	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 15. [Listed.]
	1843	Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 498. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.
	1845	Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.]
Phoenax [sic]	1845	Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 427. [Notes.]
Eumallia	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 426. [Listed.]
Phenax	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 820. [Listed.]
	1849	Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 493. Equals *Eumallia* Guér-Mén.
	1850	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 167. [Listed.] :170. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
Eumallia	1850	Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 61. [Key.]
Phenax	1850	Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Described.]
Phaenax [sic]	1850	Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 52. [Key.]
Phenax	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 335. [List of species.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
	1859	Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]
	1863	Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
Phenaci [sic]	1863	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 237. [Comparative note.]

Phenax 1866 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes **1866:** 352. [Notes.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 135. [Key.]
1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1868:** 622. [Note.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 287. [Key.]
1874 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition. **1874:** 370. [Notes.]
1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 424. [Described.]
Phoenax [sic] 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 427. [Notes.]
Phenax 1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1877:** 622. [Notes.]
Phaenax [sic] 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878:** 254. [Notes.]
Eumallia 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 119. [Listed.]
Phenax 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 242. [Listed.]
1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **16:** 185. [Listed.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.
1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda **1884:** 130. [Listed.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.
1884 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes, Sixième Édition. **1884:** 331. [Notes.]
1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 857. [Notes.]
1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectcs **2:** 481. [Notes.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 271, 274. [Notes.]
1899 Sharp, The Cambridge Natural History **6:** 575. [Notes.]
1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 178. [Taxonomy.]
Eumallia 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 218. [Taxonomy.]
Phenax 1905 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **38:** 308. [Taxonomy.]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 280. [Listed.]
Phoenax [sic] 1909 Berlese, Gli Insetti Loro Organizzazione **1:** 501 .[Morphology.]
1921 Ealand, Insect Life **1921:** 120. [Notes.]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 577. [Key, listed.]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112. [Listed.]
1925 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology **1925:** 359. [Notes.]
Eumallia 1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2233. [Listed.]
Phenax 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 199. [Listed.]
Eumallia 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1237. [Listed.]
Phenax 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4903. [Listed.]
1930 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1930:** 359. [Notes.]
1934 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 3rd Ed. **1934:** 377. [Notes.]
Phaenax [sic] 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (19): 2607. [Listed.] Equals *Phenax* Germ.
Phenax 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (19): 2626. [Listed.
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 505. [Listed.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 344. [Key.]
Eumallia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 333. [Listed.]
Phaenax [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 687. [Listed.]
Phenax 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 704. [Listed.]

auricoma Burmeister. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.

hypoleuca Signoret. See *Menenia hypoleuca* Signoret.

Phenax

multiguttata Burmeister. See *Poiocera multiguttata* Burmeister.
reticulata. Typographical error for *Phenax variegata* Olivier.
sanguinea Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

variegata Olivier

1781 [*Fulgora variegata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781:** 34; Pl. IX, Figs. 45, B. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Surinam[1]
1788 [*Fulgora variegata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 43; Pl. IX, Figs. 45, B. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Rio de Janeiro[2]
1791 *Fulgora variegata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 573. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[3]
1792 [*Fulgora variegata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 34; Pl. IX, Figs. 45, B. [Described, illustrated.][1] — South America[4]
1830 *Fulgora variegata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 46. [Described.][4] — Uruguay[5]
1833 [*Phenax variegata*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann **1:** 175. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv.
1834 *Eumallia variegata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 451. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra variegata.*
1835 *Phenax variegata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 167. [Described.][2] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv.
1838 *Ph*[*enax*] *variegata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [5]. [Listed.][3] Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv.
1838 *Fulgora variegata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **4:** 505. [Notes.][3]
1839 *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulara* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 316. [Notes.][3] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv.
1839 [*Phenax variegata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 139. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv.
1839 *Aphana* [*variegata*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 150. [Catalogued.][3] Equals *Eumallia* [*variegata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] [*variegata* Germ.]
1840 *Phenax variegata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 170; Pl. 12, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][3] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv.
1840 *Phenax variegata* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2:** 429. [Notes.]
1843 *Phenax variegata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 498. [Described.][3] Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
1845 *Fulgore bigarree* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles [11]: Pl. 78, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]
1850 *Phenax variegata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 170; Pl. 12, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][3] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv.
1850 *P*[*henax*] *variegata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 67. [Listed.][3] Equals *Fulgora v*[*ariegata*] Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
1851 *Phenax variegata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 335. [Catalogued.][3,4] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phoenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
1859 *Phenax variegata* Dohrn, Catalogue Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][3]
1863 *Ph*[*enax*] *variegata* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Listed.][3]
1869 *Phenax variegata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1869:** 533. [Listed.]
1883 *Phenax variegata* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **16:** 185. [Listed.][3,5] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.

1884 *Phenax variegata* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda. **1884:** 130. [Notes.][3,5] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
1888 *Phenax variegata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1888:** 533. [Listed.]
1894 *Phenax variegata* Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 270; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 6, 7. [Venation, illustrated.] :274. [Comparative note.] :446. [Listed.]
1902 *Fulgora variegata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 1028. [Listed.]
1935 *Phenax variegata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 505. [Listed.][3,5] Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
1942 *Phenax variegata* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 46; Fig. 41. [Illustrated.]

Genus **MENENIA** Stål

Logotype *Lystra hypoleuca* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 391.
Type *Menenia hypoleuca* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504.

Menenia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 139. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 391. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 288. [Key, comparative note.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 372. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 193. [Listed.]
1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1:** 124. [Comparative note.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 2030. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 344. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 101. [Listed.]

hypoleuca Signoret

1855 *L[ystra] hypoleuca* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **3:** vi. [n. sp.][1] — Venezuela[1] Colombia[2]
1858 *Lystra hypoleuca* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 316. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Phenax hypoleuca* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1862 *Lystra hypoleuca* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. Equals *Lystra terebrifera* Walk. [error.] Equals *Lystra crocea* Walk. [error.]
1866 [*Menenia hypoleuca*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 391. Equals *Lystra hypoleuca* Sign.
1935 *Menenia hypoleuca* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra hypoleuca* Sign.

Genus **CEROGENES** Horváth

[Orthotype *Lystra auricoma* 1909 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **7:** 632.]
Type *Cerogenes auricoma* 1935 da Costa Lime, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 490.

[*Atalanta* Stål]

[Haplotype *Lystra auricoma* 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22:** 149.]

Atlanta 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22:** 149. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 139. [Key.]

Cerogenes

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 288. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 354. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 32. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 36. [Notes.]
1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 43. [Listed.]
Cerogenes 1909 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **7**: 632. Nom. nov. for *Atalanta* Stål [nec *Atalanta* Meigen].
Atalanta 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 317. [Listed.]
Cerogenes 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 610. [Listed.] Equals *Atalanta* Stål.
Atalanta 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 199. [Listed.]
Cerogenes 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 490. [Listed.] Equals *Atalanta* Stål.
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 344. [Key.]
Atalanta 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 340. [Listed.] To *Cerogenes* Horv.
Ceorgenes 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 647. [Listed.] Equals *Atalanta* Stål.

aerata Distant

1887 *Atalanta aerata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 37; Pl. V, Figs. 11, 11a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Panama[1]
1935 *Cerogenes aerata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 490. [Listed.][1] Equals *Atalanta aerata* Dist.

auricoma Burmeister

1835 *Phenax auricoma* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 168. [n. sp.][1] — Oaxaca[1] Mexico[2]
1838 *Lystra auricoma* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [3]; [Pl. 20, Figs. 1, 12.] [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm. — Hidalgo[3] Panama[4] British Honduras[5]
1839 [*Phenax* (?) *auricoma*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 316. Equals [*Lystra*] *auricoma* Burm. — Brazil[6]
1840 *Lystra auricoma* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2**: 429. [Notes.] — Puebla[7]
1844 *Lystra auricoma* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844**: 358. [Notes.][2]
1845 *Lystra auricoma* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **1**: 31. [Nomenclature.][2]
1850 *Lystra auricoma* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **8**: 65. [Comparative note.] :67. [Listed.][1] Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.
1850 *L[ystra] auricoma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 67. [Listed.][1] Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.
1851 *Phenax auricoma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 336. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm.
1855 *L[ystra] auricoma* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **3**: v. [Comparative note.]
1859 *Phenax auricoma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][2]
1861 *A[talanta] auricoma* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22**: 149. Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm.
1864 *Atalanta auricoma* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49. [Listed.][2] Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm.
1869 *Lystra auricoma* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1869**: 533. [Listed.]
1870 *Lystra bombycida* Blasquez, Naturaleza **1**: 288; Figs. 13, 15. [n. sp., illustrated.][2]
1874 *Phenax auricoma* Wood, Insects Abroad **1874**: 737; Fig. 478. [Notes, illustrated.][2]
1878 *Phaenax* [sic] *auricoma* Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878**: 254; Fig. 282. [Notes, illustrated.][2]
1881 *Phenax auricoma* Villada, Naturaleza **5**: 3. [Notes.]
1882 *Phenax* (*Lystra*) *auricoma* Lucas, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (6) **2**: cxxx. [Notes.][3]

1883 *Phenax auricoma* Wood, Insects Abroad. New edition. **1883:** 737; Fig. 478. [Notes, illustrated.][2]
1887 *Atalanta auricoma* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 36. [Listed.][2,4] Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm. Equals *Lystra bombycida* Blasq. Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.
1888 *Lystra auricoma* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1888:** 533. [Listed.]
1899 *P*[*henax*] *auricoma* Sharp, The Cambridge Natural History **6:** 575. [Notes.][2]
1900 *Atalanta auricoma* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 43. [Listed.][5]
1906 *Phenax auricoma* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 280. [Listed.]
1909 *Lystra auricoma* Berlese, Gli Insetti Loro Organizzazione **1:** 501; Fig. 566. [Morphology, illustrated.][2,6]
1921 *P*[*henax*] *auricoma* Ealand, Insect Life **1921:** 120. [Notes.]
1923 *Atalanta auricoma* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion **1923:** 115; Pl. 54. [Listed, illustrated.][7]
1923 *Lystra auricoma* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3:** 586. [Listed.] Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.]
1923 *Phenax auricoma* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3:** 586. [Listed.]
1935 *Cerogenes auricoma* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 490. [Listed.][2,4,5] Equals *Atalanta auricoma* Stål. Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm. Equals *Lystra bombycida* Blasq. Equals *Phenax auricoma* Walk.

violacea Distant

1887 *Atalanta violacea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 37; Pl. V, Figs. 13, 13a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Guatemala[1]
1935 *Cerogenes violacea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 491. [Listed.][1] Equals *Atalanta violacea* Dist.

Genus PTERODICTYA Burmeister

Haplotype *Tettig*[*onia*] *ephemera* 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 155.
Type *Pterodictya ephemera* 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 175.
Type *Pterodictya ephemera* 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 175.
Type [*Pterodictya*] *ephemera* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 219.
Type *Pterodictya ephemera* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 510.
Haplotype *Fulgora reticularis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 344.

Pterodictya	1835	Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 155. [gen. n.] :146. [Key.]
	1840	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 175. [Described.] Equals *Lystra* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
	1842	Agassiz, Erichson and Gernar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 17. [Listed.]
	1843	Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 503. [Described.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
	1845	Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2:** 424. [Described.]
	1847	Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10:** 596. [Listed.]
Pterodyctia [sic]	1847	Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10:** 612. [Described.]

Pterodictya

Pterodictya 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 908. [Listed.]
1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 175. [Described.] Equals *Lystra* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 67. [Described.]
Pterodyctya [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 52. [Key.]
Pterodictya 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 336. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra*] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59. [Listed.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Listed.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 139. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 288. [Key.]
1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 424. [Described.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 269. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 37. [Notes.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 21. [Key.]
1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 219. [Taxonomy.]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 580. [Listed.]
Pterodyctia [sic] 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 580. [Key.]
Pterodictya 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 199. [Listed.]
1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium **21:** 5206. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 510. [Listed.]
1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (21): 2948. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 344. [Key, described.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 1026. [Listed.]

ephemera Fabricius. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.
nigrolineata Blanchard and Brulle. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

reticularis Olivier

1781 *Cicada reticulata* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781:** 16; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [n. sp.][1]
1788 [*Cicada reticulata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 18; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1791 *Fulgora reticularis* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 574. [n. sp.][1,2]
1792 *Cicada reticulata* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 16; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1794 [*Tettigonia*] *ephemera* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 25. [n. sp.][1]
1795 [*Tettigonia*] *ephemera* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 145. Listed.]
1802 [*Cicada*] *ephemera* Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 582. [Described.][1]
1803 [*Tettigonia*] *ephemera* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 43. [Described.][1]
1820 [*Cicada*] *ephemera* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8:** [4]. [Described.][1]
1830 *L*[*ystra*] *reticularis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described.][3] Equals *Fulgora reticularis* Oliv.
1834 [*Lystra reticularis*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 460. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *reticularis* Oliv.
1835 *Pt*[*erodictya*] *ephemera* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 155. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *ephemera* Fabr.

Surinam[1]
Cayenne[2]
South America[3]
Guiana[4]
British Guiana[5]
Para[6]
Brazil[7]
Panama[8]
Bolivia[9]
Central America[10]
Argentina[11]

1839 [*Lystra reticularis*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 282. Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *reticularis* Oliv.

1840 *Pterodictya ephemera* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3**: 175. [Described.][4] Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1843 *Pterodictya ephemera* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 503. [Described.][1] Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1846 *Pterodictya nigrolineata* Blanchard and Brulle, Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale **6** (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]

1847 *P*[*terodyctia* [sic]] *ephemera* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10**: 612. [Listed.][4] Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1848 *Pterodictya ephemera* Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana **3**: 615. [Listed.][5] Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1850 *Pterodictya ephemera* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3**: 175. [Described.][4] Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1850 *P*[*terodictya*] *ephemera* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 67. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora reticularis* Oliv. Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1850 *P*[*terodictya*] *nigrolineata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 67. [Listed.][3]

1850 *Cicada ephemera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **1**: 231. [Listed.] Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1851 *Pterodictya ephemera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 336. [Listed.][6] Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1859 [*Pterodictya*] *ephemera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 59. [Listed.][7] Equals [*Pterodictya*] *reticularis* Germ.

1863 *Pt*[*erodictya*] *ephemera* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2**: 300. [Listed.][7]

1864 *Pterodictya ephemera* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2**: 82. [Listed.][6]

1887 *Pterodictya ephemera* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 37. [Notes.][1,6,8] Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1902 *Tettigonia ephemera* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902**: 328. [Listed.]

1902 *Fulgora reticularis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902**: 827. [Listed.]

1923 *P*[*terodictya*] *ephemera* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 580. [Listed.][9]

1928 *Pterodictya nigrolineata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **17**: 4343. [Listed.]

1935 *Pterodictya ephemera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 511. [Listed.][1,6,8] Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1935 *Pterodictya nigrolineata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 511. [Listed.][3] Equals *Poeocera nigrolineata* Blanch.

1938 *Fulgora reticularis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 344.Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

1938 *Pterodictya reticularis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 344. [Note.][3,8,10,11] Equals *Fulgora reticularis* Oliv. Equals *Pterodictya ephemera* Burm. Equals *Pterodictya nigrolineata* Blanch. and Brulle. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

Genus LEVIA Metcalf

Levia nom. nov. for *Helvia* Melichar 1912 [nec *Helvia* Stål 1877.]
Orthotype *Helvia schubotzi* Melichar.

[*Helvia* Melichar]

[Orthotype *H*[*elvia*] *schubotzi* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1**: 123.]

Helvia 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1**: 123. [gen. n.]

1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1499. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 600. [Listed.]

schubotzi Melichar

1912 *Helvia schubotzi* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. **1**: 124; Pl. II, Figs. 7, 7a–c. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — French Equatorial Africa[1]

Subfamily POIOCERINAE Haupt

Poiocerinae
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 200. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :344. [Described.] :345. [Note.] :366. [Comparative note.]
1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40; Pl. XV, Fig. 78; Text Fig. 3; Pl. XVI, Figs. 83, 85; Pl. XVII, Fig. 90. *Subfamily*. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

Tribe LYSTRINI Spinola

Lystroides
1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 202. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :203 [Key to genera.] :240. [Review of genera and species.]
1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201. *Subfamily*. [Described.]

Lystroideae
1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 50. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :51. [Key to genera.]

Lystroides
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 273. *Subtribe*. [Catalogue of genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorides* (in part.) Equals *Fulgoridae* (in part.)
1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **10**: 264. [Listed.]
1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 84. *Subtribe*. [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :143. [Review of species from Borneo.]
1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 31. *Subtribe*. [New genera and species.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 44. [New genera and species.]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 363. *Subtribe*. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]
1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 96. *Subtribe*. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]

Lystrinae
1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology **1885**: 211. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892**: 211. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
1897 Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History **1897**: 600. [Notes.]

Lystrini
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Tribe*. [Key.] :345. [Described.]

Genus LYSTRA Fabricius

Logotype *Lystra lanata* 1838 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [1].
Type [*Lystra*] *lanata* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201.
Pseudotype *Lystra pulverulenta* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **7**: 524.
Type *Lystra lanata* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33**: 263.
Pseudotype *Lystra pulverulenta* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 503.

Lystra
1803 Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803**: 56. [gen. n.]
1804 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes **12**: 309. [Described.]

1807 Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum **3:** 166. [Described.] :165. To Fulgora Linné [error.]
1814 Fallén, Specimen novam Hemiptera **1814:** 21. [Described.]
Lystre 1817 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles **9:** 189. [Listed.]
1817 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal **3:** 405. [Notes.]
Lystra 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) **18:** 313. [Described.]
1818 Germar, Mag. Ent. **3:** 224. [Described.]
1820 Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820:** 72. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada* (in part.)
Listra [sic] 1820 Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie **1:** 288. [Described.]
Lystra 1823 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **4:** 110. [Listed.
1823 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **27:** 453. [Described.]
1823 Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes **1823:** 219. [Described.]
Listre 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal **1825:** 427. [Listed.]
Lystra 1826 Anslijn, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem **15:** 277. [Listed.]
Lystre 1826 Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie **1826:** 255. [Notes.]
Lystra 1826 Guérin-Méneville, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **9:** 581. [Notes.]
1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches **1827:** 425. [Listed.]
Lystre 1828 Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2:** 150. [Key.]
Lystra 1828 Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2:** 154. [Described.]
1828 Germar, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber **17:** 187. [Listed.]
1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **1** (3): 76. [Listed.]
1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition. **5:** 216. [Described.]
1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes **2:** 216. [Described.]
1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 45. [Key.] :52. [Descriptions of species.]
1830 Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Éd.). **5:** 216. [Described.]
1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom. M'Murtrie. **4:**41.[Described.]
1832 Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom **15:** 223. [Notes.]
1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann **1:** 175. [Key.]
1834 Costa, Cenni Zoologici **1834:** 83. [Listed.]
1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 459. [Described.] :449. [Key.]
1834 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.). **4:** 175. [Described.]
1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 146. [Key.] :164. [Described.]
1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects **1835:** 203. [Notes.]
1836 Partington, British Cyclopaedia **2:** 553. [Listed.]
Fulgore (Lystra) 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **2:** 425. [Listed.]
Lystra 1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.). **4:** 175. [Described.]
1838 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [1, 5; Pl. 20], Figs. 2, 5, 6, 7. [Described, illustrated.]
1838 Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. **1838:** 38. [Listed.]
Lystre 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Scierces Naturelles **4:** 416. [Notes.]
Lystra 1838 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 184. [Comparative note.]
1838 Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten **1838:** 463. [Described.]
1838 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China **1838:** 38. [Listed.]
1839 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **6:** 366. [Described.]
1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 135. [Taxonomy.] :140, 144, 203. [Key.] :263. [Described.] :256, 267, 268, 269, 313. [Comparative notes.]

Lystra

1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich **5:** 390. [Described.]
1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 135. [Key.]
1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 167. [Listed.] :172. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
1840 Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques **1840:** Pl. 68. [Key.]
1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201. [Described.]
1840 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 443. [Listed.]
1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1840:** 568. [Notes.]
1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 12. [Listed.]
1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1842:** 568. [Notes.]
1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 499. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]

Lystre
Lystra

1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie **3:** 79. [Key.]
1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie **3:** 82. [Described.]
1843 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 133. [New species from Assam.]
1844 Guérin-Méneville Iconographie du Règne Animal. **1844:** 358. [Listed.]
1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2:** 424. [Described.] :427. [Notes.]
1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **1:** 31. [Nomenclature.]
1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 25. [Comparative note.]
1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 631. [Listed.]
1848 Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs **1848:** 150. [Described.]
1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal **6:** 60. [Described.]
1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **7:** 524. [Described.]
1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 516. [Comparative note.]
1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. **1849:** 568. [Notes.]
1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 167. [Listed.] :172. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 62. [Key, listed.] :66. [Comparative note.] :67. [Described.]
1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]
1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. **17:** 268. [Listed, comparative note.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 285. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 245. [A new species from Brazil.]
1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7:** 179. [Listed.]
1857 Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857:** 428. [Listed.]
1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 32. [A new species from Amazonas.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 316. [Listed.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [List of species.]
1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 213. [Note.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Described.]
1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. **1863:** 568. [Notes.]

Lystres
Lystra

1866 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes **1866:** 352. [Notes.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 139. [Key.] :263. [Listed.]

MUSEU DE ZOOLOGIA
189
BIBLIOTECA

1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1868:** 622. [Note.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 289. [Key.]
Lystres 1874 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition. **1874:** 370. [Notes.]
Lystra 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 424. [Described.] :427. [Notes.]
1876 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie **1876:** 665. [Described.]
1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1877:** 622. [Notes.]
1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878:** 254. [Notes.]
1879 Camerano, Gli Insetti **1879:** 233. [Notes.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 183. [Listed.]
Lystres 1884 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition. **1884:** 331. [Notes.]
Lystra 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.]
1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 857. [Notes.] :860. [Described.]
1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology **1885:** 212. [Notes.]
1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes **2:** 481. [Notes.]
1886 Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde **2:** 463. [Key.] :464. [Described.]
1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. **1886:** 568. [Notes.]
1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.]
1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892:** 212. [Notes.]
1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 263. [Listed.]
1905 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **38:** 307. [Taxonomy.]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 280. [Listed.]
1908 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **41:** 13. [Taxonomy.]
1909 Berlese, Gli Insetti Loro Organizzazione **1:** 501. [Morphology.]
1912 Deegener, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (1): 38. [Morphology.]
1921 Metcalf, Ent. News **32:** 237. [Taxonomy.]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 577. [Key, listed.]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112. [Listed.]
1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium **14:** 3746. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1930 Weber, Biologische Studienbücher **11:** 8; Fig. 5b. [Illustrated.] :123; Fig. 106b. [Morphology of head, illustrated.] :258. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1925. [Listed.]
Lystia [sic] 1932 Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. **9:** 20, 22. [Notes.]
Lystra 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 503. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 345. [Note.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 1024. [Listed.]
1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40; Pl. XVI, Fig. 81; Pl. XVII, Figs. 87, 89. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

——— Germar (var.) [*lanata*]. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.
——— Spinola (var.) [*lanata*]. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

aeruginosa Hope. See *Loxocephala aeruginosa* Hope. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**

Lystra

atomaria Fabricius. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.
auricoma Burmeister. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.
barbata Fabricius. See *Platybrachys barbata* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**
bimaculata Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys tomentosa* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**
bombycida Blasquez. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.

cerifera Villada

1881 *Lystra cerifera* Villada, Naturaleza 5: 4. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1]

coccinea Olivier. See *Poiocera* [?] *coccinea* Olivier.
comata. Typographical error for *Lystra lanata* Linné.
combusta Westwood. See *Amantia combusta* Westwood.
conspersa Germar. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.
constallata Guérin-Méneville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.
cornuta Fabricius. See *Aphaena* (*Callidepsa*) *cornuta* Fabricius.
costata Fabricius. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.

crocea Walker

1851 *Lystra crocea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 287. [n. sp.][1] — Venezuela[1]
1859 *Lystra crocea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][2] — Colombia[2]
1862 *Lystra crocea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. To *Lystra hypoleuca* Sign. [error.]
1935 *Lystra crocea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 503. [Listed.][1]

cruenta Burmeister. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.
cunicularia Linné. See *Cixius cunicularius* Linné. Family **CIXIIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 2.
dianae Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
dichroa Germar. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.
dimidiata Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.
elegans Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.
epineuse. Typographical error for *Lystra spinosa* Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys spinosa* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**
exsiccata Stål. See *Calyptoproctus exsiccatus* Stål.
farinosa Fabricius. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.
fasciata Fabricius. See *Pochazia fasciata* Fabricius. Family **RICANIIDAE.**
flaviventris Germar. See *Poiocera flaviventris* Germar.
flavopunctata Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.
fuliginosa Olivier. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.
hypoleuca Signoret. See *Menenia hypoleuca* Signoret.
laineuse. Typographical error for *Lystra lanata* Linné.

lanata Linné

1758 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio decima **1**: 438. [n. sp.][1] — India[1] America[2]
1764 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, Museum Ludovicae Ulricae **1764**: 163. [Described, catalogued.][1] — Cayenne[3] Surinam[4]
1767 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio duodecima **1**: 711. [Described.][1] — China[5] Antilles[6]

Lystra

1775 *Cicada lanata* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775:** 683. [Described.][1] — South America[7] India [?][8]

1776 *Cicada lanata* Sulzer, Geschichte der Insecten **1776:** 90; Pl. IX, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.][8] — French Guiana[9] Bahia[10]

1778 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 141. [Listed.] — Rio de Janeiro[11]

1781 *Cicada lanata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 324. [Described.][1] — Para[12]

1781 [*Cicada lanata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. **1781:** 36; Pl. X, Figs. 49, D. [Described, illustrated.] — Jamaica[13] Brazil[14]

1787 *Cicada lanata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 268. [Described.] — Guiana[15]

1788 [*Cicada lanata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 46; Pl. X, Figs. 49, D. [Described, illustrated.]

1789 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2113. [Described.][2]

1789 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Roemer, Genera Insectorum **1789:** 78; Pl. IX, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.][1]

1791 *Fulgora lanata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 573. [Described.][3,4] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné

1792 [*Fulgora lanata*] Olivier, Jour. Hist. Nat. **2:** 34. Equals *Cicada lanata.*

1792 [*Cicada lanata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. **1792:** 36; Pl. X, Figs. 49, D. [Described, illustrated.]

1795 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 146. [Listed.]

1796 [*Fulgora lanata*] Olivier, Meyer Zool. Arch. **2:** 32. Equals *Cicoda lanata.*

1798 *Cicada lanata* Donovan, Natural History of Insects of China **1798:** [1; Pl. 15, Fig. 3]. [Described, illustrated.][5]

1801 C[*icada*] *lanat*[*a*] Weber, Observationes Entomologicae **1801:** 113. [Comparative note.]

1802 *Cicada lanata* Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 590. [Described.][1]

1803 *Lystra lanata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 56. Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. :57, 58, 59. [Comparative notes.]

1804 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes **12:** 309. [Described.][3,4] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.

1807 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum **3:** 166. [Listed.]

1817 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) **18:** 313. [Described.][3,6] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.

1818 *Lystra lanata* Germar, Mag. Ent. **3:** 226. [Described.] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.

1820 *Lystra lanata* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820:** 72. [Listed.][1]

1820 *Cicada lanata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8:** [4]. [Described.][1,5]

1820 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie **1:** 288. [Described.][7,8]

1823 [*Lystra lanata*] Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **27:** 453. [Described.][3] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.

1823 *Lystre laineuse* [sic] Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes **1823:** Pl. 38, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]

1826 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Méneville, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **9:** 582. [Notes.][3,6] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.

1828 *Lystra lanata* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2:** 154. [Described.][9]

1829 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Iconographie de Règne Animal **1829:** Pl. 58, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]

1830 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described, comparative note.][7] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Fabr. :54. [Comparative note.] :50. [Comparative note.]

1833 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann **1:** 175. [Listed.]

1834 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 460. [Listed.]

1834 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) **4:** Pl. 68, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]

1835 *Lystra lanata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 164. [Described.][10,11,12] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *la*[*nata*] Oliv.

1835 *Lystra lanata* Wilson, A Treatise on Insects **1835:** 203. [Notes.] Equals *Cicada lanata.*

1837 *Aphana lanata* Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology **2:** 75; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][13] Equals *Cicada lanata* Drury.

Lystra

1838 *Lystra lanata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [3]. [Described.][14]
1838 *Lystra morio* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [3]. [n. sp.][14]
1838 *Lystra lanata* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. **1838:** 38; Pl. 16, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][5] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
1838 *Lystra lanata* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten **1838:** 463. [Listed.]
1838 *Lystra lanata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China **1838:** 38; Pl. 16, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][5] Equals *Cicada lanata.*
1839 *Lystra lanata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **6:** 366. [Notes.][3,6] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
1839 *Lystra lanata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 265. [Described.][3] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Oliv. :266. [Synonymy.] :140. [Listed.]
1839 [*Lystra lanata morio*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 265. [Notes.] Equals *Lystra morio* Burm.
1840 *Lystra lanata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 172. [Described.][14] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Oliv.
1840 *Lystre laineuse* [sic] Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques **1840:** Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
1840 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201. [Listed.][3]
1840 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2:** 429. [Notes.]
1843 *Lystra lanata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 499. [Described.][14] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Oliv.
1843 *Lystra lanata* Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie **3:** 82. [Described.][9]
1844 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1829–1833:** 358. [Listed.][3]
1848 *L*[*ystra*] *comata* [sic] Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs **1848:** 150. [Described.]
1849 *Lystra pulverulenta* [nec Olivier] Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas **2:** Pl. 3, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
1850 *Lystra lanata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 172. [Described.][14] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Oliv.
1850 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 67. [Listed.][7] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora l*[*anata*] Oliv.
1850 *L*[*ystra*] *morio* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 67. [Listed.][7] Equals *Lystra l*[*anata*] var. ——— Spin.
1850 *Lystra lanata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **8:** 65. [Comparative note.]
1851 *Lystra lanata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 285. [Catalogued.][12,14] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Oliv.
1851 [*Lystra lanata morio*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 285. [Catalogued.] Equals *Lystra morio* Burm.
1859 *Lystra lanata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][14] Equals *Lystra* (?) *morio* Burm.
1860 [*Cicadella lanata*] Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. **31** (2): 1057; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
1860 [*Cicadella lanata*] Dumeril, Entomologique Analytique **2:** 1057; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
1863 *Lystra lanata* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Described.][14]
1869 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1869:** 533. [Listed.]
1876 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie **1876:** 665. [Listed.][2]
1884 *Lystra lanata* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.]
1885 *Lystra lanata* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 860; Pl. 102, Figs. 5, 5a. [Notes, illustrated.][15]
1886 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde **2:** 465. [Described.][14]
1888 *L*[*ystra*] *lanata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1888:** 533. [Listed.]
1888 *Lystra lanata* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.]
1891 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1891:** 602. [Listed.][2]
1892 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology **1:** 571. [Listed.][2]
1894 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio decima **1:** 438. [n. sp., reprinted.][1]

1897 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1897:** 594. [Listed.][2]
1902 *Cicada lanata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 516. [Listed.]
1923 *Lystra lanata* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1923:** 659. [Listed.][14]
1928 *Lystra morio* Sherborn, Index Animalium **16:** 4164. [Listed.]
1935 *Lystra lanata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 503. [Listed.][9,10,11,12]
Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Oliv.
1939 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linne, Systema Naturae. Editio decima **1:** 438. [n. sp., reprinted.][1]

lanata Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.

lanata var. ——— Germar. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.

lanata var. ——— Spinola. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

lanata var. *morio* Burmeister. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

limbata Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

luctuosa Guérin-Méneville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

lugubris Perty. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.

maculata Guérin-Méneville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

maura Fabricius. See *Olonia maura* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**

miniacea Germar. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

morio Burmeister. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

multiguttata Burmeister. See *Poiocera multiguttata* Burmeister.

multipunctata. Typographical error for *Lystra multiguttata* Burmeister. See *Poiocera multiguttata* Burmeister.

obscura Fabricius. See *Pelidnopepla obscura* Fabricius.

oculata Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

oeruginosa. Typographical error for *Lystra aeruginosa* Hope. See *Loxocephala aeruginosa* Hope. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**

pallida Guérin-Méneville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.

pantharina Lefebvre [nom. nud.]. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

perspicillata Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

picta Germar. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

pulchra Gray. See *Frutis pulchra* Griffith and Pidgeon. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**

pulverulenta Olivier

1781 [*Fulgora pulverulenta*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781:** Pl. X, Figs. 50, E. [Illustrated.]
1788 [*Fulgora pulverulenta*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 47; Pl. X, Figs. 50, E. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1791 *Fulgora pulverulenta* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 573. [n. sp.][1,2]
1792 *Cicada lanata* [nec] Linné Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 37; Pl. X, Figs. 50, E. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1794 *Cicada lanata* [nec Linné] Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 30. [Described.][3]
1803 *Lystra lanata* [nec Linné] Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 56. [Described.][3]
1830 *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv.
1830 *Fulgora pulverulenta* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. To *Lystra costata* Oliv. [error.]
1834 [*Lystra pulverulenta*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 460. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv.

Surinam[1]
Cayenne[2]
India (?)[3]
Central America[4]
Brazil[5]
Bahia[6]
South America[7]
French Guiana[8]
Para[9]

Lystra

1835 *Lystra pulverulenta* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. [Described.][4,5] Equals *Fulg[ora] pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]

1838 *Lystra pulverulenta* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [3]. [Described.][1,6] Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné).

1838 *Lystra pulverulenta* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten **1838**: 463; Pl. CXXI, Fig. 37. [Described, illustrated.][4,5] Equals [*Lystra*] *lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]

1839 *Lystra pulverulenta* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 266. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. :265. [Comparative note.]

1840 *Lystra pulverulenta* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3**: 172; Pl. 13, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][5] Equals *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germ. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv.

1843 *Lystra pulverulenta* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 499. [Described.][4,5] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné)

1849 *Lystra pulverulenta* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal **6**: Pl. 97, Figs. 2, 2a–b. [Illustrated.]

1849 *L[ystra] pulverulenta* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **7**: 524. [Listed.][4]

1850 *Lystra pulverulenta* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3**: 172; Pl. 13, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][5] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germ. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]

1850 *L[ystra] pulverulenta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 67. [Listed.][7] Equals *Fulgora p[ulverulenta]* Oliv. Equals *Lystra l[anata]* var. ——— Germ. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]

1850 *Lystra pulverulenta* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **8**: 65. [Comparative note.]

1851 *Lystra pulverulenta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 286. [Catalogued.][7] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *L[ystra] lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Cicada lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]

1859 *Lystra pulverulenta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][5] Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]

1866 *Lystre pulverulente* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes **1866**: 352; Fig. 263. [Illustrated.]

1874 *Lystre pulverulente* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition **1874**: 369; Fig. 355. [Illustrated.]

1884 *Lystre pulverulente* Girard Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition **1884**: 331; Fig. 373. [Illustrated.]

1885 [*Lystre pulverulente*] Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Ihsectes **2**: 481; Fig. 1602. [Illustrated.]

1902 *Fulgora pulverulenta* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902**: 787. [Listed.]

1935 *Lystra pulverulenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 503. [Listed.][4,8,9] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Cicada lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné). Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné). Equals *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germ.

pulverulenta Stoll [nec Olivier]. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

punctata Signoret. See *Calmar punctata* Signoret.

punicea Hope. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.

reticularis Olivier. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

reticulata Fabricius. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family **AETALIONIDAE.**

rufigutta Walker

1858 *Lystra rufigutta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 32. [n. sp.][1] Amazonas[1]

sanguinea Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

servillei Guérin-Méneville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.
specularis Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.
spilota Gemar. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.
spinosa Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys spinosa* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**
stigma Fabricius. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.

striatula Fabricius

1794 *Cicada striatula* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 31. Cayenne[1] [n. sp.][1]
1803 *Lystra striatula* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 59. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada striatula* Fabr.
1820 [*Cicada*] *striatula* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8:** [4]. [Described.][1]
1830 *L*[*ystra*] *striatula* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada striatula* Fabr.
1850 *Lystra striatula* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 73. [Listed.]
1902 *Cicada striatula* Sherborn, Index Animalum **1902:** 932. [Listed.]

tenebrifera. Typographical error for *Lystra terebrifera* Walker.

terebrifera Walker

1851 *Lystra terebrifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 287. [n. sp.][1] Venezuela[1] Colombia[2]
1852 *Lystra tenebrifera* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **4:** 1134. Equals *Lystra terebrifera.*
1859 *Lystra terebrifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1862 *Lystra terebrifera* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. To *Lystra hypoleuca* Sign. [error.]
1935 *Lystra terebrifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 503. [Listed.][1]

tibialis Gemar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.
tomentosa Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys tomentosa* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**
tricolor Westwood. See *Polydictya tricolor* Westwood.
turca Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
turca Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Acraephia germari* Gerstaecker.
variegata Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.
venosa Germar. See *Florchisme venosa* Germar.
viridiceps Fabricius. See *Eddara viridiceps* Fabricius.
westwoodii Hope. See *Limois westwoodii* Hope.

Tribe PARALYSTRINI Metcalf

Paralystrini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 343. *Tribe.* [Key.] :345. [Described.]

Genus PARALYSTRA White

Haplotype *Paralystra emma* [n. sp.] 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 25.
Type [*Paralystra*] *emma* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718.

Type *Paralystra emma* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 488.

Paralystra 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 25. [gen. n.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 288. [Catalogue of species.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [List of species.]
1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 212. [Comparative note.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 137. To *Calyptoproctus* Spin. [error.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 375. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 232. [Listed.]
1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. To *Calyptoproctus* Spin. [error.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. To *Calyptoproctus* Spin. [error.]
1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium **19:** 4754. [Listed.]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2502. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 488. To *Calyptoproctus* Spin. [error.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 345. [Note.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 577. [Listed.]

emma White

1846 *Paralystra emma* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 25; Pl. 1, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Para[1] Brazil[2]
1850 *P[oeocera] emma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Note.][1] Equals *Paralystra emma* White.
1851 *Paralystra emma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 288. [Catalogued.][2]
1859 *Paralystra emma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1860 *Paralystra emma* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 212, 213. [Notes.]
1926 *Paralystra emma* Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2148. [Listed.]
1935 *Calyptoproctus emma* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Owaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][1] Equals *Paralystra emma* White.

Tribe POIOCERINI Metcalf

Poiocerini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 343. *Tribe.* [Key.] :345. [Described, key to American genera.]

Subtribe POIOCERINA Metcalf

Poiocerina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 345. *Subtribe.* [Described.]

Genus AMANTIA Stål

Logotype *Amantia combusta* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 312.
Type *Amantia combusta* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 486.

Amantia 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25:** 49. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 136. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 289. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 352. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 12. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 29, 30. [Comparative note.]

1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 41, 42. [Taxonomy.]
1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 312. [Listed, key to species.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 85. [Bibliography.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 121. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 200. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 486. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 345. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 132. [Listed.]

combusta Westwood

1845 *Lystra combusta* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2**: 90; Pl. 71, Fig. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Colombia[1] Venezuela[2]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *combusta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra c*[*ombusta*] Westw.
1851 *Poiocera combusta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 294. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw.
1859 *Poiocera combusta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera combusta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 233. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw.
1864 [*Amantia combusta*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49. Equals *Poeocera combusta* Westw.
1874 *Poicocera* [sic] *combusta* Wood, Insects Abroad **1874**: 736; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.][2]
1883 *Poicocera* [sic] *combusta* Wood, Insects Abroad. New edition. **1883**: 736; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.][2]
1895 *P*[*oiocera*] *combusta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw.Ver. Greifswald **27**: 41, 42. [Comparative note.] Equals *Lystra* [*combusta*] Westw. Equals *Amantia* [*combusta* Westw.]
1910 *Amantia combusta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 314. [Key, listed.]
1925 *Lystra combusta* Sherborn, Index Animalium **6**: 1415. [Listed.]
1935 *Amantia combusta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Owaldo Cruz **30**: 486. [Listed.][1,2] Equals *Poiocera combusta* Walk. Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw.

imperatoria Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera imperatoria* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 231; Pl. XI, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Costa Rica[1] Panama[2]
1864 [*Amantia imperatoria*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49. Equals *P*[*oeocera*] *imperatoria* Gerst.
1887 *Amantia imperatoria* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 30; Pl. IV, Figs. 7, 7a. [Notes, illustrated.][1,2] Equals *Poiocera imperatoria* Gerst.
1895 *Poeocera imperatoria* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 40, 41, 42. [Comparative notes.] Equals *Amantia* [*imperatoria* Gerst.]
1910 *Amantia imperatoria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 314. [Key.] :318. [Listed.]
1935 *Amantia imperatoria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 486. [Listed.][1,2] Equals *Poiocera imperatoria* Gerst.

infasciata Schmidt (var.). See *Amantia peruana* var. *infasciata* Schmidt.

magnifica Schmidt

1910 *Amantia magnifica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 316. [n. sp.][1] :314. [Key.] — Colombia[1]
1935 *Amantia magnifica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 487. [Listed.][1]

peruana Schmidt

1910 *Amantia peruana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 314. [n. sp.][1] :313. [Key.] :316. [Comparative note.] — Peru[1]

1935 *Amantia peruana* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 487. [Listed.][1]

peruana var. **infasciata** Schmidt

1910 *Amantia peruana infasciata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 316. [n. var.][1] :313. [Key.] Peru[1] Colombia[2]
1935 *Amantia peruana infasciata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 487. [Listed.][2]

Genus **POIOCERA** de Laporte

Haplotype *Poiocera luczoti* [n. sp.] 1832 de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **1**: 221.
Pseudotype [*Poiocera*] *perspicillata* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201.
Type [*Poiocera*] *luczoti* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 177.
Type *Poiocera conspersa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 508.

Poiocera	1832 de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **1**: 221. [gen. n.]
Poeocera	1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. [gen. n.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap. Equals *Lystra* Fabr. (in part.) :146. [Key.] :398. [Listed.]
Poiocera	1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 203. [Key.] :274. [Described.] Equals *Poeocera* Burm.
Poioceres [sic]	1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 267, 268. [Comparative notes.]
Poeocera	1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 144. [Key.]
	1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3**: 167. [Listed.]
Paeocera [sic]	1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3**: 171. [Described.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [in part.]
Poiocera	1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201. [Described.]
	1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842**: 16. [Listed.]
Poeocera	1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842**: 16. [Listed.]
	1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1853**: 500. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.
Paeocera [sic]	1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2**: 424. [Described.]
Poiocera	1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10**: 313. To *Poeocera* Burm.
Poeocera	1847 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10**: 307. [Listed.]
	1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 869. To *Poiocera* de Lap.
Poiocera	1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 870. [Listed.] Equals *Poeocera* Burm.
Poeocera	1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5**: 641. [Listed.]
	1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle de Animaux Articulés **3**: 167. [Listed.]
Paeocera [sic]	1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3**: 171. [Described.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [in part.]
Poeocera	1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 62. [Listed.] :66. [Described, comparative note.]
Poeocera (*Poeocera*)	1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Described.]
Poiocera	1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]

Poeocera	1851	Schaum, Arch. Nat. **17**: 268. [Comparative note.]
Poiocera	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 290. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cladodipteryx* [sic] Westw. (?) [error.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Poeocera* Burm.
Poeocera	1855	Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12**: 191. [Listed.]
Poiocera	1858	Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 33. [New species from South America.]
	1858	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 49. [New species from the Neotropical Region.] :57. [Comparative note.]
	1858	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 316. [Listed.]
	1859	Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]
	1860	Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 210. [Described, revision of species.]
Poeocerae [sic]	1862	Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 305, 306. [Comparative notes.]
Poiocera	1862	Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 1. [New species from Brazil.]
	1862	Walker, Jour. Ent. **1**: 305. [A new species from South America.]
	1863	Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2**: 300. [Described.]
Poeocera	1863	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 239. [A new species from Mexico.] :240, 241, 242, 244. [Comparative notes.]
Poeoceras [sic]	1863	Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1**: 582. [Comparative note.]
Poeocera	1864	Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 62. [New varieties from Brazil.]
	1866	Stål, Hemiptera Africana. **4**: 138. [Key.]
Poeocerae [sic]	1869	Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 239. [Comparative note.]
Poiocera	1870	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 258, 282, 283. [Taxonomy.] :289. [Key.]
Paeocera [sic]	1875	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2**: 424. [Described.]
Poeocera	1879	Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 180. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.
	1879	Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 215. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.
	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 256. [Listed.]
Poiocera	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 257. [Listed.]
Piocera [sic]	1889	Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]
Poeocera	1894	Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1**: 271. [Note.]
	1895	Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 41.
Poiocera	1901	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 177. [Taxonomy.]
Poeocera	1901	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 219. [Listed.]
Poiocera	1904	Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904**: 19. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Poeocera* Burm. Equals *Piocera* [sic] Ashm.
	1913	Metcalf, Ann.Ent. Soc. America **6**: 347. [Wing venation.]
	1915	Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North America Insects **1915**: 74; Pl. 15, Fig. 356. [Listed, illustrated.]
Poeocera	1923	Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 577. [Key, listed.]
Poiocera	1929	Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]
Poeocera	1929	Sherborn, Index Animalium **20**: 5070. [Listed.]
Poiocera	1929	Sherborn, Index Animalium **20**: 5072. [Listed.]
	1932	Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 118; Fig. 200. [Illustrated.]
Paeocera [sic]	1933	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2448. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.
	1935	da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 508. [Listed.] Equals *Poeocera* Burm.
Poeocera	1935	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2768. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.

Poiocera

Poiocera	1935	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2771. [Listed.]
	1938	Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 346. [Key.]
	1940	Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40. [Symbionts.]
Paeocera [sic]	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 521. [Listed.]
Poeocera	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 841. [Listed.]
Poiocera	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 843. [Listed.]

a Gerstaecker (var.) [*coleoptrata*]. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *pellucida* Metcalf.
a Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.

abdominalis Walker

Poiocera abdominalis Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 52. [n. sp.][1]	1858	Rio de Janeiro[1]
Poiocera servillei var. *nigricans* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. Nom. nov. for *Poiocera abdominalis* Walk. Equals *P[oiocera] saucia* Stål. [error.]	1862	
Poiocera abdominalis da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 508. [Listed.][1]	1935	

aegrota Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia aegrota* Gerstaecker.
amabilis Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia amabilis* Gerstaecker.
amoena Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia amoena* Gerstaecker.
arrosa. Typographical error for *Poiocera irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Zeunas irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé.
atomaria Walker. See *Poblicia atomaria* Walker.
atrata Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.
b Gerstaecker (var.) [*coleoptrata*]. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *viridis* Metcalf.
b Stål (var.) [*turca*]. See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.
B. Walker (var.) [*discrepans*]. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.
basistella Walker. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

bimacula Walker

Poiocera bimacula Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 300. [n. sp.][1]	1851	Locality unknown[1]
Poiocera bimacula Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]	1859	
Poiocera bimacula Gerstaecker, Arch Nat. **26:** 238. [Described.][1]	1860	
Poiocera bimacula Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. To *Priocera* [sic] *basistella* Walk. [error.]	1862	
Poiocera bimacula da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 508. [Listed.][1]	1935	

c Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.
c Stål (var.) [*turca*]. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscolestacea* Metcalf.
carbonaria Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia carbonaria* Gerstaecker.
cephalotes Walker. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.

coccinea Olivier

[*Fulgora coccinea*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales **1788:** 119; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 172. [Described, illustrated.]	1788	Cape of Good Hope[1]
Fulgora coccinea Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 574. [n. sp.][1]	1791	Cape of Good Hope (?)[1]

1792 [*Fulgora coccinea*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. **1792:** 89; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 172. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Locality unknown[3]

1830 *L*[*ystra*] *coccinea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora coccinea* Oliv. — Africa[4]

1834 [*Lystra coccinea*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 460. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *coccinea* Oliv.

1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *coccineus*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 282. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora coccinea* Oliv.

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *coccinea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][2] Equals *Lystra c*[*occinea*] Germ. Equals *Fulgora c*[*occinea*] Oliv.

1851 *Poiocera* (?) *coccinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 293. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora coccinea* Oliv. Equals *Lystra coccinea* Germ.

1859 *Poiocera* (?) *coccinea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][3]

1860 *L*[*ystra*] *coccinea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 213. [Note.][1]

1866 *Aphana coccinea* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 263. [Listed.][4]

1902 *Fulgora coccinea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 227. [Listed.]

coleoptrata Gerstaecker. See *Aburia coleoptrata* Gerstaecker.

coleoptrata var. *a* Gerstaecker. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *pellucida* Metcalf.

coleoptrata var. *b* Gerstaecker. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *viridis* Metcalf.

combusta Westwood. See *Amantia combusta* Westwood.

conspersa Germar

1830 *L*[*ystra*] *conspersa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1] Bahia[2]

1832 *Poiocera luczoti* de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **1:** 222; Pl. VI, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.] — Locality unknown[3]

1835 [*Poeocera luczoti*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. Equals *Poiocera luczoti* de Lap.

1839 *Poiocera luczotii* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 279. [Notes.]

1840 *Paeocera* [sic] *luczoti* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 171. [Described.][1]

1850 *Paeocera* [sic] *luczoti* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 171. [Described.][1]

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *conspersa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra c*[*onspersa*] Germ.

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *luczotii* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][2]

1851 *Poiocera conspersa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 292. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra conspersa* Germ.

1851 *Poiocera luczoti* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 292. [Catalogued.][2]

1851 *Poiocera rubrivitta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 299. [n. sp.][3]

1859 *Poiocera conspersa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]

1859 *Poiocera luczoti* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]

1859 *Poiocera rubrivitta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][3]

1860 *Poiocera conspersa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 241. [Described.][2] Equals *Lystra conspersa* Germ. Equals *Poiocera luczoti* de Lap. Equals *Poiocera rubrivitta* Walk.

1925 *Lystra conspersa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **7:** 1485. [Listed.]

1927 *Poiocera luczoti* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14:** 3693. [Listed.]

1935 *Poiocera conspersa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 508. [Listed.][2] Equals *Poiocera luctzotii* [sic] de Lap. Equals *Poiocera rubrivitta* Walk. Equals *Lystra* [*conspersa*] Germ.

constallata Guérin-Méneville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

constellata Walker. See *Poblicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

coralina. Typographical error for *Poiocera corallina* Gerstaecker.

Poiocera

corallina Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera corallina* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 239; Pl. XII, Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Venezuela[1]
1863 *Paeocerae* [sic] *corallinae* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 243. [Comparative note.]
1935 *Poiocera coralina* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 508. [Listed.][1]

costata Fabricius. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.
cribrata Gerstaecker. See *Poiocera venosa* Walker.
cruenta Burmeister. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.
d Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.
dianae Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
dichroa Germar. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.
discrepans Walker (in part.). See *Acmonia sepulchralis* Stål.
discrepans Walker (in part.). See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.
discrepans var. β Walker. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.
divisa Walker. See *Florichisme divisa* Walker.
e Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.
elegans Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.
emma White. See *Paralystra emma* White.
fastuosa Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia fastuosa* Gerstaecker.
ficta Walker. See *Acmonia ficta* Walker.

fissiluna Walker

1862 *Poiocera fissiluna* Walker, Jour. Ent. **1**: 305. [n. sp.][1] Rio de Janeiro[1]
1935 *Poiocera fissiluna* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][1]

flaviventris Germar

1830 *L*[*ystra*] *flaviventris* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *flaviventris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra fl*[*aviventris*] Germ.
1851 *Poiocera flaviventris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 293. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra flaviventris* Germ.
1859 *Poiocera flaviventris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera flaviventris* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 236. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra flaviventris* Germ.
1926 *Lystra flaviventris* Sherborn, Index Animalium **10**: 2450. [Listed.]
1935 *Poiocera flaviventris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra* [*flaviventris*] Germ.

flavopunctata Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.
fuliginosa Olivier. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.
germari Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia germari* Gerstaecker.
guttipes Walker. See *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Walker.
imperatoria Gerstaecker. See *Amantia imperatoria* Gerstaecker.
irrorata Blanchard. See *Zeunasa irrorata* Blanchard.
laetabilis Walker. See *Hypaepa laetabilis* Walker.
lepida Spinola. See *Alaruasa lepida* Spinola.
limbata Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

limpida Walker. See *Cladodiptera limpida* Walker. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

lineata Walker. See *Tabocasa lineata* Walker.

luctuosa Guérin-Méneville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

luctuosa Spinola. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

luctzotii. Typographical error for *Poiocera luczoti* de Laporte. See *Poiocea conspersa* Germar.

luczoti de Laporte. See *Poiocera conspera* Germar.

lugubris Perty. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.

lunulifera Stål. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

lystroides Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.

maculata Guérin-Méneville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

maculosa Walker. See *Scaralis semilimpida* Walker.

marginalis Gerstaecker. See *Aliphera marginalis* Gerstaecker.

marmorata Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spinola.

meleagris Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera meleagris* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 222; Pl. XI, Fig. 4. Brazil[1] [n. sp., illustrated.][1]

1935 *Poiocera meleagris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][1]

miniacea Germar. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

misella Stål. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.

monacha Gerstaecker. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

multifaria Walker

1851 *Poiocera multifaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 295. Locality unknown[1] [n. sp.][1]

1859 *Poiocera multifaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]

1860 *Poiocera multifaria* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 220. [Described.][1]

1935 *Poiocera multifaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][1]

multiguttata Burmeister

1838 *Lystra multiguttata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [3]. Brazil[1] South America[2] [n. sp.][1]

1839 [*Phenax* (?) *multiguttata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 316. Para[3] Equals *Lystr*[*a*] *multiguttata* Burm.

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *multiguttata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra m*[*ultiguttata*] Burm.

1851 *Lystra multiguttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 286. [Catalogued.][1]

1851 *Phenax* (?) *multiguttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 336. [Listed.][2] Equals *Lystra multiguttata* Burm.

1859 *Lystra multiguttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]

1859 *Phenax* (?) *multiguttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][2]

1860 *Poiocera multiguttata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 237. [Described.][3] Equals *Lystra multiguttata* Burm. :213. Equals *L*[*ystra*] *multipunctata* [sic] Burm.

1928 *Lystra multiguttata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **16**: 4188[[Listed.]

1935 *Poiocera multiguttata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][3] Equals *Lystra* [*multiguttata*]Burm. Equals *Phenax* (?) [*multiguttata*] Walk.

nigricans Stål [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

Poiocera

nigrifrons. Typographical error for *Poiocera rugrifrons* Walker. See *Pelidnopepla obscura* Fabricius.

nigrolineata Blanchard and Brullé. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

nuptialis Gerstaecker. See *Crepusia nuptialis* Gerstaecker.

obliqua Walker. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8

obscura Walker [nom. nud.]

1851 *Poiocera obscura* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 291. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

oculata Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

olivacea Blanchard and Brullé. See *Aburia olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé.

pallida Guérin-Méneville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.

pandora Gerstaecker

1895 *Poeocera pandora* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 40. [n. sp.][1] Peru[1]

1935 *Poiocera pandora* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][1]

pavonina Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia pavonina* Gerstaecker.

perspicillata Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

perspicillata var. *a* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.

perspicillata var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

perspicillata var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.

perspicillata var. *d* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.

perspicillata var. *e* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

perspicillata var. *oculata* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

picta Germar. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

porphyrea Erichson. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

prophyrea. Typographical error for *Poiocera porphyrea* Erichson. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

punicea Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia ficta* Walker.

quadricolor Walker

1858 *Poiocera quadricolor* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 33. [n. sp.][1] Amazonas[1]

rubriceps Stål. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.

rubrivitta Walker. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.

rufifasca Walker. See *Hypaepa rufifascia* Walker.

rufisparsa Walker. See *Cladodiptera rufisparsa* Walker. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

rugifrons Walker. See *Pelidnopepla obscura* Fabricius.

rugulosa Walker

1858 *Poiocera rugulosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858**: 54. [n. sp.][1] Para[1]

1935 *Poiocera rugulosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 510. [Listed.][1]

sanguinolenta Blanchard and Brullé

1846 *Poeocera sanguinolenta* Blanchard and Brullé, Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale 6 (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Santa Cruz[1] Bolivia[2]
1850 *P[oeocera] sanguinolenta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.][2]
1860 *Poiocera sanguinolenta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 235. [Described.][1]
1930 *Poeocera sanguinolenta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 23: 5741. [Listed.]
1935 *Poiocera sanguinolenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.][2] Equals *Poeocera* [*sanguinolenta*] Blanch.

satellitia Walker

1851 *Poiocera satellitia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 296. [n. sp.][1] — Venezuela[1] Colombia[2]
1859 *Poiocera satellitia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.][2]
1860 *Poiocera satellitia* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 231. [Described.][1]
1935 *Poiocera satellitia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.][1]

saucia Stål

1862 *P[oiocera] saucia* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. [n. sp.][1] — Rio de Janeiro[1]
1862 *P[oiocera] saucia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. To *Poiocera servillei nigricans* [error.]
1932 *Poiocera saucia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. [Listed.][1]
1935 *Poiocera saucia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.][1]

semiclara Stål

1862 *P[oiocera] semiclara* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. [n. sp.][1] — Rio de Janeiro[1]
1935 *Poiocera semiclara* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.][1]

semilimpida Walker. See *Scaralis semilimpida* Walker.
semipellucida Stål. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.
sepulchralis Stål. See *Acmonia sepulchralis* Stål.
servillei Guérin-Méneville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.
servillei var. *nigricans* Stål. See *Poiocera abdominalis* Walker.
setifera Walker. See *Diacira setifera* Walker. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
sicca Walker. See *Druentia sicca* Walker.
spectabilis Walker. See *Poblicia spectabilis* Walker.
specularis Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

sperabilis Walker

1858 *Poiocera sperabilis* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 33. [n. sp.][1] — Colombia[1]

spilota Germar. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.
stoica Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia stoica* Gerstaecker.

terminalis Walker

1858 *Poiocera terminalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 56. [n. sp.][1] — Matto Grosso[1] Para[2]

1862 *Poiocera terminalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486.
To *Poiocera costata* Fabr. [error.]
1935 *Poiocera terminalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 510. [Listed.][2]

tibialis Germar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.

tricolor Gerstaecker. See *Poblicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

turca Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

turca var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.

turca var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscotestacea* Metcalf.

undata Walker

1851 *Poiocera undata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 295. Colombia[1]
[n. sp.][1]
1859 *Poiocera undata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera undata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 220. [Described.][1]
1935 *Poiocera undata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 510. [Listed.][1]

venosa Walker

1851 *Poiocera venosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 298. Locality unknown[1]
[n. sp.][1]
1859 *Poiocera venosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. Brazil[2]
[Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera cribrata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 227. Nom. nov. for *Poiocera venosa* Walker. [Described.][2]
1935 *Poiocera cribrata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 508. [Listed.][2]
Equals *Poiocera venosa* Walk. (nec Germ.)

venosa Germar. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.

Genus ZEUNASA Distant

Orthotype *Z*[*eunasa*] *irrorata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 200.

Type *Zeunasa irrorata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 513.

Zeunasa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 200. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 322. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 513. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 346. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 700. [Listed.]

irrorata Blanchard and Brullé

1846 *Poeocera irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé, Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale **6** (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Santa Cruz[1] Bolivia[2]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *arrosa* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][2]
1851 *Poiocera arrosa* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 294. [Catalogued.][2]
Equals *Poeocera arrosa* [sic] Blanch.
1859 *Poiocera arrosa* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][2]
1860 *Poiocera irrorata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 218. [Described.][2]
1906 *Zeunasa irrorata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 201. [Listed.] Equals

Poeocera irrorata Blanch. Equals *Poiocera arrosa* [sic] Walk.
1927 *Poeocera irrorata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **13:** 3253. [Listed.]
1935 *Zeunasa irrorata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 513. [Listed.][2] Equals *Poiocera arrosa* [sic] Walk. Equals *Poiocera irrorata* Gerst. Equals *Poeocera irrorata* Blanch.

Genus **ABURIA** Stål

Logotype *Aburia olivacea* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 482.

Pseudotype *Poiocera coleoptrata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 351.

Aburia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 138. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonomy.] :290. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 351. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 1. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 5. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 482. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 346. [Key.] :351. [Described.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 6. [Listed.]

coleoptrata Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera coleoptrata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 229; Pl. XII, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2,3] — Rio de Janeiro[1] Colombia[2] Venezuela[3] Costa Rica[4]
1866 [*Aburia coleoptrata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals *Poiocera coleoptrata* Gerst.
1870 *A*[*buria*] *coleoptrata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonomy.]
1932 *Aburia coleoptrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 56. [Listed.][1]
1935 *Aburia coleoptrata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 482. [Listed.][1,2,3] Equals *Poiocera coleoptrata* Gerst.
1938 *Aburia coleoptrata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 351. [Described.][4]

coleoptrata var. **pellucida** nom. nov. for *Poiocera coleoptrata* var. *a* Gerstaecker.

1860 *Poiocera coleoptrata a* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 229. [n. var.]

coleoptrata var. **viridis** nom. nov. for *Poiocera coleoptrata* var. *b* Gerstaecker.

1860 *Poiocera coleoptrata b* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 229. [n. var.]

olivacea Blanchard and Brullé

1846 *Poeocera olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé, Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale **6** (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Santa Cruz[1] Bolivia[2]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *olivacea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][2]
1851 *Poiocera olivacea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 294. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Poeocera olivacea* Blanch.
1859 *Poiocera olivacea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1860 *Poiocera olivacea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 230. [Described.][1]
1866 [*Aburia olivacea*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *olivacea* Blanch.
1929 *Poeocera olivacea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **18:** 4563. [Listed.]

Aburia—Alaruasa—Acraephia

1935 *Aburia olivacea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 482. [Listed.][2] Equals *Poiocera olivacea* Walk. Equals *Poeocera olivacea* Blanch.

pellucida Metcalf (var.). See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *pellucida* Metcalf.

viridis Metcalf (var.). See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *viridis* Metcalf.

Genus ALARUASA Distant

Orthotype *A*[*laruasa*] *lepida* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 199.

Type *Alaruasa lepida* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 485.

Alaruasa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 199. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 9. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 95. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 485. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 346. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 102. [Listed.]

lepida Spinola

1839 *Poiocera lepida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 281. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *lepida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1]
1851 *Poiocera lepida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 292. [Catalogued.][1]
1859 *Poiocera lepida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera lepida* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 239. [Described.][1]
1906 *A*[*laruasa*] *lepida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 200. Equals *Poiocera* [*lepida* Spin.]
1927 *Poiocera lepida* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14**: 3492. [Listed.]
1935 *Alaruasa lepida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 485. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera lepida* Spin.

Genus ACRAEPHIA Stål

Logotype *Acraephia perspicillata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 484.

Acraephia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 136. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. [Listed.]
1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 237. [New species from Uruguay.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 289. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 251. [Listed.]
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 179. [Listed.]
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879**: 215. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 5. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 30. [Notes.]
1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 144. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 201. [Comparative note.]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 577. [Key, listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 35. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 484. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 346. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 39. [Listed.]

astralis Distant

1905 *Acraephia astralis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 145; Pl. XIII, Fig. 27. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Mexico[1]
1935 *Acraephia astralis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][1]

carinata Stål

1869 *A*[*craephia*] *carinata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 237. [n. sp.][1] Uruguay[1]
1935 *Acraephia carinata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][1]

crepusculascens Distant

1905 *Acraephia crepusculascens* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 144; Pl. XIII, Fig. 25. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Guerrero[1] Mexico[2]
1935 *Acraephia crepusculascens* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][2]

fastuosa Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera fastuosa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 221; Pl. XI, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Mexico[1] Vera Cruz[2]
1866 [*Acraephia fastuosa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *fastuosa* Gerst.
1887 *Acraephia fastuosa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 31; Pl. IV, Figs. 9, 9a. [Listed, illustrated.][1] Equals *Poiocera fastuosa* Gerst.
1923 *Acraephia fastuosa* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion **1923:** 115. [Listed.][2]
1935 *Acraephia fastuosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera fastuosa* Gerst.

flavescens Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.

fuscotestacea Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscotestacea* Metcalf.

germari Gerstaecker

1830 *L*[*ystra*] *turca* [nec Fabricius] Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. [Described.][1] Brazil[1]
1860 *Poiocera germari* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 218. [Described.][1] Nom. nov. for *Lystra turca* Germar [nec *Lystra turca* Fabricius.]
1864 *P*[*oiocera*] *germari* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4:** 63. [Comparative note.]
1866 [*Acraephia germari*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *germari* Gerst.
1904 *A*[*cmonia*] *germari* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin **1904:** 160, 161, 162. [Comparative notes.]
1935 *Acraephia germari* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra turca* Germ. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Poiocera* [*germari*].

montezuma Distant

1905 *Acraephia montezuma* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 144. [n. sp.][1] :145. [Comparative note.] Mexico[1]
1935 *Acraephia montezuma* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][1]

nigromaculata Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.

oculata Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

opaca Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.

pallida Guérin-Méneville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.

Acraephia

pavonina Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera pavonina* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 219; Pl. XI, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]
1866 [*Acraephia pavonina*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *pavonina* Gerst.
1935 *Acraephia pavonina* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 484. [Listed.][2] Equals *Poiocera* [*pavonina*] Gerst.

Venezuela[1]
Distrito Federal[2]

perspicillata Fabricius

1781 *Cicada perspicillata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2**: 322. [n. sp.][1]
1781 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beshcreibungen der Cikaden **1781**: 16; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1787 *Cicada perspicillata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2**: 268. [Described.]
1787 *Cicada atrata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2**: 269. [n. sp.][2]
1788 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788**: 19; Pl. 1, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1789 [*Cicada*] *atrata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2098. [Described.][4] :2113. [Described.][2]
1789 [*Cicada*] *perspicillata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2104. [Described.][1]
1791 *Fulgora perspicillata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6**: 574. [Described.][2,3,5] Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr.
1792 [*Fulgora perspicillata*] Olivier, Jour. Hist. Nat. **2**: 34. Equals C[*icada*] *perspicillata*.
1792 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792**: 16; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [Described illustrated.][3]
1794 *Cicada perspicillata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4**: 27. [Described.][1]
1794 *Cicada atrata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4**: 31. [Described.][2]
1795 [*Cicada*] *atrata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795**: 146. [Listed.]
1795 *Cicada perspicillata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795**: 146. [Listed.]
1796 [*Fulgora perspicillata*] Olivier, Meyer Zool. Arch. **2**: 32. Equals [*Cicada*] *perspicillata*
1798 *Flata perspicillata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae **1798**: 517. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr.
1802 [*Cicada*] *perspicillata* Turton, A System of Nature **2**: 589. [Described.][1]
1802 [*Cicada*] *atrata* Turton, A System of Nature **2**: 591. [Described.][2]
1803 *Lystra perspicillata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803**: 59. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicellata* [sic] Fabr.
1807 *Lystra perspicillata* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum **3**: 166. [Listed.]
1818 *Lystra perspicillata* Germar, Mag. Ent. **3**: 227. [Described.] Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Stoll.
1820 *Cicada perspicillata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8**: [4]. [Described.][1]
1820 *Cicada atrata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8**: [4.] [Described.][2]
1830 *L*[*ystra*] *perspicillata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. [Described, comparative note.][5] Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Fabr.
1834 [*Lystra*] *perspicillata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834**: 460. [Listed.]
1835 *Poeocera perspicillata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. [Described.][6] Equals *Lystra persp*[*icillata*] Fabr.
1838 *Lystra luctuosa* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 188. [n. sp.][7]
1839 *Poiocera perspicillata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 277. [Described.][7] Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals [*Lystra*] *luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr.

India (?)[1]
Cayenne[2]
Surinam[3]
Sina[4]
South America[5]
Bahia[6]
Brazil[7]
Rio de Janeiro[8]
Yucatan[9]
Guatemala[10]
Panama[11]
French Guiana[12]
Vera Cruz[13]
Mexico[14]
Guiana[15]

1839 [*Poiocera* (?) *luctuosa*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 273. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén.

1840 *Paeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 171. [Described.][7] Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poeocera perspicillata* Burm.

1840 *Peocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: Pl. 13, Fig. 1. [Illustrated.]

1840 [*Poiocera*] *perspicillata* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Listed.][7]

1843 *Poeocera perspicillata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 500. [Described.][2] Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. (?) Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poiocera perspicillata* Spin.

1847 *Poeocera perspicillata* Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 307. [Listed.][2]

1848 *Paeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs **1848:** Pl. 15, Fig. 14. [Illustrated.]

1850 *Paeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 171; Pl. 13, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr.

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *perspicillata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.][7] Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra p*[*erspicillata*] Fabr.

1851 *Poiocera perspicillata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 291. [Note, catalogued.][7] Equals *C*[*icada*] *atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *L*[*ystra*] *luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. (?) Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poeocera perspicillata* Burm.

1858 *Poiocera perspiciilata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 49. [Described.] :54. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Poiocera atrata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][7]

1859 *Poiocera perspicillata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][7]

1860 *Poiocera perspicillata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 214. [Described.][3,6,8] Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. :215, 216, 218. [Comparative notes.]

1862 *P*[*oiocera*] *perspicillatae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Comparative note.]

1863 *P*[*oiocera*] *perspicillata* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Described.][7]

1864 *P*[*oeocera*] *perspicillata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [Note.]

1864 [*Poeocera perspicillata*] var. *b* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [n. var.][3,7] Equals *Praeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Fabr.

1866 [*Acraephia perspicillata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals *Poiocera perspicillata* Fabr.

1887 *Acraephia perspicillata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 31. [Notes.][6,9,10,11,12] Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. (?) Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poeocera perspicillata* Burm. Equals *Poiocera perspicillata* Spin.

1894 *Poeocera perspicillata* Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270. [Listed.] :274. [Venation.]

1901 *Acraephia* [*perspicillata*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 16: 204. Equals *F*[*lata*] *perspicillata* Fabr.

1902 *Cicada atrata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 89. [Listed.]

1902 *Cicada perspicillata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 736. [Listed.]

1902 *Flata perspicillata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 736. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada* [*perspicillata* Fabr.]

1923 *Acraephia perspicillata* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion **1923:** 115. [Listed.][13]

1927 *Lystra luctuosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3691. [Listed.]

1935 *Acraephia perspicillata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485. [Listed.][7,10,11,14,15] Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra*

Acraephia

perspicillata Fabr. Equals *Poeocera perspicillata* Burm. Equals *Poiocera perspicillata* Spin.

1940 *Poiocera perspicillata* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40, 43, 45, 46. [Symbionts.]

perspicillata var. flavescens nom. nov. for *Poiocera perspicillata* var. *a* Stål.

1864 [*Poeocera perspicillata*] *a* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 62. Brazil[1]
[n. var.][1]

perspicillata var. oculata Germar

1830 *L*[*ystra*] *oculata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *oculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra o*[*culata*] Germ.

1860 *Poiocera oculata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 217. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra oculata* Germ.

1864 [*Poiocera perspicillata oculata*] Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 63. [Comparative note.] Equals *P*[*oiocera*] *oculata* Germ.

1929 *Lystra oculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **18**: 4540. [Listed.]

1935 *Poiocera oculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra oculata* Germ.

perspicillata var. opaca nom. nov. for *Poiocera perspicillata* var. *c* Stål

1864 [*Poeocera perspicillata*] *c* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4)**4**:62. Bolivia[1]
[n. var.][1]

perspicillata var. pallida Guérin-Méneville

1838 *Lystra pallida* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 188. [n. sp.][1] Rio de Janeiro[1] Brazil[2]

1839 *Poiocera pallida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 279. [Described.][2] Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *pallida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra p*[*allida*] Guér.-Mén.

1851 *Poiocera pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 292. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1859 *Poiocera pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][2]

1860 *Poiocera pallida* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 217. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1864 [*Poeocera perspicillata*] *d* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 62. [n. var.][2] Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1929 *Lystra pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium **19**: 4704. [Listed.]

1935 *Poiocera pallida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][2] Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

perspicillata var. specularis Germar

1788 [*Lystra specularis*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales **1788**: 87; Pl XIII, Fig. 123. [Described, illustrated.][1] Surinam[1] Brazil[2]

1792 [*Lystra specularis*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792**: 68; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 123. [Described, illustrated.][1] Dutch Guiana[3]

1830 *L*[*ystra*] *specularis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. [n. sp.][1]

1835 [*Poeocera specularis*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. Equals *L*[*ystra*] *specularis* Germ.

1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *specularis*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 282. Equals [*Poeocera*] *specularis* Burm. Equals [*Lystra*] *specularis* Germ.
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *specularis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra sp*[*ecularis*] Germ.
1851 *Poiocera specularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 293. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.
1859 *Poiocera specularis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1860 *Poiocera specularis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 218. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.
1864 [*Poeocera perspicillata*] *e* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4:** 63. [n. var.][2] Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.
1930 *Lystra specularis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24:** 6052. [Listed.]
1935 *Poiocera specularis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 510. [Listed.][3] Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ. Equals *Poeocera specularis* Burm.

simillima Distant

1905 *Acraephia simillima* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 145. [n. sp.][1,2] — Costa Rica[1] Panama[2]
1935 *Acraephia simillima* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 485. [Listed.][1,2]

specularis Germar (var.). See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

stoica Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera stoica* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 216; Pl. XI, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Brazil[1]
1866 [*Acraephia stoica*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals *P*[*oiocera*] *stoica* Gerst.
1935 *Acraephia stoica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:**485. Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera stoica* Gerst.

turca Fabricius

1775 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775:** 685. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1]
1778 [*Cicada*] *turca* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 157. [Described.] — Europe (?)[2] South America[3]
1781 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 326. [Described.][2] — Santa Catharina[4]
1787 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 272. [Described.]
1789 [*Cicada*] *turca* De Villers, Entomologia Faunae Suecicae **1:** 470. [Described.][2] — Rio de Janeiro[5] Argentina[6]
1789 [*Cicada*] *turca* Gmelin, Linne Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2107. [Described.][2] — Tigre Island[7]
1794 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 40. [Described.][1]
1795 [*Cicada*] *turca* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 146. [Listed.]
1802 [*Cicada*] *turca* Turton A System of Nature **2:** 595. [Described.][1]
1803 *Flata turca* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 51. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr.
1820 [*Cicada*] *turca* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8:** [5]. [Described.][3]
1830 *L*[*ystra*] *dianae* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. [n. sp.][1]
1830 *L*[*ystra*] *turca* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr.
1833 [*Lystra*] *turca* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann **1:** 175. [Listed.]
1835 [*Poeocera dianae*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *L*[*ystra*] *turca* Germ.
1839 [*Lystra*] *turca* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 140. [Listed.]
1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *dianae*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 282. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poeocera dianae* Burm.

1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *turca*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 282. Equals [*Lystra*] *turca* Germ. Equals *Poeocera turca* Burm.
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *dianae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra d*[*ianae*] Germ.
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *turca* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Flata t*[*urca*] Fabr. Equals *Lystra t*[*urca*] Germ.
1851 *Poiocera dianae* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 292. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ.
1851 *Poiocera turca* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 293. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra turca* Germ.
1859 *Poiocera dianae* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Poiocera turca* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera turca* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 215. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ.
1862 *P*[*oiocera*] *lunulifera* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 1. [n. sp.][5]
1864 [*Poeocera turca*] *a* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 63. [n. var.][5] Equals *Lystra diana* [sic] Germ. Equals *Paeocera* [sic] *lunulifera* Stål. Equals *Poeocera turca* Fabr.
1864 *P*[*oeocera*] *turca* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 63. [Notes.]
1866 [*Acraephia turca*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *turca* Fabr.
1869 *Acmoniae* [sic] *turcae* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 238. [Comparative note.]
1879 *Acraephia turca* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 180. [Listed.][1,7] Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. (nec Germ.) Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poeocera dianae* Burm. Equals *Poiocera turca* Gerst.
1879 *Acraephia turca* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879**: 215. [Listed.][1,7] Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. (nec Germ.) Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poeocera dianae* Burm. Equals *Poiocera turca* Gerst.
1902 *Cicada turca* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902**: 1007. [Listed.]
1925 *Lystra dianae* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8**: 1896. [Listed.]
1935 *Poiocera lunulifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][5]
1935 *Acraephia turca* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 485. [Listed.][4,6] Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poiocera turca* Walk. Equals *Poeocera dianae* Burm. Equals *Poiocera dianae* Walk.

turca var. **fuscotestacea** nom. nov. for *Poiocera turca* var. *c* Stål.

1864 [*Poeocera turca*] *c* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 63. [n. var.][1] Rio de Janeiro[1]

turca var. **nigromaculata** nom. nov. for *Poiocera turca* var. *b* Stål.

1864 [*Poeocera turca*] *b* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 63. [n. var.][1] Brazil[1]

Genus ITZALANA Distant

Orthotype *Itzalana formosa* [n. sp.] 1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 146.

Type *Itzalana formosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499.

Itzalana 1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 146. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 143. [Listed.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1704. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 346. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 801. [Listed.]

formosa Distant

1905 *Itzalana formosa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 146; Pl. XIII, Fig. 23. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Yucatan[1] Mexico[2]
1905 *I*[*tzalana*] *formosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 377. [Comparative note.]
1935 *Itzalana formosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][2]

submaculata Schmidt

1905 *Itzalana submaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 377. [n. sp.][1] — Surinam[1]
1935 *Itzalana submaculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][1]

Genus ALIPHERA Stål

Logotype *Aliphera luctuosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 486.

Aliphera 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 138. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 290. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 352. [Listed.]
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 181. [Comparative note.]
1879 Berg Hemiptera Argentina **1879**: 216. [Comparative note.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 11. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 105. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 486. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 346. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 113. [Listed.]

luctuosa Spinola

1839 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 272. [n. sp.][1] :274. [Comparative note.] — Locality unknown[1]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *luctuosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus l*[*uctuosus*] Spin. — Rio de Janeiro[2] Brazil[3]
1851 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 289. [Catalogued.]
1858 *Poiocera discrepans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 53. [n. sp., comparative note.][2]
1858 *Poiocera discrepons* var. β Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 53. [n. var.][2]
1859 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera monacha* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 227. Nom. nov. for *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Spin. [Described.][3]
1862 *Poiocera luctuosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. Equals *Poiocera discrepans* Walk. (in part.)
1866 [*Aliphera luctuosa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. Equals *Poiocera luctuosa* Spin.
1927 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14**: 3690. [Listed.]
1935 *Aliphera luctuosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 486. [Listed.][3] Equals *Calyptoproctus* [*luctuosus*] Spin. Equals *Poiocera luctuosa* Gerst. Equals *Poiocera monacha* Gerst.
1935 [*Poiocera*] *discrepans* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][2]
1940 *Poiocera monacha* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40, 43, 45, 46; Pl. XVII Fig. 88. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

marginalis Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera marginalis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 228. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]
1866 [*Aliphera marginalis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals *P*[*oiocera*] *marginalis* Gerst.
1935 *Aliphera marginalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 486. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera marginalis* Gerst.

Genus ACMONIA Stål

Logotype *A*[*cmonia*] *dichroa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 201.

Type *Acmonia dichroa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 482.

Acmonia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 137. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. [Listed.]
1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 238. [A new species from Mexico.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 290. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 351. [Listed.]
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 181. [Comparative note.]
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 216. [Comparative note.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 4. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 34. [Notes.]
1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 145. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 201. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 32. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 482. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 346. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 35. [Listed.]

aegrota Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera aegrota* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 233; Pl. XII, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Colombia[1]
1866 [*Acmonia aegrota*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *aegrota* Gerst.
1935 *Acmonia aegrota* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 482. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera aegrota* Gerst.

amabilis Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera amabilis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 234; Pl. XII, Fig. 10. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Brazil[1]
1866 [*Acmonia amabilis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *amabilis* Gerst.
1935 *Acmonia amabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 482. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera amabilis* Gerst.

amoena Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera amoena* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 223; Pl. XII, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Minas Geraes[1]
1866 [*Acmonia amoena*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals *P*[*oiocera*] *amoena* Gerst. Brazil[2]
1879 *Poeocera amoena* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 180. [Notes.][2,3,4,5,6,7,8] Equals *Poiocera amoena* Gerst. Entre Rios[3]
Corrientes[4]
Misiones[5]
Tucuman[6]

1879 *Poeocera amoena* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 215. [Notes.][2,3,4,5,6,7,8] Equals *Poiocera amoena* Gerst. — Salta[7] Buenos Aires[8]
1935 *Acmonia amoena* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][2] Equals *Poiocera amoena* Gerst.

anceps Stål

1869 *A[cmonia] anceps* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 238. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1]
1907 *Acmonia anceps* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39:** 248. [Listed.][1]
1935 *Acmonia anceps* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][1]

carbonaria Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera carbonaria* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 225. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1]
1866 [*Acmonia carbonaria*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *carbonaria* Gerst.
1935 *Acmonia carbonaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera carbonaria* Gerst.

crowleyi Distant

1906 *Acmonia crowleyi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 201. [n. sp.][1] — Santa Catharina[1]
1935 *Acmonia crowleyi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][1]

dichroa Germar

1830 *L[ystra] dichroa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 55. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1]
1835 [*Poeocera dichroa*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. Equals *L[ystra] dichroa* Germ.
1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *dichrous*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 282. Equals *Lystra dichroae* [sic] Germ. Equals *Poeocera dichroae* [sic] Burm.
1850 *P[oeocera] dichroa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra d[ichroa]* Germ.
1851 *Poiocera dichroa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 293. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra dichroa* Germ.
1855 *P[oeocera] rubriceps* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12:** 191. [n. sp.][1]
1858 *Poiocera rubriceps* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda **1858:** 317. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Poiocera dichroa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera rubriceps* Stål.
1860 *Poiocera dichroa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 224. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra dichroa* Germ. Equals *Poiocera rubriceps* Stål.
1862 *P[oeocera] dichroae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. [Comparative note.]
1866 [*Acmonia dichroa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals *Poiocera dichroa* Germ.
1906 *A[cmonia] dichroa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 201. Equals *Lystra* [*dichroa* Germ.]
1925 *Lystra dichroa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8:** 1906. [Listed.]
1935 *Acmonia dichroa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra dichroa* Germ. Equals *Poeocera dichroa* Burm. Equals *Poiocera dichroa* Walk. Equals *Poiocera rubriceps* Stål.

ficta Walker

1858 *Poiocera ficta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 54. [n. sp.][1] — Para[1] Brazil[2]

Acmonia

1860 *Poiocera punicea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 224. [n. sp.][2]
1866 [*Acmonia punicea*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *punicea* Gerst.
1935 *Acmonia punicea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][1,2]
Equals *Poicera* [sic] *ficta* Walk. (?) Equals *Poiocera punicea* Gerst.

fiebrigi Distant

1906 *Acmonia fiebrigi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 201. Paraguay[1]
[n. sp.][1]
1935 *Acmonia fiebrigi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][1]

germari Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia germari* Gerstaecker.

gerstaeckeri Jacobi

1904 *Acmonia gerstaeckeri* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin **1904:** 160; Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Rio Grande do Sul[1]
1935 *Acmonia gerstaeckeri* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][2] Brazil[2]

maculata Guérin-Méneville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

procris Distant

1887 *Acmonia* (?) *procris* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 35; Pl. V, Figs. 12, 12a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Panama[1]
1935 *Acmonia procris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 483. [Listed.][1]

punicea Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia ficta* Walker.

sanguinalis Distant

1905 *Acmonia* (?) *sanguinalis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 145; Pl. XIII, Fig. 24. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Guerrero[1] Mexico[2]
1935 *Acmonia sanguinalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][2]

sepulchralis Stål

1855 *P*[*oeocera*] *sepulchralis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12:** 191. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1] Rio de Janeiro[2]
1858 *Poiocera discrepans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 53. [n. sp.][2]
1858 *Poiocera sepulchralis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 317. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Poiocera sepulchralis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera sepulchralis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 225. [Described.][1]
1862 *Poeocera sepulchralis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. [Described.][1]
Equals *Poiocera discrepans* Walk. (in part.)
1866 [*Acmonia sepulchralis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *sepulchralis* Stål.
1935 *Poiocera discrepans* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 509. [Listed.][2]
1935 *Acmonia sepulchralis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 484. [Listed.][1]
Equals *Poiocera sepulchralis* Gerst.

spilota Germar

1830 *L[ystra] spilota* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. **2** (2): 55. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1] Rio de Janeiro[2]
1838 *Lystra maculata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 187. [n. sp.][2] — Bahia[3]
1839 *Poiocera maculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 278. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra pantherina* Lefeb. (nom. nud.)
1843 *Poeocera maculata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères. **1843**: 500. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poiocera maculata* Spin.
1847 *Poeocera maculata* Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10**: 307. [Listed.][1]
1850 *P[oeocera] maculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra m[aculata]* Guér.-Mén.
1850 *P[oeocera] spilota* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra sp[ilota]* Germ.
1851 *Poiocera maculata* Walker, List of HomopterousInsects **2**: 291. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poeocera maculata* Amy. and Serv.
1851 *Poiocera spilota* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 292. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra spilota* Germ.
1859 *Poiocera maculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Poiocera spilota* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera maculata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 217. [Described.][2,3] Equals *Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra spilota* Germ.
1863 *Poeocerae* [sic] *maculatae* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 241. [Comparative note.]
1866 [*Acmonia maculata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *maculata* Germ.
1928 *Lystra maculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **15**: 3791. [Listed.]
1930 *Lystra spilota* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24**: 6069. [Listed.]
1935 *Acmonia maculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 483. [Listed.][2,3] Equals *Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra spilota* Germ. Equals *Poeocera maculata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Poiocera maculata* Spin. Equals *Poiocera spilota* Walk.
1942 *Acmonia maculata* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3**: 47; Fig. 44. [Illustrated.]

trivia Distant

1887 *Acmonia* (?) *trivia* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 35; Pl. V, Figs. 14, 14a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Guatemala[1]
1935 *Acmonia trivia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 484. [Listed.][1]

turca Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

Genus CREPUSIA Stål

Pseudotype *Crepusia glauca* 1933 Ball, Psyche **40**: 146.
Logotype *Crepusia servillei* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 492.
Logotype *Poiocera miniacea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 349.

Crepusia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 138. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 391. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 292. [Taxonomy.] :290. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 360. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 81. [Listed.]

Crepusia

1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 21. [Key, listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 827. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1933 Ball, Psyche **40:** 145. [Notes.] :146. To Calyptoproctus Spin. [error.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 492. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 346. [Key.] :349. [Described.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 870. [Listed.]
1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48. [Symbionts.]

glauca Metcalf. See *Alphina glauca* Metcalf.

miniacea Germar

1830 *L[ystra] miniacea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. **2** (2): 54. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1] Santa Catharina[2] Colombia[3]
1831 *Listra* [sic] *servillei* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Voyage sur la Coquille **1831:** Pl. 10, Figs. 8, 8A. [n. sp., illustrated.]
1834 *Lystra servillei* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 460. [Listed.][1]
1838 *Lystra servillei* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 187. [Described.][2]
1839 *Poiocera servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 280. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén.
1850 *P[oeocera] miniacea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra m[iniacea]* Germ.
1850 *P[oeocera] servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51:** 66. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra s[ervillei]* Guér.-Mén.
1851 *Poiocera miniacea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 294. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra miniacea* Germ.
1851 *Poiocera servillei* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 292. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén.
1859 *Poiocera minacea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][3]
1859 *Poiocera servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera servillei* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 240. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra miniacea* Germ. Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén.
1866 [*Crepusia servillei*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 391. Equals *Poiocera servillei* Guér.-Mén.
1870 *C[repusia] miniacea* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonomy.]
1928 *Lystra miniacea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **16:** 4070. [Listed.]
1930 *Lystra servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24:** 5917. [Listed.]
1930 *Poiocera servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24:** 5918. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra* [*servillei*] Guér.-Mén.
1935 *Crepusia servillei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 492. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra miniacea* Germ. Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poiocera miniacea* Walk. Equals *Poiocera servillei* Spin.
1938 [*Crepusia miniacea*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 349. Equals *Poiocera miniacea* Germ. Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén.

nuptialis Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera nuptialis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 235; Pl. XII, Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Brazil[1]
1866 [*Crepusia nuptialis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 391. Equals [*Poiocera*] *nuptialis* Gerst.
1870 [*Crepusia*] *nuptialis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonomy.]
1935 *Crepusia nuptialis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 492. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera nuptialis* Gerst.

1940 *Crepusia nuptialis* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40, 41, 43, 46; Pl. XV, Figs. 79, 80; Pl. XVI, Figs. 82, 84, 86; Pl. XVII, Fig. 91.

ornata Metcalf

1938 *Crepusia ornata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 350; Pl. VIII. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Costa Rica[1]

servillei Guérin-Méneville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

Genus OOMIMA Berg

Haplotype *Oomima badia* [n. sp.] 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 180.

Haplotype *Oomima badia* [n. sp.] 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 216.

Type *Oomima badia* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 505.

Oomima
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 180. [gen. n.]
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 216. [gen. n.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 234, 220. [Listed.]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 577. [Listed.]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2352. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 505. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 346. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 427. [Listed.]

badia Berg

1879 *Oomima badia* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 181. [n. sp.][1,2] Argentina[1]
1879 *Oomima badia* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 216. [n. sp.][1,2] Buenos Aires[2]
1923 *Oomima badia* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 577. [Listed.]
1935 *Oomima badia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 505. [Listed.][2]

Genus HYPAEPA Stål

Logotype *H[ypaepa] costata* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 33.

Type *H[ypaepa] costata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 200.

Type *Hypaepa costata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498.

Hypaepa
1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 306. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 137. [Key.]
1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Acad. **8** (1): 89. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 258, 282. [Taxonomy.] 287, 289. [Comparative notes.] :291. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 367. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 156. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 33. [Notes.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 43. [Listed.]

Hypaepa

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 200. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 200. [Listed.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1628. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 498. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 346. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 727. [Listed.]

costata Fabricius

1781	[*Lystra costata*] Stoll Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. **1781**: 29; Pl. VI, Fig. 30. [Described, illustrated.]	Surinam[1] South America[2]
1788	[*Lystra costata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788**: 35; Pl. VI, Fig. 30. [Described, illustrated.][1]	Bahia[3]
1792	[*Lystra costata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792**: 29; Pl. VI, Fig. 30. [Described, illustrated.][1]	
1803	*Lystra costata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803**: 59. [n. sp.][2]	
1830	*L*[*ystra*] *costata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. [error.]	
1833	[*Lystra*] *costata* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann **1**: 175. [Listed.]	
1835	*L*[*ystra*] *costata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. [Listed.]	
1838	*Lystra costata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [3]. [Described.][1,3]	
1839	[*Lystra*] *costata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 140. [Listed.]	
1850	*P*[*oeocera*] *costata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][2] Equals *Lystra c*[*ostata*] Fabr.	
1851	*Lystra costata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 286. [Catalogued.][2]	
1859	*Lystra costata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][2]	
1860	*Poiocera costata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 242. [Described.][1,3] Equals *Lystra costata* Fabr. :213. Equals [*Lystra*] *costata* Burm.	
1862	[*Hypaepa costata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 306. Equals [*Poeocera*] *semivitrea* Stål. Equals *P*[*oiocera*] *costata* Fabr.	
1862	*Poiocera costata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. Equals *Poiocera terminalis* Walk. [error.]	
1869	*H*[*ypaepa*] *costata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 89. [Described.][2] Equals *Lystra costata* Fabr.	
1869	*H*[*ypaepa*] *semivitrea* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 90. [Comparative note.]	
1887	*H*[*ypaepa*] *costata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 34. [Comparative note.]	
1906	*H*[*ypaepa*] *costata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 200. [Listed.] Equals [*Hypaepa*] *semivitreo* Stål. Equals *Lystra* [*costata* Fabr.]	
1925	*Lystra costata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **7**: 1573. [Listed.]	
1935	*Hypaepa costata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 498. [Listed.][1,3] Equals *Hypaepa semivitrea* Stål. Equals *Lystra costata* Fabr.	

diversa Distant

1899	*Hypaepa diversa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4**: 113. [n. sp.][1]	Costa Rica[1]
1900	*Hypaepa diversa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 43. [Listed.][1]	
1935	*Hypaepa diversa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][1]	

illuminata Distant

1887	*Hypaepa illuminata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 34; Pl. V, Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]	Guatemala[1]
1935	*Hypaepa illuminata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][1]	

laetabilis Walker

1858 *Poiocera laetabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 55. [n. sp.][1] Matto Grosso[1] Para[2]
1862 [*Hypaepa laetabilis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. Equals *Poiocera laetabilis* Walk.
1935 *Poiocera laetabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 509. [Listed.][2]

rubricata Distant

1887 *Hypaepa rubricata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 34; Pl. V, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Panama[1]
1935 *Hypaepa rubricata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][1]

rufifascia Walker

1851 *Poiocera rufifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 299. [n. sp.][1] Colombia[1]
1859 *Poiocera rufifascia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera rufifascia* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 244. [Described.][1] :225. [Listed.]
1887 *H[ypaepa] rufifascia* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 34. [Comparative note.][1]
1935 *Hypaepa rufifascia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poiocera rufifascia* Walk.

semivitrea Stål. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.

transversalis Signoret

1863 *Hypoepa* [sic] *transversalis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **3**: 583; Pl. 11, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Chile[1]
1935 *Hypaepa transversalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][1]

venosa Germar. See *Florichime venosa* Germar.

zapotensis Distant

1887 *Hypaepa zapotensis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 34; Pl. V, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Guatemala[1]
1935 *Hypaepa zopotensis* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.][1]

zopotensis. Typographical error for *Hypaepa zapotensis* Distant.

Genus FLORICHISME Kirkaldy

Logotype *F[lorichisme] venosa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 200.

Type *Florichisme venosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 498.

[*Poecilostola* Stål]

[Logotype *Lystra venosa* Germar.]

Poecilostola 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 291. [gen. n., key.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 256. [Listed.]
Florichisme 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37**: 279. Nom. nov. for *Poecilostola* Stål (1870).

Florichisme—Poblicia

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 200. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostola* Stål.
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 110. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1315. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostola* Stål.
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostoma* [sic] Stål.

Poecilostola 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2767. [Listed.]

Florichisme 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 346. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 413. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostola* Stål.

Poecilostola 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 839. [Listed.]

divisa Walker

1851 *Poiocera divisa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 297. [n. sp.][1] Locality unknown[1]
1859 *Poiocera divisa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera divisa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 241. To *Poiocera venosa* Germ. [error.]
1935 *Poiocera divisa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498. To *Florichisme venosa* Germ. [error.]

venosa Germar

1830 *L[ystra] venosa* Germar, Thon's Entomolgisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. Brazil[1] [n. sp.][1]
1838 *Lystra cruenta* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): [3]. [n. sp.][1]
1850 *P[oeocera] cruenta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Notes.] Equals *Lystra c[ruenta]* Burm.
1850 *P[oeocera] venosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra v[enosa]* Germ.
1851 *Lystra cruenta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 286. [Catalogued.][1]
1851 *Poiocera venosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 293. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra venosa* Germ.
1859 *Lystra cruenta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Poiocera venosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera venosa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 241. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra cruenta* Burm. Equals *Lystra venosa* Germ. Equals *Poiocera divisa* Walk. [error.] :213. Equals *L[ystra] venosa* Germ. Equals [*Lystra*] *cruenta*.
1862 [*Hypaepa venosa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 306. Equals *Poeocera venosa* Germ
1906 [*Florichisme venosa*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 200. [Notes.] Equals *Lystra* [*venosa* Germ.] Equals [*Hypaepa*] *venosa* Germ. Equals *Poecilostola* [*venosa* Germ.]
1925 *Lystra cruenta* Sherborn, Index Animalium **7:** 1660. [Listed.]
1932 *Lystra venosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **28:** 6839. [Listed.]
1935 *Florichisme venosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hypaepa venosa* Stål. Equals *Lystra cruenta* Burm. Equals *Lystra venosa* Germ. Equals *Poiocera divisa* Walk. [error.] Equals *Poiocera venosa* Walk.

Genus POBLICIA Stål

Logotype *Poiocera misella* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390.
Orthotype [*Poblicia*] *misella* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78.
Orthotype [*Poblicia*] *misella* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718.

Type *Poblicia fuliginosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507.

Poblicia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 138. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 290. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zollogicus **1873**: 378. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 255. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 31. [Notes.]
1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 145. [Listed.]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **4**: 61. [A new species from Arizona.]
1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. [List of North American species.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 718. [Catalogue of North American species.]
1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 153. [Key, key to species of Eastern North America.]
1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 10. [Geographic distribution.] :21. [Key.] :28. [Notes.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507. [Listed.]
1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2758. [Listed.]
1936 Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. [Notes.]
1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 98. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 346. [Key.]
1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 285, 286. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 831. [Listed.]

a Distant (var.) [*pallidoconspersa*]. See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *concolor* Metcalf.
apicalis Metcalf (var.). See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *apicalis* Metcalf.

atomaria Walker

1858 *Poiocera atomaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 49. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1] Guatemala[2]
1862 *Poiocera atomaria* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. To *Poiocera tricolor* Gerst. [error.]
1887 *Poblicia atomaria* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 32; Pl. V, Figs. 2, 2a. [Notes, illustrated.][1,2]
1935 *Poblicia atomaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507. [Listed.][1,2] Equals *Poiocera atomaria* Walk.

b Distant (var.) [*pallidoconspersa*]. See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *apicalis* Metcalf.
concolor Metcalf (var.). See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *concolor* Metcalf.
constellata Walker. See *Poblicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

fuliginosa Olivier

1791 *Fulgora fuliginosa* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6**: 574. [n. sp.][1] — Georgia[1] North America[2]
1830 *L[ystra]fuliginosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. — Texas[3] United States[4]
1850 *Poeocera* (?) [*fuliginosa*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie — Ohio (?)[5]

Poblicia

Ersch und Gruber **51:** 67. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Lystra ful*[*iginosa*] Germ.

1851 *Poiocera* (?) *fuliginosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 294. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Lystra fuliginosa* Germ.

1859 *Poiocera fuliginosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]

1860 *Poiocera fuliginosa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 227. [Described.][1,3] Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Lystra fuliginosa* Germ.

1884 *Poeocera fuliginosa* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.][1,3,6]

1888 *Poeocera fuliginosa* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.][1,3,6]

1902 *Fulgora fuliginosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 394. [Listed.]

1904 *Poeocera fuliginosa* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 19. [Catalogue.][1,3,6,8]

1907 *Poblicia thanatophana* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **4:** 61. [n. sp.][7] :60. [Listed.]

1913 *Poiocera fuliginosa* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **6:** 351; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 9, 10. [Wing venation, illustrated.]

1915 *Poiocera fuliginosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31:** 42 (10). [Listed.][9]

1916 [*Poblicia*] *fuliginosa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][10,11]

1916 [*Poblicia*] *thanatophana* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][10]

1917 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 719. [Catalogued.][1,3,6,7,8,9] Equals Fulgora [*fuliginosa* Oliv.] Equals *Poeocera* [*fuliginosa*] Uhl.

1917 *Poblicia thanatophana* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 719. [Catalogued.][7]

1922 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Crampton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **17:** 55; Pl. 3, Fig. 7. [Genitalia, illustrated.]

1923 *P*[*oblicia*] *fuliginosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 5; Pl. 50, Figs. 172–174; Pl. 62, Fig. 468; Pl. 63, Figs. 503, 504. [Key, illustrated.][12]

1923 *P*[*oblicia*] *thanatophana* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 50, Figs. 175, 176. [Key, illustrated.][12]

1928 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 11. [Ecology.][13] :28. [Described, illustrated, food plants.][1,3,6,7,8,9,13]

1928 [*Poblicia*] *thanatophana* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 28. [Listed.][7]

1933 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Ball, Psyche **40:** 146. [Notes.][1,3,5,7,8,9,14] Equals *Poblicia missella* [sic] Stål. [error.] Equals *Poblicia thanatophana* Kirk.

1935 *Poblicia fuliginosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 507. [Listed.][1,3,7,8,9,15] Equals *Lystra fuliginosa* Germ. Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Poblicia missella* Stål. [error.] Equals *Poblicia missela* [sic] Ball. Equals *Poblicia thanotophana* [sic] Kirk. Equals *Poeocera fuliginosa* Uhl. Equals *Poeocera misella* Stål [error.] Equals *Poiocera fuliginosa* Walk.

1935 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Snodgrass, Principles of Insect Morphology **1935:** 599; Fig. 305A. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]

1936 *P*[*oblicia*] *fuliginosa* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. [Listed, comparative note.][4,5,7] Equals [*Poblicia*] *thanatophana* Kirk. :106, 107. [Comparative notes.]

1938 *P*[*oblicia*] *fuliginosa* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938:** 98. [Listed.][9]

1938 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6:** 286. [Described.][5]

1944 *Poblicia thanatophana* Smith, Rept. Kansas State Board Agr. **1943:** 179; Fig. 94. [Described, illustrated.][14]

Missouri[6]
Arizona[7]
Ohio[8]
North Carolina[9]
Southwestern States[10]
Southern States[11]
Eastern States[12]
Mississippi[13]
Kansas[14]
Montana[15]

misella Stål

1863 *P[oeocera] misella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 239. [n. sp.][1,2] — Oaxaca[1]
1864 *Poeocera misella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25:** 49. [Listed.][2] — Mexico[2]
1866 [*Poblicia misella*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. Equals *Poiocera misella* Stål. — Arizona[3] [?]
1884 *Poeocera misella* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230. [Listed.][2,3] — Southwestern States[4] [?]
1887 *Poblicia misella* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 31; Pl. V, Figs. 6, 6a. [Listed, illustrated.][1,2] Equals *Poeocera misella* Stål. — Eastern North America[5] [?]
1888 *Poeocera misella* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230. [Listed.][2,3]
1904 *Poeocera misella* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 20. [Catalogue.][3]
1916 [*Poblicia*] *misella* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][4]
1917 *Poblicia misella* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 719. [Catalogued.][2,3] Equals *Poeocera* [*misella* Stål]
1923 *P[oblicia] misella* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pol 38, Fig. 4. [Key, illustrated.][5]
1928 [*Poblicia*] *misella* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 28. [Listed.][3]
1933 *Poblicia missella* [sic] Ball, Psyche **40:** 146. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]
1935 *Poeocera misella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 507. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]
1935 *Poblicia misella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 507. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]
1935 *Poblicia missela* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 507. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]
1936 [*Poblicia*] *misello* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. **9:** 105. [Notes.][2]

missela. Typographical error for *Poblicia misella* Stål.
missella. Typographical error for *Poblicia misella* Stål.

pallidoconspersa Distant

1905 *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 145; Pl. XIII, Fig. 26. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Guerrero[1] Mexico[2]
1907 *P[oblicia] pallidoconspersa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **4:** 61. [Comparative note.]
1935 *Poblicia pallidiconspersa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 508. [Listed.][2]

pallidoconspersa var. *a* Distant. See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *concolor* Metcalf.

pallidoconspersa var. apicalis nom. nov. for *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *b* Distant.

1905 *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *b* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 145. [n. var.][1] — Guerrero[1]

pallidoconspersa var. *b* Distant. See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *apicalis* Metcalf.

pallidoconspersa var. concolor nom. nov. for *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *a* Distant.

1905 *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *a* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 145. [n. var.][1] — Guerrero[1]

spectabilis Walker

1858 *Poiocera spectabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 55. [n. sp.] — Para[1] Panama[2]
1887 *Scaralis spectabilis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 36; Pl. V, Figs. 16, 16a. [Listed, illustrated.][1,2] Equals *Poiocera spectabilis* Walk.
1935 *Scaralis spectabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 512. [Listed.][1,2] Equals *Poiocera spectabilis* Walk.
1938 *Poblicia spectabilis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 353. Equals *Scaralis spectabilis* Dist.

texana Oman

1936 *Poblicia texana* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. [n. sp.][1] — Texas[1]

thanatophana Kirkaldy. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.

thantophana. Typographical error for *Poblicia thanatophana* Kirkaldy. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.

tricolor Gerstaecker

1858 *Poiocera constellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 50. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1] Vera Cruz[2] Guatemala[3] Eastern North America[4]
1860 *Poiocera tricolor* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 238; Pl. XI, Fig. 11. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]
1862 *Poiocera tricolor* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Poiocera atomaria* Walk. [error.] Equals *Poiocera constellata* Walk.
1887 *Poblicia constellata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 32; Pl. 4, Figs. 6, 6a. [Listed, illustrated.][2,3] Equals *Poiocera constellata* Walk. Equals *Poiocera tricolor* Gerst.
1923 *Poblicia constellata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 9; Pl. 49, Figs. 170, 171. [Key, illustrated.][4] :149. [Listed.][1]
1935 *Poblicia tricolor* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 508. [Listed.][1,3] Equals *Poblicia constellata* Dist. Equals *Poiocera constellata* Walk. Equals *Poiocera tricolor* Gerst.
1936 *P*[*oblicia*] *walkeri* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. Nom. nov. for *Poiocera constellata* Walker (1858) [nec *Lystra* (*Poiocera*) *constellata* Guérin-Méneville (1856)].
1936 [*Poblicia*] *constellata* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 106, 107. [Comparative notes.]

walkeri Oman. See *Poblicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

Subtribe CALYPTOPROCTINA Metcalf

Calyptoproctina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 345. [Described.]

Genus CALYPTOPROCTUS Spinola

Orthotype *Fulgora elegans* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 266.
Pseudotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *lystroides* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201.
Pseudotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *lystroides* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214.
Pseudotype *C*[*alyptoproctus*] *stigma* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 195.

Pseudotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *stigma* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78.

Orthotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *elegans* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718.

Pseudotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *lystroides* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718.

Pseudotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *stigma* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718.

Orthotype *Calyptoproctus elegans* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 23.

Type [*Calyptoproctus*] *elegans* 1933 Ball, Psyche **40:** 146.

Type *Calyptoproctus elegans* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 488.

Pseudotype *Lystra stigma* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 348.

Calyptoproctus	1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 266. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.]
	1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201. [Described.]
	1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 4. [Listed.]
	1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 501. [Described.]
	1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 25. [Comparative note.]
	1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 177. [Listed.]
	1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 62. [Listed.]
Pococera (Calyptoproctus)	1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Described.]
Colyptoproctus [sic]	1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]
Calyptoproctus	1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 288. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Lystra* Perty [in part.] Equals *Poeocera* Burm. [in part.]
	1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [List of species.]
	1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 211, 212. [Comparative note.]
	1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22:** 149. [A new species from Brazil.] :148. [Comparative note.]
	1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 304. [Listed.] :305. [Comparative note.]
	1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 245. [Comparative note.]
	1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 137. [Key.] Equals *Paralystra* White [error.]
	1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.] :88, 89. [Comparative note.]
	1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 258, 282, 283. [Taxonomy.] :293. [Key.]
	1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 51. [Listed.]
	1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 35. [Comparative note.] :36. [Notes.]
	1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
	1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11:** 19, 40, 41, 53. [Morphology.]
	1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey **2** (2): 439. [Listed.]
	1900 Hansen, Entomologist **33:** 169, 170. [Morphology.]

Calyptoproctus

1901 Hansen, Entomologist **34:** 153. [Morphology of legs.]
1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214. [Taxonomy.]
1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 19. [Catalogue of North American species.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 195. [Listed.]
Caliptoprotus [sic] 1910 Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 442. [Listed.]
Calyptoproctus 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [List of North American species.] Equals *Paralystra* White [error.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Paralystra* White [error.]
1924 Sherborn, Index Animalium **5:** 1010. [Listed.]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 522. [Listed.]
Colyptoproctus [sic] 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 766. [Listed.]
Calyptoproctus 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 10. [Geographic distribution.] :21. [Key.] :23. [Described.] :22, 24. [Comparative notes.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1933 Ball, Psyche **40:** 145. [Comparative note.] :146. Equals Crepusia Stål [error.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 488. [Listed.] Equals *Paralystra* White [error.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 347. [Key.] :348. [Described, notes.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 556. [Listed.]
Colyptoproctus [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 807. [Listed.]

aridus Stål

1869 *Calyptoproctus aridus* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 88. South America[1] [n. sp.]
1935 *Calyptoproctus aridus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][1]

belfragei Stål. See *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Stål.

belfrager. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus belfragei* Stål. See *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Stål.

belfrayey. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus belfragei* Stål. See *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Stål.

coccineus Olivier. See *Poiocera* [?] *coccinea* Olivier.

coloratus Distant

1906 *Calyptoproctus coloratus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 196. [n. sp.][1] Ecuador[1]
1935 *Calyptoproctus coloratus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][1]

confusus Distant

1887 *Calyptoproctus guttipes* [nec Walker] Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 36; Pl. V, Figs. 9, 9a. [Listed, illustrated.][1,2] Mexico[1] Guatemala[2]
1906 *Calyptoproctus confusus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 195. [Described.][2] Nom. nov. for *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Distant (nec Walker).
1935 *Calyptoproctus confusus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][2] Equals *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Dist. (nec Walk.)

dianae Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

dichrous Germar. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.

elegans Olivier

1788 *Fulgora elegans* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 81; Pl. XXI, Fig. 111. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1791 *Fulgora elegans* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 574. [n. sp.][1]
1792 [*Fulgora elegans*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 64; Pl. XXI, Fig. 111. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1830 [*Lystra*] *elegans* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. **2** (2): 54. [Described, comparative note.][2] Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv.
1834 [*Lystra elegans*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 460. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *elegans* Oliv.
1835 [*Poiocera elegans*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. [Listed.] Equals *L*[*ystra*] *elegans* Oliv.
1839 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 269. [Described.][3] Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Equals *Poeocera elegans* Burm. :269, 271, 274. [Comparative notes.]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *elegans* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed, comparative note.][4] Equals *Calyptoproctus e*[*legans*] Spin. Equals *Fulgora e*[*legans*] Oliv. Equals *Lystra e*[*legans*] Germ.
1851 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 288. [Catalogued.][5,6] Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Equals *Poeocera elegans* Burm.
1859 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][7]
1860 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 212. [Listed.]
1860 *Poiocera elegans* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 242. [Described.][1,3] Equals *Calyptoproctus elegans* Spin. Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin. [error.] Equals *Lystra elegans* Oliv.
1869 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. To *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabr. [error.]
1869 *Poiocera elegans* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. To *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabr. [error.]
1887 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 36. [Listed.][3,5,6,8] Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv.
1890 *C*[*alyptoproctus*] (?) *elegans* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey **2** (2): 439. [Listed.]
1902 *Fulgora elegans* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 322. [Listed.]
1935 *Calyptoproctus elegans* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][3,5,6] Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin. [error.] Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Equals *Lystra elegans* Germ. Equals *Lystra stigma* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Poeocera elegans* Burm.
1938 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 349; Pls. VIII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][3,9,10] Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv.

Surinam[1]
South America[2]
Brazil[3]
Cayenne[4]
Honduras[5]
Venezuela[6]
Colombia[7]
Costa Rica[8]
Barro Colorado[9]
Guiana[10]

emma White. See *Paralystra emma* White.

exsiccatus Stål

1854 *L*[*ystra*] *exsiccata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 245. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]
1858 *Lystra exsiccata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 316. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Lystra exsiccata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1862 *C*[*alyptoproctus*] *exsiccatus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 304. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra exsiccata* Stål.
1935 *Calyptoproctus exsiccatus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra* [*exsiccata*] Stål.

Calyptoproctus

fuscipennis Distant

1906 *Calyptoproctus fuscipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 197. [n. sp.][1] — Ecuador[1]

1935 *Calyptoproctus fuscipennis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][1]

guttipes Walker

1858 *Poiocera guttipes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 50. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1]

1862 [*Calyptoproctus guttipes*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. Equals *Poiocera guttipes* Walk.

1887 *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 36. Equals *Poiocera guttipes* Walk.

1906 C[*alyptoproctus*] *guttipes* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 196. [Comparative note.]

1935 *Calyptoproctus guttipes* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][1] Equals *Poicera* [sic] *guttipes* Walk.

guttipes Distant [nec Walker]. See *Calyptoproctus confusus* Distant.

heteroscelis Spinola. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.

luctuosus Spinola. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

lugubris Party. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.

lystroides Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.

marmoratus Spinola

1839 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 271. [n. sp.][1] :274. [Comparative note.] — North America[1] Georgia[2]

1843 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 501. [Described.][1] — Mississippi[3] Texas[4]

1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *marmorata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus m*[*armoratus*] Spin. — Arizona[5]

1851 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 289. [Catalogued.][1]

1859 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]

1860 *Poiocera marmorata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 243. [Described.][2] Equals *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spin.

1904 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 19. [Catalogued.][1]

1916 [*Calyptoproctus*] *marmoratus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][1]

1917 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. [Catalogued.][1]

1923 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 149. [Listed.][1] :153. [Key.]

1928 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Sherborn, Index Animalium **15:** 3894. [Listed.]

1933 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Ball, Psyche **40:** 145. [Notes.][3,4,5] Equals *Crepusia glauca* Metc. [error.]

1935 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 489. [Listed.][4,5] Equals *Crepusia glauca* Metc. [error.] Equals *Poiocera* [*marmoratus*] Gerst.

1938 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 348. [Notes.]

marmoratus Dozier [nec Spinola]. See *Alphina glauca* Metcalf.
obtusus Uhler. See *Cyrpoptus obtusus* Uhler.
pudicus Stål. See *Tomintus pudicus* Stål.
specularis Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

stigma Fabricius

1803 *Lystra stigma* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803**: 58. [n. sp., comparative note.][1] — South America[1] Brazil[2]
1830 *Lystra stigma* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described.][1] :54. [Comparative note.]
1839 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 269; Pl. 12, Figs. 5A–D. n. sp., illustrated.][2]
1840 [*Calyptoproctus*] *lystroides* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201. [Listed.][2]
1843 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 501. [Described.][2]
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *lystroides* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][2] Equals *Calyptoproctus l*[*ystroides*] Spin.
1850 [*Lystra*] *stigma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 73. [Listed.]
1851 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 288. [Catalogued.]
1859 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 243. To *Poiocera elegans* Oliv. [error.]
1862 *C*[*alyptoproctus*] *lystroidi* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 304. [Comparative note.]
1869 *C*[*alyptoproctus*] *stigma* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. [Described.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus elegans* Spin. [error.] Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin. Equals *Lystra stigma* Fabr. Equals *Poiocera elegans* Gerst. [error.]
1869 *C*[*alyptoproctus*] *stigmati* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 88. [Comparative note.]
1890 *Calyptoproctus stigma* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11**: 39, 44. [Morphology.]
1900 *Calyptoproctus stigma* Hansen, Entomologist **33**: 169. [Morphology of antennae.] :172. [Morphology of wings.]
1901 *Calyptoproctus stigma* Hansen, Entomologist **34**: 151. [Morphology of legs.]
1906 *C*[*alyptoproctus*] *stigma* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 196. [Comparative note.]
1927 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14**: 3746 [Listed.]
1935 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 489. To *Calyptoproctus elegans* Oliv. [error.]
1935 *Lystra stigma* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 489. To *Calyptoproctus elegans* Oliv. [error.]
1938 [*Calyptoproctus stigma*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 348. Equals *Lystra stigma* Fabr. Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin.

tibialis Germar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.
turcus Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

Genus COPTOPOLA Stål

Haplotype *Coptopola cincticrus* [n. sp.] 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 239.
Type *Coptopola cincticrus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 492.

Coptopola 1869 Stål, Beliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 239. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 291. [Key.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 77. [Listed.]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 788. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 492. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 347. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 830. [Listed.]

cincticrus Stål

1869 *C[optopola] cincticrus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 239. [n. sp.][1] Minas Geraes[1]
1935 *Coptopola cincticrus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 492. [Listed.][1]

Genus **CURETIA** Stål

Orthotype *Poeocera tibialis* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 305.
Type *Curetia tibialis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 492.

Curetia 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 305. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 139. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 292. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 360. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 85. [Listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (8): 861. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 492. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 905. [Listed.]

tibialis Germar

1830 *L[ystra] tibialis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1] Rio de Janeiro[2]
1835 [*Poeocera tibialis*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 165. Equals *L[ystra] tibialis* Germ.
1839 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 273. [n. sp.][1]
1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *tibialis*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 282. Equals *Lystra tibialis* Germ. Equals *Poeocera tibialis* Burm.
1850 *P[oeocera] tibialis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. Equals *Lystra t[ibialis]* Germ.
1851 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 289. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Lystra tibialis* (?) Germ.
1851 *Poiocera tibialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 293. [Listed.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. (?) Equals *Lystra tibialis* Germ.
1855 *P[oeocera] semipellucida* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12**: 191. [n. sp.][1]
1858 *Poiocera semipellucida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 316. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus* (?) *tibialis* Germ.
1859 *Poiocera semipellucida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera tibialis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 243. [Described.][2] Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. Equals *Lystra tibialis* Germ. Equals *Poiocera semipellucida* Stål.
1927 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **12**: 2978. [Listed.]
1931 *Lystra tibialis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26**: 6513. [Listed.]
1935 *Curetia tibialis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 492. [Listed.][2] Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. Equals *Lystra tibialis* Germ. Equals *Poeocera tibialis* Burm. Equals *Poiocera semipellucida* Stål. Equals *Poiocera tibialis* Walk.

Genus **PELIDNOPEPLA** Stål

Haplotype *Lystra obscura* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 88.

Type *P*[*elidnopepla*] *obscura* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 197.

Type *Pelidnopepla obscura* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 505.

Pelidnopepla 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 88. [gen. n.] :89. [Comparative note.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 293. [Key.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 235. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 197. [Listed.]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2560. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 505. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 347. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 640. [Listed.]

obscura Fabricius

1803 *Lystra obscura* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803**: 59. [n. sp.][1] — South America[1] Para[2]
1830 *L*[*ystra*] *obscura* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [Described.][1]
1850 [*Lystra*] *obscura* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 73. [Listed.]
1858 *Poiocera rugifrons* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 34. [n. sp.][2]
1869 *P*[*elidnopepla*] *obscura* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 89. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra obscura* Fabr.
1906 *Pelidnopepla obscura* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 197. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra obscura* Fabr. Equals *Poiocera nigrifrons* [sic] Walk.
1929 *Lystra obscura* Sherborn, Index Animalium **18**: 4490. [Listed.]
1935 *Pelidnopepla obscura* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 505. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra obscura* Fabr. Equals *Poiocera nigrifrons* [sic] Walk.

Genus **TOMINTUS** Stål

Haplotype *Calyptoproctus pudicus* 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49.

Type *Tomintus pudicus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 513.

Tomintus 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 137. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 292. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 384. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 321. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 513. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 347. [Key.]
1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3496. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 506. [Listed.]

pudicus Stål

1861 *C*[*alyptoproctus*] *pudicus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22**: 149. [n. sp.][1] — Minas Geraes[1]

Tomintus—Learcha—Cyrpoptus

1864 [*Tomintus pudicus*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49. Equals *Calyptoproctus pudicus.*
1935 *Tomintus pudicus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 513. [Listed.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus pudicus* Stål.

Genus **LEARCHA** Stål

Haplotype *Learcha sponsa* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 240.
Type *Learcha sponsa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 502.

Learcha 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 240. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 293. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 369. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 169. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1780. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 502. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 347. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 881. [Listed.]

sponsa Stål

1863 *L*[*earcha*] *sponsa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 241. [n. sp.][1] Caynne[1]
1935 *Learcha sponsa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 503. [Listed.][2] French Guiana[2]

Genus **CYRPOPTUS** Stål

Haplotype *Cyrpoptus suavis* [n. sp.] 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 304.
Haplotype [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78.
Haplotype [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* 1917 Van Duzee. Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 718.
Haplotype *C*[*yrpoptus*] *suavis* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 24.
Type *Cyrpoptus suavis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 493.
Haplotype *Cyrpoptus suavis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 352.

Cyrpoptus 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 304. [gen. n.]
Cyrpoptus (Cyrpoptus) 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 305. [subg. n.]
Cyrpopto [sic] 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49. [Comparative note.]
Cyrpoptus 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 240. [New species from Mexico and Texas.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 292. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 350. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 89. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 26, 35. [Notes.]
Cyrpopotus [sic] 1893 Kirby, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **12**: 177. [Nomenclature.]
1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904**: 19. [Catalogue of North American species.]

Cyrpoptus

1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **18:** 118. [Comparative notes.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 171. [Comparative note.]
1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [List of North American species.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. [Catalogue of North American species.]
1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153. [Key, key to Eastern North American species.]
1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 21. [Key.] :24. [Described, key to species.]
1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 24. [Note.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 901. [Listed.]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 119. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.]
1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938:** 98. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 347. [Key.] :352. [Described.]
1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6:** 285. [Described.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 946. [Listed.]

amabilis Westwood. See *Amycle amabilis* Westwood.

belfragei Stål

1869 *C[yrpoptus] belfragei* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 240. [n. sp.][1] — Texas[1]
1878 [*Cyrpoptus belfragei*] Glover, Manuscript Notes **1878:** Pl. 1, Fig. 41. [Listed, illustrated.] — Missouri[2]; Florida[3]; Ohio[4]; Virginia[5]; Cuba[6]; North Carolina[7]; Southern States[8]; Eastern North America[9]; Mississippi[10]; Montana[11]; Mexico[12]; Costa Rica[13]
1904 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Swezey, Prelininary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 19. [Catalogue.][1,2,3,4]
1909 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 185. [Notes.][1,3,5] :185, 186. [Comparative notes.]
1910 *Caliptoprotus* [sic] *belfrager* [sic] Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 442. [Note.][6]
1913 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **6:** 351; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 11, 12. [Wing venation, illustrated.]
1914 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33:** 526. [Listed.][3]
1914 *Caliptoproctus* [sic] *belfrayey* [sic] Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914:** 103. [Listed.][6]
1915 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31:** 42 (10). [Listed.][7]
1916 [*Cyrpoptus*] *belfragei* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][8]
1917 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. [Catalogued.][1,2,3,4,7]
1921 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.][3]
1923 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 3; Pl. 49, Figs. 165, 166, 167; Pl. 62, Fig. 467; Pl. 63, Fig. 501; Pl. 65, Fig.529. [Key, illustrated.][9]
1926 *Crypoptus* [sic] *belfragii* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19:** 354. [Notes]
1926 *Crypoptus* [sic] *belfragii* [sic] Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2:** 354. [Notes][6]
1928 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 24. [Key.] :25. [Described.][1,2,3,4,5,7,10] :26, 27. [Comparative notes.] :14. [Ecology.]

Cyrpoptus

1933 [*Cyrpoptus*] *belfragei* Ball, Psyche **40:** 147. [Comparative notes.]
1935 *Crypoptus belfragei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.][3,4,7,11,12]
1936 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Ballou, Bol. Cent. Nac. Agr. **20:** 35. [Food plants.][13]
1938 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938:** 98. [Listed.][7]
1938 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6:** 286; Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][4]

ferruginosus Stål

1869 *C*[*yrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 240. [n. sp.][1] Mexico[1]
1907 *C*[*yrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39:** 248. [Listed.][1]
1909 [*Cyrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9:** 185. [Listed.][1]
1928 *C*[*yrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta **14:** 24. [Listed.][1]
1935 *Cyrpoptus ferruginosus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.][1]

metacalfi. Typographical error for *Cyrpoptus metcclfi* Ball.

metcalfi Ball

1933 *Cyrpoptus metcalfi* Ball, Psyche **40:** 147. [n. sp.][1] :146. [Comparative notes.] Arizona[1]
1935 *Cyrpoptus metacalfi* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.][1]

nebeculosus. Typographical error for *Cyrpoptus nubeculosus* Stål.

nubeculosus Stål

1869 *C*[*yrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 240. [n. sp., comparative note.][1] Mexico[1]
1907 *Cyrpoptus nubeculosus* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39:** 248. [Listed.][1] Texas[2]
1909 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nebeculosus* [sic] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9:** 185. [Listed.][1,2] Southern States[3]
1916 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][3] Eastern North America[4]
1917 *Cyrpoptus nubeculosus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. [Catalogued.][1,2] Sonora[5]
1923 *C*[*yrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 49, Fig. 169. [Key, illustrated.][4]
1923 *Cyrpoptus nebeculosus* [sic] Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) **12:** 187. [Listed.][5]
1928 *Cyrpoptus nubeculosus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 25.]Key.] :27. [Described.][1,2]
1933 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nebeculosus* [sic] Ball, Psyche **40:** 146, 147. [Comparative notes].
1935 *Cyrpoptus nubeculosus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.][1,2] Equals *Cyrpoptus nebeculosus* [sic] Ball.

obscurus Metcalf

1938 *Cyrpoptus obscurus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 352; Pls. IX, XXII. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Barro Colorado[1]

obtusus Valdés Ragués

1910 *Caliptoprotus* [sic] *obtusus* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 442. [n. sp.][1] Cuba[1]
1914 *Caliptoproctus* [sic] *obtusus* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914:** 103. [Listed.][1]

1926 *Cyrpoptus obtusa* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19:** 354. [Notes.][1]
1926 *Cyrpoptus obtusa* [sic] Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2:** 354. [Notes.][1]
1928 *Cyrpoptus obtusus* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 24. [Notes.][1] Equals *Calyptoproctus obtusus.*

reineckei Van Duzee

1909 *Cyrpoptus reineckei* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9:** 185; 1 Fig. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Florida[1]
1914 *Cyrpoptus reineckei* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33:** 526. [Listed.][1] — Southern States[2]
1916 [*Cyrpoptus*] *reineckei* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][2] — Eastern North America[3]
1917 *Cyrpoptus reineckei* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. [Catalogued.][1] — Mississippi[4]
1921 *Cyrpoptus reineckii* [sic] Osborn, Florida Ent. **5:** 14. [Listed.][1] — North Carolina[5]
1923 C[*yrpoptus*] *reineckei* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 49, Fig. 168; Pl. 63, Fig. 502. [Key, illustrated.][3]
1928 *Cyrpoptus reineckei* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 25. [Key.] :26; Fig. 10. [Described, illustrated.][1,4] :27. [Comparative note.] :14. [Ecology.]
1935 *Cyrpoptus reineckei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Cyrpoptus reinecki* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938:** 98. [Listed.][5]
1938 *Cyrpoptus reineckei* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. **35** (70): 9. [Listed.] :52; Pl. I, Fig. 12. [Morphology of head illustrated.]

sodalis Stål. See *Amycle sodalis* Stål.

suavis Stål

1862 C[*yrpoptus*] *suavis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 305. [n. sp.] — Mexico[1]
1864 *Cyrpoptus suavis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25:** 50. [Listed.][1] — Guatemala[2]
1887 *Cyrpoptus suavis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 35; Pl. V, Figs. 15, 15a. [Notes, illustrated.][1,2] — Morelos[3]
1909 [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9:** 185. [Listed.][1] :186. [Comparative note.]
1913 *Cyrpoptus suavis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. [Notes.][3]
1928 C[*yrpoptus*] *suavis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 24. [Listed.][1,2]
1933 [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* Ball, Psyche **40:** 147. [Comparative notes.][1]
1935 C*yrpoptus suavis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.][1,2]

vanduzeei Ball

1933 *Cyrpoptus vanduzeei* Ball, Psyche **40:** 146. [n. sp.][1] — Arizona[1]
1935 *Cyrpoptus vanduzeei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 493. [Listed.][1]

Genus OEAGRA Stål

Logotype *Oeagra lugubris* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504.

Oeagra 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 239. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 137. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett, Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonomy.] :294. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 374. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 216. [Listed.]

1933 Schulze, Kiikenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2313. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 347. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 390. [Listed.]

lugubris Perty

1833 *Lystra lugubris* Perty, Delectus Animalium **3:** 177; Pl. XXXV, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Piauhy[1] Brazil[2]
1835 *Poeocera* [*lugubris*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 398. Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty. — Motto Grosso[3] Para[4]
1839 *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Spinola, Ann. Ent. Soc. France **8:** 270. [Notes.][2] Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty.
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *lugubris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][2] Equals *Calyptoproctus l*[*ugubris*] Spin. Equals *Lystra l*[*ugubris*] Perty.
1851 *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 289. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty.
1858 *Poiocera cephalotes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 51. [n. sp.][3]
1859 *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1860 *Poiocera lugubris* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 228. [Described.][2] Equals *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Spin. Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty.
1862 *Poiocera lugubris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. Equals *Poiocera cephalotes* Walk.
1863 *O*[*eagra*] *lugubris* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 240. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera lugubris* Perty.
1870 *O*[*eagra*] *lugubris* Stål, Stett, Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonomy.] :294. Equals *Poiocera cephalotes* Walk.
1927 *Lystra lugubris* Sheborn, Index Animalium **14:** 3700. [Listed.]
1935 *Oegra lugubris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 505. [Listed.][4] Equals *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Spin. Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty. Equals *Poiocera cephalotes* Walk. Equals *Poiocera lugubris* Gerst.

mystica Stål

1863 *O*[*eagra*] *mystica* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 240. [n. sp.][1] — Bolivia[1]
1870 [*Oeagra*] *mystica* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonomy.]
1935 *Oeagra mystica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 505. [Listed.][1]

Genus ALPHINA Stål

Haplotype *Alphina nigrosignata* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 243.

Type *A*[*lphina*] *nigrosignata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 193.

Type *Alphina nigrosignata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 486.

Alphina 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 243. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 294. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 352. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 12. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 193. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kiikenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 116. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 486. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 347. [Key.] :348. [Notes.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 127. [Listed.]

freyi. Typographical error for *Alphina fryi* Distant.

fryi Distant

1906 *Alphina fryi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 194. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]
1935 *Alphina freyi* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 486. [Listed.][1]

glauca Metcalf

1923 *Crepusia glauca* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 173; Pl. 41, Fig. 43; Pl. 49, Figs. 163, 164; Pl. 62, Fig. 466. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2] :150. [Listed.] :153. [Key.] Texas[1] Arizona[2] Mississippi[3]
1928 *Crepusia glauca* Dozier Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 21. [Listed.][1,2]
1928 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* [nec Spinola] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 23; Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1933 *Crepusia glauca* Ball, Psyche **40**: 145. [Notes.] To *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spin. [error.]
1935 *Crepusia glauca* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 489. To *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spin. [error.]
1938 *Alphina glauca* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 348; Pl. XXII. [Notes, illustrated.] Equals *Crepusia glauca* Metc. :349. Equals *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Doz. [nec Spin.]

nigrosignata Stål

1863 *A[lphina] nigrosignata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 244. [n. sp.][1] Cayenne[1]
1906 *A[lphina] nigrosignata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 194. [Comparative note.] French Guiana[2]
1935 *Alphina nigrosignata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 486. [Listed.][2]

Genus TABOCASA Distant

Orthotype *T[abocasa] lineata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 202.

Type *Tabocasa lineata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 512.

Tabocasa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 202. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 292. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 512. [Listed.]
1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (23): 3370. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 347. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 382. [Listed.]

lineata Walker

1858 *Poiocera lineata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858**: 51. [n. sp.][1] Para[1] Locality unknown[2]
1906 *Tabocasa lineata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 202. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera lineata* Walk.
1935 *Tabocasa lineata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 512. [Listed.][2] Equals *Poiocera lineata* Walk.

sanguinolenta Distant

1906 *Tabocasa sanguinolenta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 202. [n. sp.][1] Ecuador[1]
1935 *Tabocasa sanguinolenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 512. [Listed.][1]

Genus **MATACOSA** Distant

Orthotype *M*[*atacosa*] *miscella* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 198.

Type *Matacosa miscella* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504.

Matacosa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 198. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 166. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 1982. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 347. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 55. [Listed.]

miscella Distant

1887 *Domitia* (?) *miscella* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 33; Pl. V, Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Panama[1]
1906 *Matacosa miscella* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 198. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* (?) *miscella* Dist.
1935 *Matacosa miscella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.][1] Equals *Domitia* (?) *miscella* Dist.

Genus **JAMAICASTES** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Jamaicastes*] *basistriella* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 243.

Type *J*[*amaicastes*] *constellata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 198.

Type *Jamaicastes basistella* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 499.

[*Domitia* Stål]

[Logotype *D*[*omitia*] *basistella* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 32.]

Domitia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 138. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. [Listed.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 362. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 103. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 32, 33. [Notes.]
Jamaicastes 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 243. Nom. nov. for *Domitia* Stål [nec *Domitia* Thomson (1858)].
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 186. [Listed.]
Domitia 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 198. [Comparative note.]
Jamaicastes 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 198. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* Stål
Domitia 1910 Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 442. [Listed.]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1052. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 200. [Listed.]
Jamaicastes 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1707. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* Stål.
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 499. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* Stål.
Domitia 1936 Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. 9: 107 [Notes.]
Jamaicastes 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 347. [Key.] :353. Equals *Domitia* Stål.
Domitia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 142. [Listed.] To *Jamaicastes* Kirk.
Jamaicastes 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 805. [Listed.] Equals *Domtia* Stål.

baroni Distant

1906 *Jamaicastes baroni* Distant, Ann. Mag.Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 199. [n. sp.][1] — Ecuador[1]
1935 *Jamaicastes baroni* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 500. Listed.][1]

basistella Walker

1851 *Poiocera basistella* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 297. [n. sp.][1] — Jamaica[1]
1856 *Lystra* (*Poiocera*) *constellata* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7**: 179. [n. sp.][2] — Cuba[2]
1856 *Priocera* [sic] *basistellata* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7**: 179. [Comparative note.] — Antilles[3]
1857 *Poiocera basistellata* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857**: 428. [Comparative note.]
1857 *Lystra* (*Poiocera*) *constellata* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857**: 428. [Described.][2]
1859 *Poiocera basistella* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera constellata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 226. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Lystra* (*Poiocera*) *constellata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poiocera basistella* Walk.
1862 *Priocera* [sic] *basistella* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. Equals *Poiocera bimacula* Walk. [error.]
1866 [*Domitia basistella*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *basistella* Walk.
1866 [*Domitia constellata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. Equals *Poiocera constellata* Guér.-Mén.
1887 *D*[*omitia*] *basistella* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 32. [Listed.][3]
1906 *J*[*amaicastes*] *constellata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 198. Equals *Lystra* [*constellata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Poiocera* [*constellata* Guér.-Mén.]
1910 *Domitia constellata* Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 442. [Notes.][2]
1914 *Domitia constellata* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914**: 103. [Listed.][2]
1935 *Jamaicastes basistella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 500. [Listed.][1,2] Equals *Domitia basistella* Stål. Equals *Jamaicastes constellata* Dist. Equals *Lystra* (*Poiocera*) *constellata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poiocera basistella* Walk. Equals *Poiocera constellata* Gerst.
1936 [*Domitia*] *basistella* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. **9**: 107. [Listed.]
1936 [*Domitia*] *constellata* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. **9**: 107. [Listed.]

constellata Guérin-Méneville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

neotropicalis Distant. See *Scaralis neotropicalis* Distant.

obscura Distant. See *Scaralis obscura* Distant.

steinbachi Distant

1906 *Jamaicastes steinbachi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 199. Bolivia[1]
[n. sp.][1]
1935 *Jamaicastes steinbachi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500. [Listed.][1]

Genus SCARALIS Stål

Logotype *S[caralis] picta* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 197.

Type *Scaralis picta* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 511.

Logotype *Lystra picta* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 353.

Scaralis 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 241. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 139. [Key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 389. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 294. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 380. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 285. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 36. [Notes.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 197. [Listed.] :198. [Comparative note.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 511. [Listed.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22) : 3316. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 347. [Key.] :353. [Described.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 125. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 193. [Venation.]

maculosa Stål. See *Scaralis semilimpida* Walker.

neotropicalis Distant

1887 *Domitia neotropicalis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 32; Pl. V, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2,3,4] :33. [Comparative note.]
1935 *Jamaicastes neotropicalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500. [Listed.][2,3,4,5] Equals *Domitia neotropicalis* Dist.
1938 *Scaralis neotropicalis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 354; Pls. IX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][6] Equals *Domitia neotropicalis* Dist. :353. Equals *Jamaicastes neotropicalis* Dist.
1939 *Domitia neotropicalis* Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **23:** 193. [Listed.][7]

Vera Cruz[1]
Guatemala[2]
Nicaragua[3]
Panama[4]
Mexico[5]
Barro Colorado[6]
Aragua[7]

nigronotata Stål

1863 *S[caralis] nigronotata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 242. [n. sp.][1]
1935 *Scaralis nigronotata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 511. [Listed.][2]

Cayenne[1]
French Guiana[2]

obscura Distant

1887 *Domitia obscura* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 33; Pl. V, Figs. 10, 10a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]
1893 *Domitia obscura* Kirby, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **12:** 178. [Taxonomy.]
1935 *Jamaicastes obscura* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500. [Listed.][1] Equals *Domitia obscura* Dist.

Mexico[1]

1938 [*Scaralis obscura*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 353. Equals *Jamaicastes obscura* Dist.

picta Germar

1830 L[*ystra*] *picta* Gemar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1] Minas Geraes[2]
1833 *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty, Delectus Animalium **3**: 176; Pl. XXXV, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][2] — Venezuela[3]
1835 *Poeocera* [*flavopunctata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 398. Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty.
1839 *Poiocera flavopunctata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 279. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra flavomaculata* Perty.
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *picta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Note.][1] Equals *Lystra p*[*icta*] Germ.
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *flavopunctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra fl*[*avopunctata*] Perty.
1851 *Poiocera flavopunctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 291. [Note, catalogued.][1,3] Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty. Equals *Poeocera flavopunctata* Spin.
1851 *Poiocera picta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 292. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra picta* Germ.
1859 *Poiocera picta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Poiocera flavopunctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera picta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 237. [Described.][1,3] Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty. Equals *Lystra picta* Germ. Equals *Poiocera flavopunctata* Spin.
1863 *S*[*caralis*] *picta* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 242. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera picta* Gerst.
1887 *D*[*omitia*] *flavopunctata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 32. [Comparative note.]
1895 *Poeocera* [sic] *picta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 40, 42. [Comparative notes.] Equals *Scaralis* [*picta* Germ.]
1935 *Scaralis picta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 511. [Listed.][2,3] Equals *Domitia picta* Dist. Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty. Equals *Lystra picta* Germ. Equals *Poiocera flavopunctata* Spin. Equals *Poiocera picta* Gerst.
1938 [*Scaralis*] *picta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 353. [Listed.]
1938 *Scarlis picta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 353. [Comparative note.]

puella Stål

1863 *S*[*cafalis*] *puella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 243. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1]
1866 *S*[*caralis*] *puella* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 389. [Described.]
1935 *Scaralis puella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 512. [Listed.][1]

semilimpida Walker

1851 *Poiocera semilimpida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 300. [n. sp.][1] — Para[1] Matto Grosso[2]
1858 *Poiocera maculosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 52. [n. sp.][2,3,4] — Amazonas[3] Santa Catharina[4]
1859 *Poiocera semilimpida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][1]
1860 *Poiocera semilimpida* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 241. [Described.][1]
1862 *Poiocera maculosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. Equals *Poiocera semilimpida* Walk.
1863 *S*[*caralis*] *maculosa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 242. [n. sp.][3]
1866 *S*[*caralis*] *maculosa* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 389. Equals *Poiocera semilimpida* Walk. Equals *Poiocera maculosa* Walk.
1935 *Scaralis semilimpida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 512. [Listed.][3]

Equals *Poiocera maculosa* Walk. Equals *Poiocera semilimpida* Walk. Equals *Scaralis maculosa* Stål.

spectabilis Walker. See *Poblicia spectabilis* Walker.

versicolor Distant

1906 *Scaralis versicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 197. [n. sp.][1] Bolivia[1]
1935 *Scaralis versicolor* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 512. [Listed.][1]

Genus **MYRILLA** Distant

Haplotype *Myrilla obscura* [n. sp.] 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1888:** 487.
Type *M[yrilla] obscura* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 29.
Type *Myrilla obscura* 1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 113.
Type *Myrilla obscura* 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163.
Type *Myrilla obscura* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 228.
Type *Myrilla obscura* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 126.
Type *Myrilla obscura* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 116.

Myrilla 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1888:** 487. [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 233. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 29. [Listed.]
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 196. [A new species from Waygiou.]
1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 113. [Described, key to species.]
1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Listed.]
1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. [Listed.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 228. [A new species from Buru.]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 126. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]
1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 116. [Listed.]
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (16) : 2172. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 245. [Listed.]

——— Distant (var.) [*obscura*]. See *Myrilla obscura* var. *distanti* Metcalf.
distanti Metcalf (var.). See *Myrilla obscura* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

lineatrifrons Schmidt

1907 *Myrilla lineatifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 115. [n. sp.][1] New Guinea[1]
:114. [Key.]
1911 *Myrilla lineatifrons* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 164. [Notes, comparative note.][1]

nigromaculata Schmidt

1906 *Myrilla nigromaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeir. **67:** 196. [n. sp.][1] Waygiou[1]
1907 *Myrilla nigromaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 114. [Notes, key.][2] New Guinea[2]
:115. [Comparative note.]
1911 *Myrilla nigromaculata* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Listed.] :164. [Comparative note.][1,2]

obscura Distant

1888 *Myrilla obscura* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1888:** 487; Pl. XIII, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] New Guinea[1]
1906 *M[yrilla] obscura* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 29. [Comparative note.]
1906 *M[yrilla] obscurata* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 196. [Comparative note.]
1907 *Myrilla obscura* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 114. [Key.] :115. [Notes, comparative note.][1]
1911 *Myrilla obscura* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Listed.]
1928 *Myrilla obscura* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 126. [Listed.][1]

obscurx var. ——— Distant. See *Myrilla obscura* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

obscura var. **distanti** nom. nov. for *Myrilla obscura* var. ——— Distant.

1912 *Myrilla obscura* var. ——— Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1911:** 600. [n. var.][1] Dutch New Guinea[1]
1914 *Myrilla obscura* var. ——— Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. [Listed.][1]

obscurata. Typographical error for *Myrilla obscura* Distant.

papuana Distant

1906 *Myrilla papuana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 29. [n. sp.][1] New Guinea[1]
1911 *Myrilla papuana* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Listed.] Dutch New Guinea[2]
1912 *Myrilla papuana* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1911:** 600. [Listed.][2]
1914 *Myrilla papuana* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. [Listed.][2]

semihyalina Distant

1906 *Myrilla semihyalina* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 29. [n. sp.][1,2] New Guinea[1] Wetter Island[2]
1911 *Myrilla semihyaline* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Listed.]

similis Schmidt

1911 *Myrilla similis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 164. [n. sp.][1] New Guinea[1]
1926 *M[yrilla] similis* Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 220 [Comparative note.]
1930 *Myrilla similis* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 116. [Listed.][1]

trilineata Schmidt

1926 *Myrilla trilineata* Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 228. [n. sp.][1] Buru[1]

Genus **POLYDICTYA** Guérin-Méneville

Haplotype *Polydictya basalis* [n. sp.] 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844:** 358.
Type *P[olydictya] basalis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 215
Type *P[olydictya] basalis* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 25.
Type *Polydictya basalis* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 308.

Polydictya

[*Thaumastodictya* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype *T*[*haumastodictya*] *krisna* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 307.]

Polydictya 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844**: 358. [gen. n.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Notes.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 289. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Aphana* Schaum [in part.] Equals *Eurybrachys* Hope [in part.] Equals *Lystra* Westw. [in part.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [List of species.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 135. [Key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. [Listed.]
1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 98. [A new species from Netherlands Indies.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 378. [Listed.]
1878 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1878**: 323. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 257. [Listed.]
1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 155. [Described.]
1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1888**: 487. [Comparative note.]
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative note.]
1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 2. [Listed.] :10, 11. [Comparative note.]
Thaumastodictya 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 307. [gen. n.]
Polydictya 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 307. [Comparative note.]
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 71. [Catalogued, comparative note.] Equals *Chalia* Walk. [error.] :224. [Listed.]
Thaumastodictya 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 71. [Described.] :224. [Listed.]
Polydictya 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 199. [Key.] :215. [Described.] Equals *Thaumastodictya* Kirk.
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 25. [Listed.] Equals *Thaumastodictya* Kirk.
1907 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **40**: 59. [Taxonomy.]
1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68**: 113. [Comparative note.]
1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910**: 101. [Comparative note.]
1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 308. [New species from East Indies.]
1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 71, 72. [Notes.]
Thaumastodictya 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 298. [Listed.]
Polydictya 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112. [Listed.]
1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium **20**: 5088. [Listed.]
1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2781. [Listed.]
Thaumastodictya 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3445. [Listed.]
Polydictya 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 853. [Listed.]
Thaumastodictya 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 455. [Listed.]

affinis Atkinson

1889 *Polydictya affinis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **57**: 339. [n. sp.][1] Sikkim[1] Bengal[2]
1895 *Polydictya fervida* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27**: 25. [n. sp.][2] :26. [Comparative note.]

1906 *Polydictya affinis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 217. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Polydictya fervida* Gerst.
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *fervida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 72. [Comparative note.]

aphaenoides Walker. See *Chalia aphaenoides* Walker. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE**.

basalis Guérin-Méneville

1844 *Polydictya basalis* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1829–1833**: 359. [n. sp.][1] — Penang Island[1] Assam[2]
1850 *P*[*olydictya*] *basalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Eurybrachys basalis* Hope. — Sumatra[3] Silhet[4]
1851 *Polydictya basalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 289. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Eurybrachys basalis* Hope. — Indo-China[5]
1859 *Polydictya basalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][2]
1866 *P*[*olydictya*] *basali* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 390. [Comparative note.]
1870 *Polydictya basalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 98. [Catalogued.][2,3]
1885 *Polydictya basalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 155. [Described.][2,3] Equals *Aphaena uniformis* Walk. [error.] Equals *Eurybrachys basalis* Hope.
1895 *Polyd*[*ictya*] *basalis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 10. [Notes.][4]
1895 *Polyd*[*ictya*] *basalis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 25, 26. [Comparative notes.][2] Equals *Eurybrachis* [sic] [*basalis*].
1906 *Polydictya basalis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 216; Fig. 93. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Eurybrachys* [*basalis* Hope]. :217. [Comparative note.]
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *basalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 72. [Comparative note.]
1918 *Polydictya basalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1**: 198. [Listed.][5]
1924 *Polydictya basalis* Sherborn, Indes Animalium **4**: 666. [Listed.]

collaris Walker. See *Birdantis collaris* Walker.

crassa Distant

1906 *Polydictya crassa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 26. [n. sp.][1] — Celebes[1]
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *crassa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit **73**: 72. [Comparative note.]

fervida Gerstaecker. See *Polydictya affinis* Atkinson.

illuminata Distant

1906 *Polydictya illuminata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 26. [n. sp.][1] — Sumbawa[1]
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *illuminata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 72. [Comparative note.]

javanensis Schmidt

1910 *Polydictya javanensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 311. [n. sp.][1] — Java[1]
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *javanensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 62. [Comparative note.]

krisna Kirkaldy

1902 *Polydictya krisna* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 49; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2] — Ceylon[1] India[2]
1902 *T*[*haumastodictya*] *krisna* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 307. Equals *Polydictya krisna* Kirk.
1903 *Thaumastodictya krisna* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 72. [Described.][1] Equals *Polydictya krisna* Kirk. :224. [Listed.]

Polydictya

1906 *Polydictya krisna* Distant Fauna of British India **3:** 218. [Described.][1] Equals *Thaumastodictya* [*krisna* Kirk.]

limbata Olivier

1788	[*Fulgora limbata*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales **1788:** 119; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 171. [Described, illustrated.][1]	Cape of Good Hope[1]
1791	*Fulgora limbata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 574. [n. sp.][1]	China[2]
1792	[*Fulgora limbata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 89; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 171. [Described, illustrated.]	
1822	*C*[*ercopis*] *rugosa* Thunberg, Hemipteris rostratis Capensibus **1:** 5. [n. sp.]	
1834	[*A phaena* (?) *limbata*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 459. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *limbata* Oliv.	
1839	[*Lystra limbata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 282. Equals [*Fulgora*] *lyn:bata* [sic] Oliv.	
1850	*Poeocera* (?) [*limbata*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 67. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora limbata* Oliv.	
1851	*Poiocera* (?) *limbata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 294. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora limbata* Oliv.	
1859	*Poiocero* (?) *limbata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]	
1866	*P*[*olydictya*] *limbata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 390. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora limbata* Oliv. Equals *Cercopis rugosa* Thunb.	
1875	*F*[*ulgora*] *limbata* Altum, Forstzoologie **3:** 340. [Notes.][2]	
1902	*Fulgora limbata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 536. [Listed.]	

maculata Distant. See *Holodictya maculata* Distant.

negrito Distant

1906	*Polydictya negrito* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 217. [n. sp.][1]	Andaman Islands[1]

pantherina Gerstaecker

1895	*Polydictya pantherina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 26. [n. sp.][1]	Ceylon[1]
1902	*P*[*olydictya*] *pantherina* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 49. [Comparative note.][1]	
1903	*Polydictya pantherina* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 71. [Described.][1] :72. [Comparative note.] :224. [Listed.]	
1906	*Polydictya pantherina* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 218. [Described, comparative note.][1]	
1912	*Pol*[*ydictya*] *pantherina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 72. [Comparative note.]	

preussi Karsch. See *Holodictya preussi* Karsch.

punctata Signoret. See *Calmar punctata* Signoret.

robusta Gerstaecker

1895	*Polydictya robusta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 26. [n. sp.][1]	Sumatra[1]
1912	*Pol*[*ydictya*] *robusta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 72. [Comparative note.]	

rufifrons Schmidt

1910	*Polydictya rufifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 308. [n. sp.][1] :310. [Comparative note.]	Java[1]

1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *rufifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 72. [Comparative note.]

sumatrana Schmidt

1910 *Polydictya sumatrana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 310. [n. sp.][1] Sumatra[1]
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *sumatrana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 72. [Comparative note.]

tricolor Westwood

1845 *Lystra tricolor* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 35; Pl. 57, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Assam[1] Madras[2]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *tricolor* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra tr*[*icolor*] Westw. North India[3] India[4]
1851 *Polydictya tricolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 290. [Described.][2,3] Equals *Lystra tricolor* Westw. (?) Bengal[5] Indo-China[6]
1859 *Polydictya* (?) *tricolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][4]
1885 *Polydictya* (?) *tricolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiaic Soc. Bengal **54:** 156. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra tricolor* Westw.
1895 *Polyd*[*ictya*] *tricolor* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27:** 11. [Notes.][1] Equals *Lystra* [*tricolor*] :27. [Comparative note.][1] Equals *Lystra* [*tricolor*].
1906 *Polydictya tricolor* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 217. [Described.][1,5] Equals *Lystra* [*tricolor* Westw.] :218. [Comparative note.]
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *tricolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 72. [Comparative note.]
1918 *Polydictya tricolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][6]
1931 *Lystra tricolor* Sherborn, Index Animalium **27:** 6588. [Listed.

uniformis Walker

1857 *Aphaena uniformis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 144. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]
1859 *Aphaena uniformis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1] Netherlands Indies[2]
1859 *Aphaena uniformis* Waker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 364. [n. sp.][2]
1885 *Aphaena uniformis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 155. To *Polydictya basalis* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
1906 *P*[*olydictya*] *uniformis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 216. [Comparative note.][1]
1912 *Pol*[*ydictya*] *uniformis* Schmidt, Stett.Ent. Zeit. **73:** 72. [Comparative note.]

Genus **GEBENNA** Stål

Haplotype *Gebenna sylvia* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 582.
Type *G*[*ebenna*] *sylvia* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 214.

Gebenna 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 582. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptea Africana **4:** 135. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 365. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 129. [Listed.]
1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 154. [Described.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 199. [Key.] :214. [Described.]
1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 364. [A new species from Sumatra.]
1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 221. [Comparative note.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1349. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 449. [Listed.]

multipunctata Schmidt

1907 *Gebenna multipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 364; Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Sumatra[1]

sylvia Stål

1863 *G[ebenna] sylvia* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:**583. [n. sp.][1] India[1]
1885 *Gebenna sylvia* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 155. [Described.][1] North India[2] Madras[3]
1906 *Gebenna sylvia* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 215; Fig. 92. [Described, illustrated.][2,3] Ceylon[4]
1907 *G[ebenna] sylvia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 364. [Notes.][4] :366; Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
1925 *Gebenna sylvia* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 220; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 241. [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated.]

Genus **ERILLA** Distant

Orthotype *E[rilla] turneri* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 28.

Erilla 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 28. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 99. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1188. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 283. [Listed.]

turneri Distant

1906 *Erilla turneri* Distant, Ann. Mag.Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 28. [n. sp.][1] Queensland[1]
1907 *Erilla turneri* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 122. [Listed.][1]

Genus **DESUDABA** Walker

Haplotype *Desudaba psittacus* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 58.
Type *Desudaba psittacus* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 247.
Orthotype *Desudaba psittacus* 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16:** 49.
Type *Desudaba psittacus* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent Zeit **47:** 116

[*Metanira* Stål]

[Logotype *Metanira thisbe* 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16:** 49.]

Desudaba 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 58. [gen. n.]
Metanira 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 236. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 137. [Key.] Equals *Desudaba* Walk.
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 389. [Listed.]
Desudaba 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 241. [A new species from Queensland.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 361. [Listed.]
Metanira 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 372. [Listed.]
Desudaba 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 95. [Listed.]
Metanira 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 195. [Listed.]

Desudaba 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 27. [Comparative note.]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 388. [Key.] :390. [Key to species.] Equals *Metanira* Stål.
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 247. [A new species from New Guinea.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926:** 168. [Listed.]
1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16:** 47. [Comparative note.] :49. [Listed.] Equals *Metanira* Stål.
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 961. [Listed.]
1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 116. [Listed.]
Metanira 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 2058. [Listed.]
Desudaba 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 51. [Listed.]
Metanira 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 130. [Listed.]

aulica Stål

1869 *Desudaba aulica* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 241. [n. sp.][1] — Queensland[1]
1906 *Desudaba aulica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 390. [Key.] :391. [Listed.][1] — New Guinea[2]
1930 *Desudaba aulica* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 116. [Listed.][2]

circe Stål

1863 *M[etanira] circe* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 237. [n. sp.][1] — Lizard Island[1]
1906 *Desudaba circe* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 390. [Key.] :391. [Listed.][1] Equals *Metanira circe* Stål. — Yarrabah[2]
1928 *Desudaba cirte* [sic] Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 2. [Listed, comparative note.][2]

cirte. Typographical error for *Desudaba circe* Stål.

danaë Gerstaecker

1895 *Metanira danaë* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 24. [n. sp.][1] — Queensland[1]
1906 *Desudaba danaë* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 316. [Listed.] :390. [Key.] :391. [Food plants.][1] Equals *Metanira danaë* Gerst.

insularis Schmidt

1911 *Desudaba insularis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 247. [n. sp.][1] — New Guinea[1]

maculata Distant

1892 *Desudaba maculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 277. [n. sp.][1,2] — Australia[1] Queensland[2]
1906 *Desudaba maculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 390. [Key, listed.][2]
1907 *Desudaba maculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 122. [Taxonomy.]
1926 *D[esudaba] maculata* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926:** 168; Pl. 11, Fig. 15. [Described, illustrated.][2]
1928 *Desudaba maculata* Jacobi Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 2. [Comparative note.]

meridionalis Lallemand

1928 *Desudaba meridionalis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 243. [n. sp.][1] — New South Wales[1]

modesta Jacobi

1928 *Desudaba modesta* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 2. [n. sp.[1] — Western Australia[1]

psittaca Walker

1858 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 59. [n. sp.][1,2] — Australia[1] Queensland[2]
1863 *M[etanira] thisbe* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 236. [n. sp.][2] — New South Wales[3] Mt. Tambourine[4]
1866 *M[etanira] thisbe* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 389. Equals *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Walk.
1892 *D[esudaba] psittacus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 277. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 390. [Key, listed.][2] Equals *Metanira thisbe* Stål.
1926 *D[esudaba] psittacus* [sic] Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926:** 168. [Described.][2]
1927 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16:** 49. [Notes, food plants.][2,3] Equals *Metanira thisbe* Stål.
1928 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 2. [Listed, comparative note.][4]

scylla Distant

1888 *Desudaba scylla* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1888:** 488; Pl. XIII, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — New Guinea[1]
1906 *Desudaba scylla* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 390. [Key.]

Genus BIRDANTIS Stål

Logotype *B[iridantis] decens* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 26.

Birdantis 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 581. [gen. n.]
Birdanti [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 236. [Comparative note.]
Birdantis 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 135. [Key.]
1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 100. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 355. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 39. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 26. [Listed, comparative note.]
1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. [Notes.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 405. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 431. [Listed.]

collaris Walker

1870 *Polydictya collaris* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 98. [n. sp.][1] — Morty[1] Halmahera[2]
1895 *Polyd[ictya] collaris* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 27. [Comparative note.][1]
1900 *Birdantis collaris* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. **25:** 193. [Notes.[1,2] Equals *Polydictya collaris* Walk.
1906 *Birdantis collaris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 26. [Listed.] Equals [*Birdantis*] *vittiventris* Walk. [nom. nud.] Equals *Polydictya collaris* Walk.

decens Stål

1863 *B[irdantis] decens* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 581. [n. sp.][1] :582. [Comparative note.] — Aru Island[1]
1870 *Birdantis decens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 100. [Catalogued.][1]
1913 *Birdantis decens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. [Comparative note.]

delibuta Stål

1863 *B[irdantis] delibuta* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 582. [n. sp.][1] — Ternate Island[1] Amboina (?)[2]
1913 *Birdantis delibuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. [Notes.][1,2]

pallescens Distant. See *Galela pallescens* Distant.

vittiventris Walker [nomen nudum]. See *Birdantis collaris* Walker.

Genus **DESUDABOIDES** Musgrave

Orthotype *Desudaboides fuscomaculata* [n. sp.] 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16:** 47.

Desudaboides 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16:** 47. [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 51. [Listed.]

fuscomaculata Musgrave

1927 *Desudaboides fuscomaculata* Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16:** 47; Pl. IV, Figs. 1–3. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Queensland[1]

Genus **GALELA** Distant

Orthotype *G[alela] pallescens* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 26.

Galela 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 26. [gen. n.] :28. [Comparative note.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 112. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1334. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 433. [Listed.]

abdominalis Distant

1906 *Galela abdominalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 27. [n. sp.][1] — Western Australia[1]
1907 *G[alela] abdominalis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 122. [Listed.]

pallescens Distant

1892 *Birdantis pallescens* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 276. [n. sp.][1] — Batjan[1]
1906 *G[alela] pallescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 27. Equals *Birdantis [pallescens* Dist.]
1913 *Birdantis pallescens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. [Comparative note.]

parva Distant

1906 *Galela parva* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 27. [n. sp.][1] Western
1907 *Galela parva* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Listed.][1] Australia[1]

Tribe DILOBURINI Metcalf

Diloburini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Tribe.* [Key.] :354. [Described, key to genera.]

Genus ARACYNTHUS Stål

Logotype *Fulgora sanguinea* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 389.
Type *Aracynthus sanguineus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 488.

Aracynthus 1866 Stål Hemiptera Africana **4**: 136. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 389. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 287. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 354. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 26 [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 251. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 488. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 354. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 271. [Listed.]

ferrugineus Metcalf (var.). See *Aracynthus sanguineus* var. *ferrugineus* Metcalf.

sanguineus Olivier

1781 [*Fulgora sanguinea*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781**: 26; Pl. V, Fig. 24. [Described, illustrated.][1] Surinam[1] British Guiana[2]
1788 [*Fulgora sanguinea*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788**: 32; Pl. V, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.][1] South America[3] Guinea [?][4]
1791 *Fulgora sanguinea* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6**: 573. [n. sp.][1] Guiana[5] Brazil[6]
1792 [*Fulgora sanguinea*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781**: 26; Pl. V, Fig. 24. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1830 *L*[*ystra*] *sanguinea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora sanguinea.*
1834 [*Aphaena sanguinea*] Guérin Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834**: 459. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *sanguinea.*
1839 [*Phenax* (?) *sanguinea*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 316. Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *sanguinea* Oliv.
1848 *Poeocera porphyrea* Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana **3**: 614. [n. sp.][2]
1850 *Fulgora sanguinea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**:67. [Notes.][1] Equals *Lystra s*[*anguinea*] Germ.
1850 *P*[*oeocera*] *porphyra* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 67. [Notes.][2]
1851 *Aphaena sanguinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 276. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora sanguinea* Oliv.
1851 *Poiocera porphyrea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 294. [Catalogued.][2]
1859 *Aphaena sanguinea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][3]
1859 *Poiocera porphyrea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.][4]
1860 *Episcius* [*sanguineus*] Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 213. Equals *Fulgora sanguinea* Oliv.

1860 *Poiocera porphyrea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 213. [Note.]
1866 [*Aracynthus sanguineus*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 389. Equals *Fulgora sanguinea* Oliv.
1870 *Aracynthus sanguineus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 287. Equals *Poiocerae* [sic] *porphyreae* [sic] Erichs. ♀
1902 *Fulgora sanguinea* Sherborn, Indes Animalium **1902**: 868. [Listed.]
1929 *Poeocera porphyrea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **20**: 5116. [Listed.]
1935 *Aracynthus sanguineus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 488. [Listed.][5,6] Equals *Aphaena* [*sanguinea*] Walk. Equals *Fulgora* [*sanguinea*] Oliv. Equals *Lystra* [*sanguinea*] Germ. Equals *Poiocera prophyrea* [sic] Erichs.

sanguineus var. **ferrugineus** nom. nov. for *Aphaena sanguinea* var. ——— Walker.

1851 [*Aphaena sanguinea*] var. ——— Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 276. [n. var.][1] Brazil[1]

Genus OBIA Distant

Haplotype *Obia tenebrosa* [n. sp.] 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 29.

Type *Obia tenebrosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 504.

Obia 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 29. [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902**: 246. [Listed.]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2293. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 504. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 354. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 370. [Listed.]

tenebrosa Distant

1887 *Obia tenebrosa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 29; Pl. V, Figs. 17, 17a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Vera Cruz[1] Mexico[2]
1935 *Obia tenebrosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 504. [Listed.][2]

Genus ABRAHAMERIA Distant

Haplotype *Abrahameria typica* [n. sp.] 1920 Distant, Entomologist **53**: 126.

Type *Abrahameria typica* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 482.

Abrahameria 1920 Distant, Entomologist **53**: 126. [gen. n.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 4. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 482. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 354. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 4. [Listed.]

typica Distant

1920 *Abrahameria typica* Distant, Entomologist **53**: 126. [n. sp.][1] British Guiana[1]
1935 *Abrahamera typica* da Costa Lma, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 482. [Listed.][1]

Dilobura

Genus **DILOBURA** Spinola

Haplotype *Aphaena corticina* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 254.

Type [*Dilobura*] *corticina* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201.

Type [*Dilobura*] *corticina* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214.

Pseudotype *Dilobura spinolae* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 494.

Dilobura	1839	Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 254 [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :266, 267. [Comparative note.]
	1840	Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201. [Described.]
	1842	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842**: 7. [Listed.]
	1843	Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 493. [Described.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.]
	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 357. [Listed.]
	1849	Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5**: 17. [Described.]
	1850	Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]
	1850	Shaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **61**: 65. [Described.]
	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 283. [Catalogue of species.]
	1859	Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [List of species.]
	1859	Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 314 [New species from South America.]
	1860	Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26**: 212, 213. [Note.]
	1863	Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2**: 300. [Listed.]
Diloburam [sic]	1863	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 244. [Comparative note.]
Dilobura	1870	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 255. [Taxonomy.]
	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 98. [Listed.]
	1889	Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 22. [Key.]
	1903	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214. [Taxonomy.]
	1925	Sherborn, Index Animalium **8**: 1926. [Listed.]
	1928	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1000. [Listed.]
	1935	da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 494. [Listed.]
	1938	Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 354. [Key.]
	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 89. [Listed.]

atroannulata Stål

1859	*D[ilobura] atroannulata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 315. [n. sp.][1]	Brazil[1]
1935	*Dilobura atroannulata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 494. [Listed.][1]	

conspurcata Stål

1859	*D[ilobura] conspurcata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 315. [n. sp., Comparative note.][1]	Para[1]
1935	*Dilobura conspurcata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 494. [Listed.][1]	

corticina Burmeister

1835	*Aphana corticina* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 166. [n. sp.][1]	Brazil[1]
1839	*Dilobura corticina* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 256. Equals *Aphaena corticina* Burm.	
1840	[*Dilobura*] *corticina* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201. [Listed.][1]	

1843 *Aphana corticina* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères. **1843:** 494. [Listed.]
1845 *Aphana corticina* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 89. Notes.][1]
1849 [*Dilobura corticina*] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 17. [Listed.][1] Equals *Aphaena corticina* Burm. Equals *Dilobura spinolae* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
1850 *D*[*ilobura*] *corticina* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Aphana c*[*orticina*] Burm.
1851 *Aphaena corticina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 274. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Aphana corticina* Burm.
1859 *Aphaena corticina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1925 *Aphana corticina* Sherborn, Index Animalium **7:** 1556. [Listed.]
1925 *Dilobura corticina* Sherborn, Index Animalium **7:** 1556. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* [*corticina* Burm.]

corticina Spinola [nec Burmeister]. See *Dilobura spinolae* Amyot and Serville.

spinolae Amyot and Serville

1839 *Dilobura corticina* [nec Burmeister] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. Brazil[1] France **8:** 256; Pl. 14, Fig. 1A–C. [Described, illustrated.] **1**
1843 *Dilobura spinolae* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 494. Nom. nov. for *Dilobura corticina* Spin. (nec Burm.) [Described.][1]
1845 *Dilobura corticina* [nec Burmeister] Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 89. [Notes.] Equals *D*[*ilobura*] *spinolae.*
1849 *Dilobura spinolae* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 17. To [*Dilobura corticina* Burm.] [error.]
1850 *D*[*ilobura*] *spinolae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Notes.][1] Equals *Dilobura corticina* Spin.
1851 *Dilobura spinolae* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *D*[*ilobura*] *corticina* Spin.
1859 *Dilobura spinolae* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57 [Listed.][1] Equals *Dilobura corticina* Spin.
1859 *D*[*ilobura*] *spinolae* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 315. [Described.] Equals [*Dilobura*] *corticinae* [sic] Spin.
1930 *Dilobura spinolae* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24:** 6080. [Listed.]
1935 *Dilobura spinolae* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 494. [Listed.][1] Equals *Aphaena corticina* Walk. Equals *Dilobura corticina* Spin. (nec Burm.)

suboccelata. Typographical error for *Dilobura subocellata* Westwood.

subocellata Westwood

1845 *Dilobura subocellata* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 89. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]
1850 *D*[*ilobura*] *subocellata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1]
1851 *Dilobura subocellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. [Catalogued.][1]
1859 *Dilobura subocellata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1931 *Dilobura subocellata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **25:** 6257. [Listed.]
1935 *Dilobura suboccelata* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 494. [Listed.][1]

tosta Stål. See *Japetus tostus* Stål.

verrucosa Stål

1859 *D*[*ilobura*] *verrucosa* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 314. [n. sp.][1] Rio de Janeiro[1]

1860 *Dilobura verrucosa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 213. [Note.]
1935 *Dilobura verrucosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 494. [Listed.][1]
1942 *Dilobura verrucosa* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 46; Fig. 42. [Illustrated.]

Genus ECHETRA Walker

Haplotype *Echetra semilutea* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 36.

Type *E*[*chetra*] *semilutea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 193.

Type *Echetra semilutea* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 494.

[*Amalivaca* Distant]

[Haplotype *Amalivaca fucata* [n. sp.] 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 29.]

[Type [*Amalivaca*] *fucata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 495.]

[*Rhonichia* Stål]

[Logotype [*Rhonichia*] *obtusiceps* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 495.]

Echetra	1858	Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 36. [gen. n.]
Rhonichia	1863	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 238. [gen. n.] :244. [Comparative note.]
	1870	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 286. [Key.]
	1873	Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 379. [Listed.]
	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 279. [Listed.]
Amalivaca	1887	Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 29. [gen. n.]
	1902	Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 14. [Listed.]
Echetra	1906	Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 193. [Notes.] Equals *Amilavaca* [sic] Dist. Equals *Rhonicia* [sic] Stål.
	1907	Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39:** 248. [Listed.] Equals *Amalivaca* Dist. Equals *Amilavica* [sic] Dist.
	1912	Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals *Amilavaca* [sic] Dist. Equals *Rhonica* [sic] Stål.
	1912	Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 90. [Listed.]
Amalivaca	1926	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 120. [Listed.]
Echetra	1928	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1090. [Listed.]
	1935	da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 494. [Listed.] Equals *Amalivaca* Dist. Equals *Rhonichia* Stål.
Rhonichia	1936	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (21): 3046. [Listed.] Equals *Rhonica* [sic] Mel.
Rhonica [sic]	1936	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (21): 3046. [Listed.]
Echetra	1938	Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 354. [Key.]
Amalivaca	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 131. [Listed.]
Echetra	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 181. [Listed.]
Rhonichia	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 57. [Listed.]
Rhonica [sic]	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 57. [Listed.]

abrahami Distant

1920 *Echetra abrahami* Distant, Entomologist **53**: 125. [n. sp.][1] British Guiana[1]
1935 *Echetra abrahami* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 495. [Listed.][1]

fucata Distant

1887 *Amalivaca fucata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 30; Pl. V, Figs. 18, 18a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Costa Rica[1]
1906 *Echetra fuscata* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 193. [Listed.] Equals *Amilavaca* [sic] *fuscata* [sic] Dist.
1920 *E*[*chetra*] *fuscata* [sic] Distant, Entomologist **53**: 126. [Comparative note.][1]
1935 *Echetra fucata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 495. [Listed.][1] Equals *Amalivaca fucata* Dist. Equals *Echetra fuscata* [sic] Dist.

fuscata. Typographical error for *Echetra fucata* Distant.

modesta Distant

1920 *Echetra modesta* Distant, Entomologist **53**: 125. [n. sp.][1] British Guiana[1]
1935 *Echetra modesta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 495. [Listed.][1]

nebulosa Stål

1863 *R*[*honichia*] *nebulosa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 239. [n. sp.][1] Cayenne[1]
1935 *Echetra nebulosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 495. [Listed.][2] Equals *Rhonichia nebulosa* Stål. French Guiana[2]

obtusiceps Stål

1859 *E*[*nchophora*] *obtusiceps* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 313. [n. sp.] Brazil[1]
1863 *R*[*honichia*] *obtusiceps* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 239. Equals *Enchophora obtusiceps* Stål.
1935 *Echetra obtusiceps* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 495. [Listed.][1] Equals *Enchophora obtusiceps* Stål. Equals *Rhonichia obtusiceps* Stål.

semilutea Walker

1858 *Echetra semilutea* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 37. [n. sp.][1] India[1]
1906 *Echetra semilutea* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 219. [Listed.] Para[2]
1906 [*Echetra semilutea*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 193. [Listed.][2]
1935 *Echetra semilutea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 495. [Listed.]

Genus EPISCIUS Spinola

Haplotype *Episcius guérinii* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 249.
Type [*Episcius*] *guérini* [sic] 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201.
Type [*Episcius*] *guérini* [sic] 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214.
Pseudotype *Episcius platyrhinus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 498.

Episcius
1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 249. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :255, 258, 259, 268. [Comparative notes.]
1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201. [Described.]

Episcius

1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 8. [Listed.]
Fulgora (Episcius) 1842 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. [A new species from Mexico.]
Episcius 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères. **1843:** 494. [Described.]
1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 89. [Note.]
1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 408. [Listed.]
1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 367. [Listed.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Described.]
Episcivs [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]
Episcius 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 282. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Fulgora* Westw. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [List of species.]
1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 212, 213. [Note.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Caurs and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Listed.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 136. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 282. [Taxonony.] :287. [Key.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 114. [Listed.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214. [Taxonomy.]
1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 673. [Listed.]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 577. [Key, listed.]
1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2173. [Listed.]
Episurus [sic] 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 201. [Listed.]
Episcius 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1175. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 354. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 269. [Listed.]

amabilis Westwood. See *Amycle amabilis* Westwood.

bolivianus Distant

1905 *Episcius bolivianus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 673. [n. sp.][1] Bolivia[1]
1935 *Episcius bolivianus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498. [Listed.][1]

guérinii Spinola

1839 *Episcius guérinii* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 252; Pl. 13, Figs. 2A–F. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Brazil[1] East India[2]
1840 [*Episcius*] *guérini* [sic] Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201. [Listed.][1] India[3]
1842 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Germ. [error.]
1843 *Episcius guérinii* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 495. [Described.][1]
1849 *Episcius guérinii* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 367. [Listed.][1]

1850 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. To *E*[*piscius*] *platyrhinus* Germ. [error.]
1851 *Episcius guérinii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Flata platyrhina* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Westw. [error.]
1859 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][3] Equals *Episcius platyrhina* [sic] Germ. [error.]
1926 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium **11:** 2852. [Listed.]
1935 *Episcius guérinii* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498. To *Episcius platyrhinus* Germ. [error.]

platyrhinus Germar

1830 *Fulgora platyrhina* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 46. [n. sp.][1] Brazil[1]
1839 *Fulgora platyrhina* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 148; Pl. XII, Figs. 11, 1a. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1842 *Fulgora plotyrhina* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **9:** 119. To *Episcius guérini* [sic] Spin. [error.]
1845 *Episcius* [*platyrhinus*] Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 89. [Comparative note.] Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Germ.
1850 *E*[*piscius*] *platyrhinus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Germ. Equals *Episcius guérini* [sic] Spin. [error.]
1851 *Flata platyrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. To *Episcius guérinii* Spin. [error.]
1851 *Fulgora platyrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. To *Episcius guérinii* Spin. [error.]
1859 *Episcius platyrhina* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. To *Episcius guérini* [sic] Spin. [error.]
1905 *E*[*piscius*] *platyrhina* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 673. [Comparative note.]
1929 *Fulgora platyrhina* Sherborn, Index Animalium **20:** 5029. [Listed.]
1935 *Episcius platyrhinus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 498. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora platyrhinus* [sic] Germ. Equals *Episcius guérinii* Spin. [error.]
1942 *Episcius platyrhinus* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 46; Fig. 43. [Illustrated.]

sanguineus Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

Genus ZEPASA Distant

Orthotype *Z*[*epasa*] *aurivilliana* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 191.

Type *Zepasa aurivilliana* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 513.

Zepasa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 191. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 322. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 513. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 698. [Listed.]

aurivilliana Distant

1906 *Zepasa aurivilliana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 192. [n. sp.][1,2] Brazil[1] Santa Catharina[2]
1935 *Zepasa aurivilliana* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 513. [Listed.][2]

Genus JAPETUS Stål

Orthotype *Dilobura tosta* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 244.
Type *Japestus tosta* [sic] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500.

Japetus 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 244. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 287, 289. [Comparative notes.] :293. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 367. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 163. [Listed.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13) : 1709. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 354. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 807. [Listed.]

tostus Stål

1859 *D*[*ilobura*] *tosta* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 315. [n. sp.][1] Surinam[1]
1860 *Dilobura tosta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 212. [Note.][1]
1863 [*Japetus tostus*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 245. Equals *Dilobura tosta* Stål.
1935 *Japetus tosta* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500. [Listed.][1]
Equals *Dilobura* [*tosta*] Stål.

Subfamily AMYCLINAE Metcalf

Amycalinae [sic] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 343. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :366. [Described.] :367. [Key to genera.]
1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1:** 247. [Listed.]

Tribe AMYCLINI Metcalf

Genus AMYCLE Stål

Logotype [*Amycle*] *amabilis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78.
Logotype [*Amycle*] *amabilis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 717.
Logotype *Amycle amabilis* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 22.
Type *Amycle amabilis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 487.

Amycle 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22:** 148. [gen. n.]
Cyrpoptus (*Amyele* [sic]) 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 305. [Described.]
Amycle 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 136. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 289. [Comparative note.] :291. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 353. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 16. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 25. [Notes.] Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amyele* [sic])
1893 Kirby, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **12:** 177. [Nomenclature.]
1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 43. [Listed.]
1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [List of North American species.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of

MUSEU DE ZOOL 789 BIBLIOTE

Mexico **1917:** 717. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* Stål.)

1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153. [Key, key to Eastern North American species.]

1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 154. [Listed.]

1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 21. [Key.] :22. [Described.]

1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 119. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 487. [Listed.] Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amyele* (sic) Stål).

Amycale [sic] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 367. [Key.]

Amycle 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 167. [Listed.]

amabilis Westwood

1842 *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1]

1845 *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 89; Pl. 71, Fig. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Locality unknown[2]; Guatemala[3]

1850 *E*[*piscius*] *amabilis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1]

1851 *Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westw.

1859 *Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]

1861 *A*[*mycle*] *amabilis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22:** 148. Equals *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westw.

1862 *C*[*yrpoptus*] (*Amyele* [sic]) *amabilis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 305. [Listed.]

1864 *Cyrpoptus amabilis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25:** 50. [Listed.][1]

1887 *Amycle amabilis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 26. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westw. Equals *Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Walk. Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amyele* [sic]) *amabilis* Stål, Equals *Cyrpoptus amabilis* Stål.

1900 *Amycle amabilis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 43. [Listed.][3]

1914 [*Amycle*] *amabilis* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. **2:** 33. [Comparative note.]

1923 *Fulgora* (*Episcius*) *amabilis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **2:** 242. [Listed.]

1935 *Amycle amabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 487. [Listed.][1] Equals *Cyrpoptus amabilis* Stål. Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amyele* [sic]) *amabilis* Stål. Equals *Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Episcius*) *amabilis* Westw.

saxatilis Van Duzee

1914 *Amycle saxatilis* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. **2:** 33. [n. sp.][1] — California[1]; Pacific States[2]

1916 [*Amycle*] *saxatilis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][2] — Eastern North America[3]

1917 *Amycle saxatilis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 718. [Catalogued.][1]

1923 *A*[*mycle*] *saxatilis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 49, Fig. 162; Pl. 62, Fig. 465. [Key, illustrated.][3]

1928 [*Amycle*] *saxatilis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 22. [Listed.][1]

1935 *Amycle saxatilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 487. [Listed.][1]

sodalis Stål

1861 *Amycle sodalis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22:** 148. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1]

1862 *C*[*yrpoptus*] (*Amyele* [sic]) *sodalis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 305. [Listed.]

1864 *Cyrpoptus sodalis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 50. [Listed.][1] Equals *Amycle sodalis* Stål.
1887 *Amycle sodalis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 26. [Listed.][1] Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amyele* [sic]) *sodalis* Stål. Equals *Cyrpoptus sodalis* Stål.
1928 *Amycle sodalis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 22. [Listed.][1]
1935 *Amycle sodalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 487. [Listed.][1] Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amyele* [sic]) *sodalis* Stål. Equals *Cyrpoptus sodalis* Stål.

vernalis Manee

1910 *Amyele* [sic] *vernalis* Manee, Ent. News **21**: 117. [n. sp.][1]	North Carolina[1]
1914 [*Amycle*] *vernalis* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. **2**: 33, 34. [Comparative note.]	Southern States[2]
1916 [*Amycle*] *vernalis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. [Listed.][2]	Georgia[3]
1917 *Amycle vernalis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 718. [Catalogued.][3]	Eastern North America[4]

1923 *Amycle vernalis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 1; Pl. 49, Figs. 159–161. [Key, illustrated.][4]
1928 *Amycle vernalis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 22; Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1935 *Amycle vernalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 487. [Listed.][3]

Genus **DRUENTIA** Stål

Haplotype *Enchophora variegata* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 144.
Type *D*[*ruentia*] *variegata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 21.
Type *Druentia variegata* 1918 Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. **1918**: 111.

[*Pyrgoteles* Gerstaecker]

[Haplotype *Enchophora sicca* 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 428.]

Druentia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 144. [gen. n.]
Pyrgoteles 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 428. [gen. n.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 273. [Listed.]
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 61. To *Belbina* Stål [error.]
1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27**: 5. [Comparative note.]
Druentia 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 21. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst.
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 185. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst.
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 238. [Comparative note.]
1918 Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. **1918**: 111. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst. Equals *Druentia* (*Belbina* Stål) [error.] Equals *Belbina* Stål [error.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1069. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]
1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 115. [Comparative note.]
Pyrgoteles 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (21): 2981. [Listed.]
Druentia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 160. [Listed.]
Pyrgoteles 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 1059. [Listed.]

MUSEU DE ZOOLOGIA
BIBLIOTECA

sicca Walker

1851 *Enchophora sicca* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 272. [n. sp.][1]
1859 *Enchophora sicca* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][2]
1863 [*Belbina sicca*] Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1**: 580. Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk.
1873 *Pyrgoteles siccus* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 428. [Described.][1] Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk.
1895 *Enchophora sicca* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 1. [Listed.][3]
1895 *Pyrgoteles* [*siccus*] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Geiefswald **27**: 5. Equals *Belbina* [*sicca* Walk.] Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk.
1906 *Belbina sicca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 21. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
1906 *Enchophora sicca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 21. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
1906 *Pyrgoteles siccus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 21. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
1907 *Belbina sicca* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 185. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
1907 *Pyrgoteles siccus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 185. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
1907 *Encophora* [sic] *sicca* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 185. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
1918 *Druentia sicca* Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. **1918**: 110. [Described.][1,4,5,6,8,9] :112. [Listed.] Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk. Equals *Belbina sicca* Stål. Equals *Pyrgoteles siccus* Gerst. Equals *Druentia variegata* Dist. (in part.)
1935 *Poiocera sicca* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 510. [Listed.][7]

Natal[1]
Cape of Good Hope[2]
East Africa[3]
Transvaal[4]
Mashonaland[5]
Nyasaland[6]
Para [?][7]
Tanganyika[8]
Zanzibar[9]

variegata Spinola

1839 *Enchophora variegata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 225; Pl. 12, Figs. 3A–B. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :228. [Comparative note.]
1843 *Enchophora variegata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 496. [Listed.]
1845 *Enchophora variegata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][2]
1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *variegatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 65. [Listed.][3] Equals *Enchophora v*[*ariegata*] Spin.
1851 *Enchophora variegata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 271. [Catalogued.][3]
1858 *Enc*[*hophora*] *variegata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **6**: 497. [Comparative note.]
1859 *Enchophora variegata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][3]
1862 *E*[*nchophora*] *variegatae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 1. [Comparative note.]
1866 *B*[*elbina*] *variegata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 144. [Described.][4] Equals *Enchophora variegata* Spin.
1894 *Pyrgoteles cristatus* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **55**: Pl. II, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]
1906 *Druentia variegata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 21. [Listed.][5] Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk. [error.] Equals *Belbina sicca* Stål [error.] Equals *Pyrgoteles siccus* Gerst. [error.] Equals *Enchophora variegata* Spin. Equals *Pyrogteles cristatus* Karsch.
1907 *Druentia variegata* Listant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 185; Pl. XIX, Figs. 12, 12a–b. [Notes, illustrated.][6,7,8,9] Equals *Belbina sicca* Stål [error.] Equals *Pyrgoteles*

Brazil[1]
America [?][2]
Brazil [?][3]
Senegal[4]
South Africa[5]
Transvaal[6]
Natal[7]
Nyasaland[8]
Southern Rhodesia[9]
Togo[10]

siccus Gerst. [error.] Equals *Encophora* [sic] *sicca* Walk. [error.] Equals *Encophora* [sic] *variegata* Spin. Equals *Pyrgoteles cristatus* Karsch.

1918 *Druentia variegata* Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. **1918:** 110. [Described.][4,10] :112. [Listed.] Equals *Belbina* (*Druentia*) *variegata* Stål. Equals *Pyrgoteles cristatus* Karsch.

1930 *Druentia variegata* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 115. [Comparative note.]

1932 *Enchophora variegata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **28:** 6810. [Listed.]

1935 *Enchophora variegata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497.[Listed.][1]

Genus **ALCATHOUS** Stål

Haplotype *Alcothous fecialis* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 577.

Type *A*[*lcathous*] *fecialis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 197.

Alcathous 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 577. [gen. n.] [Comparative note.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 352. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 10. [Listed.]
1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 139. [Described.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 179. [Key.] :197. [Described.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 97. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 104. [Listed.]

fecialis Stål

1863 *A*[*lcathous*] *fecialis* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 577. [n. sp.][1] — India[1] South India[2]

1885 *Alcathous fecialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 139. [Described.][1]

1906 *Alcathous fecialis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 197; Fig. 85. [Described, illustrated.][2]

Genus **SCOLOPSELLA** Ball

Orthotype *Scolopsella reticulata* [n. sp.] 1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **18:** 118.

Type *S*[*colopsella*] *reticulata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 171.

Orthotype [*Scolopsella*] *reticulata* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78.

Orthotype [*Scolopsella*] *reticulata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 717.

Type *Scolopsella reticulata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 512.

Scolopsella 1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **18:** 118. [gen. n.]
1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 469. [Key.] :471. [Listed.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 34. [Key.] :171. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 271. [Listed.]
1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [List of North American species.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 717. [Catalogue of North American species.]

1929 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 191. [Comparative note.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 512. [Listed.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3142. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 367. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 151. [Listed.]

reticulata Ball

1905 *Scolopsella reticulata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **18:** 118. [n. sp.][1]
1908 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 471. [Notes.][1,2]
1912 *Scolopsella reticulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 171. [Described.][1] :217. [Listed.][3]
1914 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. **2:** 34. [Listed.][2]
1916 [*Scolopsella*] *reticulata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 78. [Listed.][4]
1917 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 717. [Catalogued.][1,2]
1923 *Scolopsella reticulata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 153; Pl. 41, Fig. 42; Pl. 49, Figs. 156–158; Pl. 62, Fig. 464. [Key, illustrated.][5]
1923 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) **12:** 187. [Listed.][6,7,8,9]
1935 *Scolopsella reticulata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 512. [Listed.][1,2]

Arizona[1]
California[2]
North America[3]
Western States[4]
Eastern North America[5]
Ceralbo Island[6]
San Marcos Island[7]
Carmen Island[8]
Tiburon Island[9]

Genus RHABDOCEPHALA Van Duzee

Orthotype *Rhabdocephala brunnea* [n. sp.] 1929 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 190.
Type *Rhabdocephala brunnea* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 511.

Rhabdocephala 1929 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 190. [gen. n.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 511. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 367. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 26. [Listed.]

brunnea Van Duzee

1929 *Rhabdocephala brunnea* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 191. [n. sp.][1]
1935 *Rhabdocephala brunnea* da Costa Lina, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 511. [Listed.][2]

Arizona[1]
United States[2]

Tribe XOSOPHARINI Metcalf

Rhinortharia 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 186. *Division.* [Described.]
Rhinorthini 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 181. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Rhinorthinae 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 343. *Subfamily.* [Notes.]
Rhinorthini 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 244. *Tribe.* [Listed.]

Genus MANTOSYNA Stål

Haplotype *Homalocephala haemorrhoidalis* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 86.

Homalocephala (Mantosyna) 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 86. [subg. n., key.]

Mantosyna
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 61. [Listed.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 186. [Listed.]
Homalocephala (Mantosyna) 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 1968. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 41. [Listed.]

haemorrhoidalis Olivier

1788 [*Fulgora haemorrhoidalis*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales **1788**: 103; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 148. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Cape of Good Hope[1]
1791 *Fulgora haemorroidalis* [sic] Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6**: 569. [n. sp.][1] — Africa[2]; Natal[3]
1792 [*Fulgora haemorrhoidalis*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792**: 79; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 148. [Described, illustrated.] — South Africa[4]
1830 *Flata haemorrhoidalis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 47. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.
1839 *Aphana* [*haemorrhoidalis*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 149. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Flata h*[*aemorrhoidalis*] Germ. Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.
1850 [*Homalocephala* (?) *haemorrhoidalis*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 65. [Note.][1] Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.
1851 *Aphaena haemorrhoidalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 272. [Comparative note.]
1851 *Aphaena hoemorrhoidalis* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 275. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Flata hoemorrhoidalis* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora hoemorrhoidalis* [sic] Oliv.
1859 *Aphaena haemorrhoidalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1]
1859 *O*[*malocephala*] *carinifrons* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 314. [n. sp.][1]
1866 [*Homalocephala*] *haemorrhoidalis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 263. [Listed.][2]
1866 [*Homalocephala*] *carinifrons* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 263. [Listed.][2]
1869 [*Homalocephala* (*Mantosyna*) *haemorrhoidalis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 86. Equals [*Homalocephala*] *carinifrons* Stål. Equals *Homalocephala haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.
1902 *Fulgora haemorroidalis* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902**: 446. [Listed.]
1907 *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 186; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 3, 3a–b. [Notes, illustrated.][1,3] Equals *Flata haemorrhoidalis* Germ. Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv. Equals *Omalocephala carinifrons* Stål.
1913 *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74**: 182. [Comparative note.]
1916 *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 20. [Comparative note.][4]

Genus **ENINGIA** Walker

Haplotype *Eningia unifascia* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 48.

Eningia 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 48. [gen. n.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transyaaliensia **8**: 186. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1143. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 235. [Listed.]

unifascia Walker

1858 *Eningia unifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 48. [n. sp.][1] — Natal[1]
1907 *Eningia unifascia* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 186; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 8, 8a, b. [Listed, illustrated.][1]

Genus **EURINOPSYCHE** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Eurinopsyche*] *obscurata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent 1 (9): 312, 389.

Eurinopsyche 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 389. [gen. n.] :388. [Key.] :312. [Listed.]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Notes.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 105. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1259. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 354. [Listed.]

arborea Kirkaldy

1913 *Eurinopsyche arborea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 12. [n. sp.][1] — Queensland[1]
1935 *Eurinopsyche arborea* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 662. [Listed.][2] — Northern Australia[2]

clementi Distant

1906 *Eurystheus clementi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 19. [n. sp.][1] :20. [Comparative note.] — Western Australia[1]
1907 [*Eurinopsyche*] *clementi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Listed.][1] Equals [*Eurystheus clementi* Dist.]

dilatata Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.

doddi Distant

1906 *Eurystheus doddi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 19. [n. sp., comparative note.][1] — Queensland[1]
1907 [*Eurinopsyche*] *doddi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Listed.][1] Equals [*Eurystheus doddi* Dist.]
1926 *Eurinopsyche doddi* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926**: 168; Pl. 12, Fig. 25. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1938 *Eurinosyche doddi* Evans, Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania **1937**: 4; Figs. 5–6 [Morphology of head, illustrated.]

obscurata Fabricius

1775 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775**: 674. [n. sp.][1] — Australia[1] Java[2] Queensland[3]
1778 *Fulgora obscurata* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2**: 123. [Described.]
1781 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2**: 315. [Described.][1]
1787 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2**: 260. [Described.]
1789 *Fulgora obscurata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2090. [Described.][1]
1791 *Fulgora obscurata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6**: 570. [Described.][1]
1794 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4**: 4. [Described.][1]
1795 *Fulgora obscurata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795**: 144. [Listed.]
1802 [*Fulgora*] *obscurata* Turton, A System of Nature **2**: 571. [Described.][1]
1803 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803**: 3. [Described.][1]
1820 *Fulgora obscurata* Donovan, Ree's Cyclopaedia **15**: [2]. [Described.][1]
1830 *Flata obscurata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 47. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.
1839 *Pyrops obscurata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 237. [Note.][1] Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.

1839 *Fulgora obscurata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 145; Pl. XII, Figs. 7, 7a. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Flata o*[*bscurata*] Germ. :146. [Comparative note.]
1843 [*Pyrops obscurata*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères. **1843:** 492. Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.
1845 *F*[*ulgora*] *obscuratae* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Notes.][1]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *obscurata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *o*[*bscurata*] Fabr.
1851 *Prolepta obscurata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 270. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Flata obscurata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops obscurata* Spin.
1859 *Prolepta obscurata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1862 [*Eurystheus obscuratus*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 303. Equals [*Fulgora*] *obscurata* Fabr.
1862 *P*[*rolepta*] *obscurata* Walker, Jour. Ent. **1:** 305. [Comparative note.]
1881 *Pyrops obscurata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 45. [Listed.][2]
1893 *Eurystheus* [*obscuratus*] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 443. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.
1902 *Fulgora obscurata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 680. [Listed.]
1906 *E*[*urystheus*] *obscuratus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 18. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 316, 388. [Listed.] :389. [Described.][3] Equals [*Eurystheus obscuratus* Fabr.] Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr. :388. Equals *Prolepta* [*obscurata*] Walk.
1907 *P*[*rolepta*] *obscurata* Froggatt, Australian Insects **1907:** 360. [Notes.][1]
1907 *E*[*urinopsyche*] *obscurata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 122. [Food plants.][3]
1913 [*Eurinopsyche*] *obscurata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 12. [Comparative note.]

pallescens Distant

1906 *Eurystheus pallescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 20. Western Australia[1] [n. sp.][1]
1907 [*Eurinopsyche*] *pallescens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 122. [Listed.][1] Equals [*Eurystheus pallescens* Dist.]

Genus RENTINUS Metcalf

Rentinus nom. nov. for *Eurystheus* Stål [1862] [nec *Eurystheus* Bate 1856].

Orthotype *Eurystheus inductus* Walker.

[*Eurystheus* Stål]

[Logotype *E*[*urystheus*] *dilatatus* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 18.]

Eurystheus 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 303. [gen. n.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 364. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 122. [Listed.]
1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 443. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 18. [Listed.]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 388. [Key, listed.] :389. [Comparative note.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183. [Comparative note.]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Comparative note.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1271. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 367. [Listed.]

inductus Walker

1839 *Fulgora dilatata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 146; Pl. XII, Figs. 8, 8a, 9. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :145. [Comparative note.]
1839 *F*[*ulgora*] *dilatata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12**: 94. [Described.][2]
1845 *F*[*ulgora*] *dilatatae* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Notes.][2]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *dilatata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encykopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 65. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *d*[*ilatata*] Westw.
1851 *Prolepta dilatata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 270. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw.
1858 *Pyrops inducta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 30. [n. sp.][4]
1859 *Prolepta dilatata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][2]
1862 [*Eurystheus dilatatus*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 303. Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw.
1881 *Pyrops dilatata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 45. [Listed.][2]
1906 *Eurystheus dilatatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 18. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw. Equals *Pyrops inducta* Walk.
1906 *Eurystheus dilatata* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 388. [Notes.][1] Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw. :389. [Comparative note.]
1907 *Prolepta dilatata* Froggatt, Australian Insects **1907**: 360. [Notes.][1,3]
1907 [*Eurinopsyche*] *dilatata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Listed.]
1925 *Fulgora dilatata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8**: 1921. [Listed.]
1926 *Eurystheus dilatatus* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926**: 168. [Listed.][1]

Western Australia[1]
Australia[2]
New South Wales[3]
Victoria[4]

perkinsi Kirkaldy

1906 *Eurystheus perkinsi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 389. [n. sp.][1] :312. [Listed.]
1907 *Eurystheus perkinsi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Food plants.]

Queensland[1]

Genus XOSOPHARA Kirkaldy

Haplotype [*Rhinortha guttata*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37**: 279.

[*Rhinortha* Walker]

[Haplotype *Rhinortha guttata* [n. sp.] 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 284.]
[Type *Rhinortha guttata* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74**: 181.]

Rhinortha
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 284. [gen. n.]
1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 32. [A new species from Guinea.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 47. [A new species from West Africa.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [List of species.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 379. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 278. [Listed.]

Xosophara

Rhinortha	1903	Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 16, 222. To *Homalocephala* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
Xosophara	1904	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37:** 279. Nom. nov. for *Rhinortha* Walker (1851)
Rhinortha	1907	Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 186. [Notes.]
	1908	Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **9:** 206. [Listed.]
Xosophora [sic]	1912	Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 320. [Listed.]
Rhinortha	1913	Bell-Marley, Zoologist (4) **17:** 281. [Listed.]
	1913	Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 181. [A new species from Eritrea.]
	1936	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (21): 3035. [Listed.]
	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 46. [Listed.] To *Xosophara* Kirk.
Xosophara	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 678. [Listed.] Equals *Rhinortha* Walk

aethiopica Schmidt

1913	*Rhinortha aethiopica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 181. [n. sp.][1]	Eritrea[1]
1928	*Rhinortha aethiopica* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 244. [Listed.]	

aethiopica var. **centralis** Lallemand

1928	[*Rhinortha aethiopica*] *centralis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 244. [n. var.][1]	Abyssinia[1]

aethiopica var. **minuta** Lallemand

1928	[*Rhinortha aethiopica*] *minuta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 244. [n. var.][1]	Abyssinia[1]

aethiopica var. **pallida** Lallemand

1928	[*Rhinortha aethiopica*] *pallida* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 244. [n. var.][1]	Abyssinia[1]

guttata Walker

1851	*Rhinortha guttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 285. [n. sp.][1,2]	Natal[1] South Africa[2]
1859	*Rhinortha guttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]	
1907	*Rhinortha guttata* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 186; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 1, 1a. [Notes, illustrated.][1]	
1913	*R*[*hinortha*] *guttata* Bell-Marley, Zoologist (4) **17:** 281–289; Figs. 2, 3. [Luminosity, illustrated, food plants.][1,2]	

marleyi Distant

1908	*Rhinortha marleyi* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **9:** 206; Fig. 37. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]	Natal[1]
1913	*R*[*hinortha*] *marleyi* Bell-Marley, Zoologist (4) **17:** 281. [Listed.]	

schroederi Schmidt

1906	*Holodictya schroederi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 198. [n. sp.][1]	Kenya[1]
1913	*Rhinortha* [*schroederi*] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 182. [Listed.][2] Equals *Holodictya schroederi* Schmidt.	East Africa[2]
1924	*H*[*olodictya*] *schroederi* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13:** 101. [Comparative note.]	

Subfamily **APHAENINAE** Blanchard

Aphaenae Geminae 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **1**: 642. [Notes.]
Aphaenini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 10. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphanini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphaenini 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 238. *Tribe.* [New genera and species.]
Aphaeninae 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 343. *Subfamily.* [Notes.]
Aphaninae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 200. Subfamily. [Key.]
1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **4** (1): 72. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
1933 Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1**: 37. *Subfamily.* [Catalogue of Japanese species.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :355. [Described.]
1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Aphaeninae 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
Aphaninae 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40. *Subfamily.* [Symbionts.]

Tribe **ENCHOPHORINI** Haupt

Enchophorinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 201. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
Enchophorini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Tribe.* [Key.] :356. [Described, key to genera.]

Genus **ENCHOPHORA** Spinola

Logotype [*Enchophora*] *recurva* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 200.
Type *Enchophora recurva* 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5**: 302.
Type [*Enchophora*] *recurva* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214.
Type *E*[*nchophora*] *recurva* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 22.
Type *Enchophora recurva* 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70**: 187.
Type *Enchophora recurva* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 495.
Logotype *Fulgora recurva* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 356.

Enchophora 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 221. [gen. n.] :202. [Key.] :242. [Comparative note.]
Eucophora [sic] 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 200. [Described.]
1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842**: 8. [Listed.]
Enchophora 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 496. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. (?)
Fulgora (Enchophora) 1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Described.]
Enchophora 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. **1846**: 5. [Listed.]
1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17**: 331. [A new species from South America.]

Enchophora

1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 397. [Listed.]
1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 302. [Described.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 62. [Listed.]
Phrictus (Enchophora) 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Described.]
Enchophora 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 271. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Phrictus* Schaum (in part.) :283. [Comparative note.]
1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 244. [A new species from Brazil.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 315. [Listed.]
1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 30. [New species from Brazil.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [List of species.]
1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 313. [A new species from Brazil.]
1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 1. [Descriptions of Brazilian species.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker, Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Listed.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 133. [Key.]
Enchophorae [sic] 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 236. [Comparative note.]
Enchophora 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 256, 257. [Taxonomy.] :284. [Key.]
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 179. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.).
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 214. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.)
1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 47. [Described.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 111. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 25. [Comparative note.] :26. [Notes.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.) :28. [Comparative note.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
1893 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener **15–16:** 253. [Listed.]
Euchophora [sic] 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214. [Taxonomy.]
Enchophora 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 215. [Taxonomy.]
Euchophora [sic] 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 333. [Notes.]
Enchophora 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 334. [Notes.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 22. [Listed.]
1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70:** 187. [A new species from Brazil.]
Encophora [sic] 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 577. [Key, listed.]
Enchophora 1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium **9:** 2152. [Listed.]
[Enchophora] 1929 Curran, Nat. Hist. **29:** 617; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
Enchophora 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 187; Fig. 10. [Illustrated.] :199. [Note.] :201. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1136. [Listed.] Equals *Eucophora* [sic] Spin.
Encophora [sic] 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1136. [Listed.] Equals *Eucophora* [sic] Spin.
Eucophora [sic] 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1220. [Listed.]

Enchophora	1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 495. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.)	
	1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 355. [Comparative note.] :356. [Key, described.] :357. [Key to species.]	
	1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 227. [Listed.]	
Encophora [sic]	1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 228. [Listed.]	
Eucophora [sic]	1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 314. [Listed.]	

a Distant (var.) [*subviridis*]. See *Enchophora subviridis* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

atomaria Brancsik

1893	*Enchophora atomaria* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener **15–16:** 253; Pl. XI, Figs. 7, 7a [n. sp.][1]	Nossi-Bé Island[1]

bohemani Stål

1854	*E*[*nchophora*] *bohemani* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 244. [n. sp.][1]	Brazil[1] Rio de Janeiro[2]
1858	*Enchophora bohemani* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 315. [Listed.][1]	
1859	*Enchophora bohemani* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]	
1862	*E*[*nchophora*] *bohemani* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 1. [Described.][2]	
1935	*Enchophora bohemani* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][2]	
1938	*Enchophora bohemani* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.][1]	

brachialis Stål. See *Enhydria brachialis* Stål.

distanti Metcalf (var.). See *Enchophora subviridis* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

dufourii Signoret

1858	*Encophora* [sic] *dufourii* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **6:** 497; Pl. 12, Fig. II, 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]	Cayenne[1] Brazil[2]
1859	*Enchophora dufouri* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]	French Guiana[3]
1935	*Enchophora dufouri* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][3]	
1938	*Enchophora dufouri* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 358. [Key.][3]	

eminata. Typographical error for *Enchophora eminenta* Schmidt.

eminenta Schmidt

1909	*Enchophora eminenta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70:** 187. [n. sp.][1]	Brazil[1]
1935	*Enchophora eminenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][1]	
1938	*Enchophora eminata* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 358. [Key.][1]	

ensifera Germar

1830	*Flata ensifera* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 47. [n. sp.][1]	Brazil[1] Locality unknown[2]
1839	*Fulgora* (?) *ensifera* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 148. [Described.][1] Equals *Flata e*[*nsifera*] Germ.	
1851	*Enchopora* (?) *ensifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 273. [Catalogued.] Equals *Flata ensifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora* (?) *ensifera* Westw.	

Enchophora

1859 *Enchophora* (?) *ensifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1926 *Flata ensifera* Sherborn, Index Animalium **9:** 2158. [Listed.]
1926 *Fulgora ensifera* Sherborn, Index Animalium **9:** 2158. [Listed.] Equals *Flata* [*ensifera*].
1938 *Enchophora ensifera* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.][1]

florens Distant

1887	*Enchophora florens* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 28; Pl. IV, Figs. 12, 12a–b. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.][1,2]	Nicaragua[1] Costa Rica[2]
1935	*Enchophora florens* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][1,2] Equals [*Enchophora florens*] *sanguinea* Dist.	
1938	*Enchophora florens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.][1,2]	

florens var. *sanguinea* Distant. See *Enchophora sanguinea* Distant.

fuscata Spinola. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Méneville.

guttata White. See *Copidocephala guttata* White.

longirostris Distant

1887	*Enchophora longirostris* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 28. [n. sp.][1]	Colombia[1] Barro Colorado[2]
1935	*Enchophora longirostris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][1]	
1938	*Enchophora longirostris* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.][1] :359; Pls. VIII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][2]	

nigrolimbata Lallemand

1938	*Enchophora nigrolimbata* Lallemand, Arb. Morph. Tax. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem **5:** 350. [n. sp.][1]	Peru[1]

nigromaculata Distant

1906	*Enchophora nigromaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 23. [n. sp.][1]	Bolivia[1]
1935	*Enchophora nigromaculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][1]	
1938	*Enchophora nigromaculata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.][1]	
1938	*E*[*nchophora*] *nigromaculata* Lallemand, Arb. Morph. Tax. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem **5:** 350. [Comparative note.]	

obtusiceps Stål. See *Echetra obtusiceps* Stål.

parvipennis Walker

1858	*Enchophora parvipennis* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 30. [n. sp.][1]	Para[1] Brazil[2]
1938	*Enchophora parvipennis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.][2]	

prasina Gerstaecker

1895	*Enchophora prasina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27:** 37. [n. sp.][1]	Colombia[1] Barro Colorado[2]
1909	*E*[*nchophora*] *prasina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70:** 187. [Comparative note.]	

1938 *Enchophora prasina* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.] :359; Pls. IX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][1,2]

pyrrhocrypta Walker

1851 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 272. [n. sp.][1] — Para[1] Brazil[2]

1859 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][2]

1862 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]

1938 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357. [Key.][2]

recurva Olivier

1781 [*Fulgora recurva*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1781: 34; Pl. IX, Fig. 44. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Surinam[1] Brazil[2]

1788 [*Fulgora recurva*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 43; Pl. IX, Fig. 44. [Described, illustrated.][1] — America[3] South America[4]

1791 *Fulgora recurva* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 569. [n. sp.][1] — Argentina[5]

1792 [*Fulgora recurva*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 34; Pl. IX, Fig. 44. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Dutch Guiana[6] Chaco[7]

1830 *Fulgora recurva* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.][2]

1833 [*Fulgora*] *recurva* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.]

1834 [*Aphaena recurva*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Index-Orientales 1834: 459. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora recurva*.

1835 *Fulg*[*ora*] *recurva* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Listed.]

1839 *Enchophora recurva* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 222; Pl. 10, Figs. 1A–C 2A–C. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. :225, 228, 230, 231. [Comparative notes.]

1839 [*Fulgora*] *recurva* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. [Listed.]

1839 *Aphana* [*recurva*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149; Pl. XII, Fig. 12. [Catalogued, comparative note, illustrated.][2] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv.

1840 [*Enchophora*] *recurva* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Listed.][2]

1843 *Enchophora recurva* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. (?)

1845 *Enchophora recurva* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.][3]

1849 *Enchophora recurva* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 302. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. (?)

1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *recurvus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.][2] Equals *Enchophora r*[*ecurva*] Spin. Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *r*[*ecurva*] Oliv.

1851 *Enchophora recurva* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogued.][4] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.]

1858 *E*[*nchophora*] *recurva* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 31. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Enchophora recurva* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][2] Equals *Enchophora tuba* Germ. [error.]

1862 *Enchophora recurva* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Walk. [error.]

1862 *A*[*phaena*] *recurvae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Comparative note.]

1879 *Enchophora recurva* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. [Listed.][1,2,5,7] Equals *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *recurva* Westw. *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *tuba* Westw. [error.] Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *recurva* Burm. Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* Burm. [error.]

1879 *Enchophora recurva* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. [Listed.][1,2,5,7] Equals

Enchophora

Aphana (*Aphaena*) *recurva* Westw. Equals *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *tuba* Westw. [error.] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *recurva* Burm. Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* Burm. [error.]

1902 *Fulgora recurva* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 823. [Listed.]

1906 *E*[*nchophora*] *recurva* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 22. Equals *Fulgora* [*recurva* Oliv.]

1935 *Enchophora recurva* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][2,6] Equals *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *recurva* Westw. Equals *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *tuba* Westw. [error.] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Burm. Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *recurva* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* Burm. [error.]

1938 *Enchophora recurva* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 358. [Key.][6]

rosacea Distant

1887 *Enchophora rosacea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 27; Pl. IV, Figs. 11, 11a–b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Nicaragua[1]

1935 *Enchophora rosacea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][1] — Barro Colorado[2]

1938 *Enchophora rosacea* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 358. [Key.] :359; Pls. VIII, XX. [Described, illustrated.][2]

sanguinea Distant

1887 *Enchophora sanguinea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 27; Pl. IV, Figs. 16, 16a–b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2] :28. [Comparative note.] — Guatemala[1] Panama[2] Barro Colorado[3]

1935 *Enchophora florens sanguinea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.]

1935 *Enchophora sanguinea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 496. [Listed.][1,2]

1938 *E*[*nchophora*] *sanguinae* [sic] Lallemand, Arb. Morph. Tax. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem **5:** 350. [Comparative note.]

1938 *Enchophora sanguinea* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.] :358; Pls. VIII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][3]

servillei Spinola. See *Belbina servillei* Spinola.

sicca Walker. See *Druentia sicca* Walker.

stillifera Stål

1862 *Phric us stillifer* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 303. [n. sp.][1] — Mexico[1]

1864 *Enchophora stillifera* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25:** 49. [Listed.][1] Equals *Phrictus stillifer* Stål. — Guatemala[2] Panama[3]

1887 *Enchophora stillifer* [sic] Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 27; Pl. IV, Figs. 14, 14a–b. [Notes, comparative note, illustrated.][1,2,3] Equals *Phrictus stillifer* Stål. — Central America[4]

1929 *Enchophora stillifer* [sic] Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56:** 44; Pl. VII, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.][1,4]

1935 *Enchophora stillifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497. [Listed.][1,2,3] Equals *Phrictus* [*stilifer*] Stål.

1938 *Enchophora stillifera* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 357. [Key.][1]

subviridis Distant

1887 *Enchophora subviridis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 28; Pl. IV, Figs. 17, 17a–b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Panama[1]

1935 *Enchophora subviridis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Enchophora subviridis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.][1]

subviridis var. *a* Distant. See *Enchophora subviridis* var *distanti* Metcalf.

subviridis var. distanti Metcalf

1887 *Enchophora subviridis* var. *a* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Ameri- Panama[1]
cana 1: 28; Pl. IV, Figs. 15, 15a–b. [n. var., illustrated.][1]
1935 *Enchophora subviridis* var. *a* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]
1938 [*Enchophora subviridis*] *distanti* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. Nom. nov. for *Enchophora subviridis* var. *a* Distant. [Key.]

tuba Germar

1830 *Fulgora tuba* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 46. Brazil[1]
[n. sp.][1] America[2]
1835 *Fulgora tuba* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 169.
[Described.][1] :398. [Listed.]
1839 *Aphana* [*tuba*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Catalogued.][1]
Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ.
1845 *Enchophora tuba* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][2]
1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *tuba* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65.
[Listed.][1] Equals *Pulgora tuba* Germ.
1851 *Fulgora tuba* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 271. To *Enchophora recurva*
Spin. [error.]
1859 *Enchophora tuba* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. To *Enchophora recurva*
Oliv. [error.]
1879 *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *tuba* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 179. To *Enchophora re-*
curva Oliv. [error.]
1879 *Fulgora tuba* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv.
[error.]
1879 *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. To *Enchophora*
recurva Oliv. [error.]
1879 *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *tuba* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. To *Enchophora re-*
curva Oliv. [error.]
1879 *Fulgora tuba* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv.
[error.]
1879 *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 214. To *Enchophora*
recurva Oliv. [error.]
1931 *Fulgora tuba* Sherborn, Index Animalium **27:** 6662. [Listed.]
1935 *Aphana* (*Aphaena*) *tuba* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. To
Enchophora recurva Oliv. [error.]
1935 *Fulgora tuba* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. To *Enchophora*
recurva Oliv. [error.]
1935 *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. To
Enchophora recurva Oliv. [error.]
1938 *Enchophora tuba* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.][1]

tuberculata Olivier

1788 [*Fulgora tuberculata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 86; Surinam[1]
Pl. XXIII, Fig. 122. [Described, illustrated.][1] Cayenne[2]
1791 *Fulgora tuberculata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 569. [n. Brazil[3]
sp.][1] Dutch Guiana[4]

1792 [*Fulgora tuberculata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 68; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 112. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1830 *Fulgora tuberculata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 46. [Described.][1]
1835 *Fulg*[*ora*] *tuberculata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 169. [Listed.]
1839 *Aphana* [*tuberculata*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 149. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora tuberculata* Oliv. :148. [Comparative note.]
1845 [*Enchophora tuberculata*] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *tuberculata* Oliv.
1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *tuberculatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *t*[*uberculata*] Oliv.
1851 *Enchophora tuberculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 272. [Catalogued.][3] Equals *Fulgora tuberculata* Oliv.
1859 *Enchophora tuberculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][3]
1902 *Fulgora tuberculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 1003. [Listed.]
1935 *Enchophora tuberculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.][4] Equals *Fulgora tuberculata* Oliv.
1938 *Enchophora tuberculata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.][3,4]

variegata Spinola. See *Druentia variegata* Spinola.

viridipennis Spinola

1839 *Enchophora viridipennis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 225; Pl. 11, Figs. 2A–B. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :226, 228. [Comparative note.] Brazil[1] America[2]
1843 *Enchophora viridipennis* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Listed.]
1845 *Enchophora viridipennis* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): [4]. [Listed.][2]
1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *viridipennis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Enchophora v*[*iridipennis*] Spin.
1851 *Enchophora viridipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogued.][1]
1859 *Enchophora viridipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][1]
1895 *Ench*[*ophora*] *viridipennis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 38. [Comparative note.]
1909 *Enctrophora* [sic] *viridipennis* Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **1:** 109; Fig. 82. [Illustrated.]
1909 *E*[*nchophora*] *viridipennis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 187. [Comparative note.]
1932 *Enchophora viridipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6939. [Listed.]
1935 *Enchophora viridipennis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Enchophora viridipennis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 358. [Key.][1]

Genus CHILOBIA Stål

Logotype *Chilobia cinxia* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 39: 491.

Chilobia 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 237. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 285. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 358. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 64. [Listed.]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 653. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 691. [Listed.]

cinxia Stål

1863 *C[hilobia] cinxia* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 238. [n. sp.][1] — Venezuela[1]
1935 *Chilobia cinxia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 491. [Listed.][1]

silena Stål. See *Chilobia smaragdina* Walker.

smaragdina Walker

1851 *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 304. [n. sp.][1] — Venezuela[1] Colombia[2]
1859 [*Dichoptera*] *smaragdina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59. [Listed.][2] — Ecuador[3]
1863 *C[hilobia] silena* Stål, Stett, Ent. Zeit. **24:** 238. [n. sp.][3]
1870 *Chilobia silena* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 285. Equals *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walk.
1895 [*Chilobia smaragdina*] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 39. [Comparative note.] Equals *Chilobia silena* Stål. Equals *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walk.
1912 [*Enhydria*] *smaragdina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals [*Dichoptera*] *smaragdina*.
1935 *Chilobia smaragdina* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 491. [Listed.][3] Equals *Chilobia silena* Stål. Equals *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walk.

Genus ENHYDRIA Walker

Haplotype *Dichoptera tessellata* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 44.

Type *Enhydria tesselata* [sic] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497.

[*Ulubra* Stål]

[Type [*Ulubra*] *brachialis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497.]

Enhydria 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 44. [gen. n.]
Ulubrae [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 239. [Comparative note.]
Ulubra 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 133. [gen. n.]
Enhydria 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 256. [Taxonomy.] :286. [Key.] Equals *Ulubra* Stål.
Ulubra 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 385. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 331. [Listed.]
Enhydria 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 22. [Comparative note.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals *Ulubra* Stål.
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1142. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497. [Listed.] Equals *Ulubra* Stål.
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 356. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 234. [Listed.]
Ulubra 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 609. [Listed.]

brachialis Stål

1862 *E[nchophora] brachialis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 1. [n. sp.][1] — Rio de Janeiro[1] Brazil[2]

1935 *Enhydria brachialis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497. [Listed.][1] Equals *Ulubra brachialis* Stål. Equals *Enchophora brachialis* Stål.
1938 *Enchophora brachialis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 358. [Key.][2]

cicadina Gerstaecker

1895 *Enhydria cicadina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27:** 38. [n. sp.][1] — Bahia[1]
1912 *E[nhydria] cicadina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6. [Listed.]

ferruginea Walker

1851 *Dichoptera ferruginea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 305. [n. sp.][1,3] — Minas Geraes[1] Brazil[2]
1859 [*Dichoptera*] *ferruginea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59. [Listed.][2] — Para[3]
1862 [*Nersia ferruginea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 487. Equals *Dichoptera ferruginea* Walk.
1912 [*Enhydria*] *ferruginea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals [*Dichoptera*] *ferruginea.*

smaragdina Walker. See *Chilobia smaragdina* Walker.

tesselata. Typographical error for *Enhydria tessellata* Walker.

tessellata Walker

1851 *Dichoptera tessellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 305. [n. sp.][1,3] — Minas Geraes[1] Brazil[2]
1858 *Enhydria tessellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 44. [Catalogued.] Equals *Dichoptera tessellata* Walk. — Para[3]
1859 [*Dichoptera*] *tessellata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59. [Listed.][2]
1912 [*Enhydria*] *tesselata* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien **7** (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals [*Dichoptera*] *tesselata* [sic.]
1935 *Enhydria tesselata* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497. [Listed.][3] Equals *Dichoptera tesselata* [sic] Walk.

Genus ARTACIE Stål

Logotype *Flata haemoptera* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 389.
Type *Artacie hoemoptera* [sic] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 488.

Artacie — 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 132. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 389. [Listed.]
Artacia [sic] — 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 285. [Key.]
Artacie — 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 354. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 29. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 283. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 488. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 356. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 305. [Listed.]

haemoptera Perty

1833 *Flata haemoptera* Perty, Delectus Animalium **3:** 176; Pl. XXXV, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Brazil[1] Amazonas[2]

1835 [*Fulgora haemoptera*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 398. Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty.
1839 *Aphaena haemoptera* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 248. [Note.] Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty.
1839 *Aphana* [*haemoptera*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 149; Pl. XII, Fig. 13. [Catalogued, illustrated.][1] Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty. Equals *Fulgora h*[*aemoptera*] Burm. :148. [Comparative note.]
1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *haemopterus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Flata h*[*aemoptera*] Perty.
1851 *Aphaena hoemoptera* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 274. [Catalogued.] Equals *Flata hoemoptera* [sic] Perty.
1859 *Aphaena haemoptera* Dohrn, Catalogue Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1866 [*Artacie haemoptera*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 389. Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty.
1927 *Aphaena haemoptera* Sherborn, Index Animalium **12:** 2891. [Listed.] Equals *Flata* [*haemoptera.*]
1927 *Flata haemoptera* Sherborn, Index Animalium **12:** 2891. [Listed.]
1935 *Artacie hoemoptera* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 488. [Listed.][2] Equals *Aphaena hoemoptera* [sic] Spin. Equals *Flata hoemoptera* [sic] Perty.

hoemoptera. Typographical error for *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

Genus CORNELIA Stål

Haplotype *Cornelia nympha* [n. sp.] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 142.

Type *Cornelia nympha* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 241.

Cornelia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 142. [gen. n.] :133. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 359. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 78. [Listed.]
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61, 62. [Listed.]
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 241. [A new species from Madagascar.]
1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 520. [Listed.]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 796. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 839. [Listed.]

bergrothi Schmidt

1911 *Cornelia bergrothi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 242. [n. sp.][1] Madagascar[1]
1917 *Cornelia bergrothi* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 526. [Listed.][1]

nympha Stål

1866 *Cornelia nympha* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 142. [n. sp.][1] Madagascar[1]
1911 [*Cornelia*] *nympha* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 242. [Comparative note.]
1917 *Cornelia nympha* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 526. [Listed.][1]

usambarae Melichar

1908 *Cornelia usambarae* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 3; Figs. 2a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Tanganyika[1]

Genus **BELBINA** Stål

Haplotype *Enchophora sicca* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 580.

Belbina	1863	Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 580. [gen. n.]
	1863	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. [Described.] :233. [A new species from Madagascar.]
	1866	Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 134. [Key.] :143. [Described, key to species.] :142. [Comparative note.]
	1873	Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 428. [Comparative note.]
	1873	Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 355. [Listed.]
	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 37. [Listed.]
	1890	Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst. [error.]
	1895	Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27:** 5. [Comparative note.]
	1917	Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 520. [Listed.]
Druentia (Belbina)	1918	Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. **1918:** 111. To *Druentia* Stål [error.]
Belbina	1918	Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. **1918:** 111. To *Druentia* Stål [error.]
	1922	Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922:** 62. [Listed.]
	1926	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 388. [Listed.]
	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 412. [Listed.]

falléni Stål

1863	*B*[*elbina*] *falléni* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 233. [n. sp.][1]	Madagascar[1]
1866	*B*[*elbina*] *falléni* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 144. [Described.][1]	
1917	*Belbina falléni* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 527. [Listed.][1]	

lambertoni Lallemand

1922	*B*[*elbina*] *lambertoni* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922:** 62. [n. sp.][1]	Madagascar[1]

lambertoni var. **minuta** Lallemand

1922 [*Belbina lambertoni*] *minuta* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922:** 63. [n. var.]

minuta Lallemand (var.). See *Belbina lambertoni* var. *minuta* Lallemand.

pionneaui Lallemand

1922	*B*[*elbina*] *pionneaui* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922:** 63. [n. sp.][1]	Madagascar[1]

servillei Spinola

1839	*Enchophora servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 227; Pl. **11**, Figs. 3A–C. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :231. [Comparative note.]	Locality unknown[1]
1843	*Enchophora servillei* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 496. [Listed.]	America (?)[2] Madgascar[3]
1845	*Enchophora servillii* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][2]	

1846 *Enchophora servillei* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 331. [Comparative note.]
1850 *P[hrictus] servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Enchophora s[ervillei]* Spin.
1851 *Enchophora servillei* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 271. [Catalogued.]
1859 *Enchophora servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1863 *Belbina [servillei]* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 233. Equals *Enchophoram* [sic] *servillei* Spin.
1866 *B[elbina] servillei* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 144. [Described.][3] Equals *Enchophora servillei* Spin.
1917 *Belbina servillei* Jacobi, Voelzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 527. [Listed.][3]
1930 *Enchophora servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24:** 5917. [Listed.]
1935 *Enchophora servillei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 497. [Listed.][1]

sicca Walker. See *Druentia sicca* Walker.

variegata Stål. See *Druentia variegata* Stål.

Genus ECUADORIA Distant

Orthotype *E[cuadoria] dichopteroides* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 21.

Type *Ecuadoria dichopteroides* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 495.

Ecuadoria
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 21. [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 91. [Listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1104. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 495. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 356. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 195. [Listed.]

dichopteroides Distant

1906 *Ecuadoria dichopteroides* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 22. [n. sp.][1] Ecuador[1]
1935 *Ecuadoria dichopteroides* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 495. [Listed.][1]

Tribe APHAENINI Distant

Aphanaria 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 198. *Division.* [Described, key to Indian genera.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 187. *Division.* [Described.]
Omalocephalini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 10, 96. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphanaria 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 37. *Division.* [Listed.]
Aphanini 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 305. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphaenini 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 70. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13:** 136 (2). *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Omalocephalini 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13:** 136 (2). *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphanini 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 182. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphanaria 1920 Distant, Entomologist **53:** 126. *Division.* [Listed.]
Aphaenini 1922 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922:** 62. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphanaria 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 145. *Division.* [Listed.]
Aphanini 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18:** 2. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphanarini 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 241. *Tribe.* [Genera and species from Africa.]

Aphaenini	1928	Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 125. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Aphanaria	1929	Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13**: 281 (11). *Division.* [Listed.]
Aphaenaria	1935	Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 97. *Division.* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.]
Aphanini	1938	Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Tribe.* [Key.] :355. [Described.]

Genus **PENTHICODES** Blanchard

Type *A*[*phaena*] *farinosa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 24.

Type *Penthicodes farinosa* 1923 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38**: 18.

Type *Penthicodes farinosa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 125.

Type *Penthicodes farinosa* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 114.

[*Penthicus* Blanchard]

[Logotype *Penthicus farinosus* Fabricius.]

[*Synaphana* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype [*Penthicus*] *variegata* [sic] 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248.]

Penthicus	1840	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3**: 171. [gen. n.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] :167. [Listed.]
	1842	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842**: 15. [Listed.]
Penthicodes	1845	Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2**: 424. [gen. n.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.]
	1847	Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 575. To *Aphana* [sic] Guér.-Mén. [error.]
Penthicus	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Indes Universalis **1848**: 806. [Listed.]
	1850	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3**: 167. [Listed.] :171. [Described.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.]
	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 273. To *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
	1863	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 235. To *Aphana* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
Aphana (*Penthicus*)	1870	Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 742. [Key.]
Penthicodes	1875	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2**: 424. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
Penthicus	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 237. [Listed.]
	1903	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 215. To *Aphaena* [error.]
	1906	Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 201. To *Aphana* Burm. [error.]
Penthicodes	1906	Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 24. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. (in part.) Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. (in part.) Equals *Penthicus* Blanch.
	1906	Distant, Entomologist **39**: 274. Equals *Synaphana* Kirk. Equals *Penthicus.*
Synaphana	1906	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248. Nom. nov. for *Penthicus* Stål [nec *Penthicus* Blanchard.]
Penthicodes	1907	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **40**: 61. [Taxonomy.]
Penthicus	1907	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **40**: 61. [Taxonomy.]

Penthicodes	1907	Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 225. To *Aphana* Burm. [error.]
Penthicus	1907	Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 225. To *Aphana* Burm. [error.]
Penthicodes	1923	Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 18. [Listed.]
	1928	Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125. [Listed.]
	1929	Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]
	1929	Sherborn, Index Animalium **19:** 4842. [Listed.]
Penthicus	1929	Sherborn, Index Animalium **19:** 4842. [Listed.]
Penthicodes	1930	Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 114. [Listed.]
	1934	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (19): 2574. [Listed.]
Penthicus	1934	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (19): 2475. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm.
Penthicodes	1935	Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 97. To *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
Penthicus	1935	Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 97. To *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
Synaphana	1937	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (23): 3353. [Listed.]
Penthicus	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 654. [Listed.]
Penthicodes	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 654. [Listed.]
Synaphana	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 365. [Listed.]

aeruginea Stål (var.). See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål.

atkinsoni Schmidt

1885	*Aphana atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 143. [Described.][1,2,3,4,5]	Sumatra[1] Java[2]
1886	*Aphana atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 204. [Described.]	India[3] Sikkim[4]
1923	*Penthicodes atkinsoni* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 19. Nom. nov. for *P*[*enthicodes*] *atomaria* Atkinson [nec *Penthicodes atomaria* Weber]. [Described.][6]	Punjab[5] Assam[6]
1930	*P*[*enthicodes*] *atkinsoni* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 115. [Comparative note.]	

atomaria Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.

atomaria Atkinson [nec Weber]. See *Penthicodes atkinsoni* Schmidt.

caja Walker

1851	*Aphaena caja* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 278, [n. sp.][1]	Assam[1]
1859	*Aphaena caja* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]	North West
1863	*A*[*phana*] *caja* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 235. [n. sp.][1]	Province[2]
1885	*Aphana caja* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 146. [Described.][1] Equals *Aphaena caja* Walk.	Indo-China[3]
1906	*Aphana caja* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 204. [Described.][1,2]	Equals *Aphaena* [*caja* Walk.]
1918	*Penthicodes caja* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][3]	

farinosa Weber

1801	*Cicada farinosa* Weber, Observationes Entomologicae **1801:** 114. [n. sp.][1]	Sumatra[1] India[2]
1803	*Lystra farinosa* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 57. [n. sp.][1]	Philippine Islands[3]

Penthicodes

1830 *L[ystra] farinosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described, comparative note.][1] — Borneo[4]; Java[5]

1835 *Aphana farinosa* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 166. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. — Sinkip Island[6]; Lower Burma[7]

1839 *Aphaena farinosa* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 244; Pl. 15, Figs. 1A–B. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. :249. [Comparative note.] — Malay Peninsula[8]; Palawan Island[9]

1840 *Penthicus farinosus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insects **3**: 171. [Described.][2] Equals *Aphana farinosa* Burm. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. — Sarawak[10]

1847 *A[phaena] farinosa* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **1**: 643. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.

1850 *Penthicus farinosus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3**: 171. [Described.][2] Equals *Aphana farinosa* Burm. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.

1850 *A[phana] farinosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra f[arinosa]* Fabr.

1851 *Aphaena farinosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 274. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Aphana farinosa* Burm. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.

1859 *Aphaena farinosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1]

1862 *Aphaena farinosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 485. Equals *Aphaena scutellaris* White. Equals *Aphaena saundersi* [sic] White.

1863 *A[phaena] farinosa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 232. [Listed.]

1869 *A[phana] farinosa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. [Listed.][1] Equals *Cicada farinosa* Web. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.

1869 *A[phaena] farinosae* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 241. [Comparative note.]

1870 *A[phana] farinosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 742. [Listed.][3]

1885 *Aphana farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 142. [Described.][1,2,4,5,6] Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. Equals *Aphaena farinosa* Spin. Equals *Aphaena scutellaris* Westw. Equals *Aphaena saundersii* Walk.

1885 *A[phaena] farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 147. [Comparative notes.]

1886 *Aphana farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 203. [Described.]

1886 *A[phaena] farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 204. [Comparative notes.]

1890 *Aphana farinosa* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11**: 47. [Morphology.]

1900 *Aphana farinosa* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. **25**: 192. [Listed.][1,2,3]

1900 *Aphana farinosa* Hansen, Entomologist **33**: 336. [Morphology of legs.]

1901 *A[phaena] farinosae* [sic] Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24**: 133. [Comparative notes.]

1904 *Aphaena farinosa* Börner, Zool. Anz. **27**: 517; Fig. 3. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]

1906 *Aphana farinosa* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 201. [Described.][1,4,5,7,8] Equals *Cicada [farinosa* Web.] Equals *Lystra [farinosa* Fabr.] Equals [*Aphana scutellaris*] var. *saundersii* Walk. Equals *Aphana scutellaris* White. :202 [Comparative note.]

1906 *Penthicodes farinosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 24. Equals *Aphaena farinosa* Web.

1910 *Aphaena farinosa* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 37. [Notes.][1,2,3,4,5,8,9] Equals *Cicada farinosa* Web. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. Equals *Aphana* farinosa Burm. Equals *Aphaena saundersii* Walk. Equals *Aphana scutellaris* White.

1910 *Aphaena farinosa* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 5. [Listed.][1]

1926 *Cicada farinosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **10**: 2305. [Listed.]

1926 *Lystra farinosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **10**: 2306. [Listed.]

1939 *Penihicodes farinosa* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 66. [Listed.][4,10]

farinosa var. aeruginea Stål

1870 [*Aphana farinosa*] *aeruginea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 742. [n. var.][1] — Philippine Islands[1]

1923 *P[enthicodes] aeruginea* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38**: 18. [Comparative note.]

farinosa var. saundersii Distant

1851 *Aphaena saundersii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 277. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Aphana saundersii* White. Equals *A*[*phana*] *scutellaris saundersii* White. — India[1] Borneo[2] Malay States[3]

1857 *Aphaena saundersii* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 84. [Listed.][1,2,3] :143. [Listed.][2] — Sumatra[4]

1859 *Aphaena saundersi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]

1859 *Aphaena saundersii* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 363. [Listed.][2]

1862 *Aphaena saundersi* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. To *Aphaena farinosa* Fabr.

1885 *Aphaena saundersii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 143. To *Aphana farinosa* Fabr.

1906 [*Aphana scutellaris*] *saundersii* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 201. To *Aphana farinosa* Web.

1906 [*Aphana farinosa*] *saundersii* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 202. [n. var.]

1910 *Aphaena saundersii* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 37. To *Aphaena farinosa* Web.

1931 *Penthicodes farinosa saundersi* [sic] China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. **8** (2): 216. [Listed.][4]

farinosa var. scutellaris White

1846 *Aphana scutellaris* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 330. [n. sp.][1] — Borneo[1]

1848 *Aphaena scutellaris* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4:** 73; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][2] — Java[2] Assam[3]

1850 *A*[*phana*] *scutellaris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][3] — Sumatra[4] India[5]

1851 *Aphaena scutellaris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 277. [Notes.][1] Equals *Aphana scutellaris* White. — Malaysia[6] Philippine Islands[7]

1857 *Aphaena scutellaris* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 143. [Listed.][1] :144. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Aphaena scutellaris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]

1859 *A*[*phaena*] *scutellaris* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 364. [Comparative note.] :363. [Listed.]

1862 *Aphaena scutellaris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. To *Aphaena farinosa* Fabr.

1864 *Aphaena scutellaris* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2:** 82. [Listed.][1]

1870 [*Aphaena farinosa*] *scutelarum* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 742. [Comparative note.]

1870 *Aphaena scutellaris* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. [Described.][1,4,5]

1885 *Aphaena scutellaris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 142. To *Aphana farinosa* Fabr.

1900 *Aphana farinosa scutellaris* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. **25:** 192. [Listed.][1,4,5,7]

1906 *Aphana scutellaris* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 201. To *Aphana farinosa* Web.

1910 *Aphana scutellaris* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 37. To *Aphaena farinosa* Web.

1923 *P*[*enthicodes*] *scutellaris* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 19. [Comparative note.]

1927 *Penthicodes scutellata* [sic] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 394. [Notes.][6]

1930 *Aphana scutellaris* Sherborn, Index Animalium **23:** 5827. [Listed.]

fusca Metcalf (var.). See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

haupti Schmidt

1923 *Penthicodes haupti* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 18. [n. sp.][1] — Palawan Island[1]

Penthicodes

niasensis Schmidt

1923 *Penthicodes niasensis* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 19. [n. sp.][1]
1927 *Penthicodes niasensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.][2,3,4]

Nias Island[1]
Sipora Island[2]
Siberut Island[3]
North Pagi Island[4]

nigropunctata Guérin-Méneville

1801 *Cicada atomaria* Weber, Observations Entomologicae **1801:** 113. [n. sp.][1]
1803 *Lystra atomaria* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 57. [n. sp.][1]
1830 *L[ystra] atomaria* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 52. [Described.][1]
1835 *Aphana atomaria* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 167. [Described.] Equals *Lystra atom[aria]* Fabr.
1838 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 185. [n. sp.][2]
1839 *Aphaena atomaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 248. [Note.][1] Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.
1839 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 248. [Described.][2] :249. [Comparative note.]
1840 *Penthicus atomarius* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 171. [Described.][3] Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Aphana atomaria* Burm.
1843 *Aphana nigropunctata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 497. [Described.][2] Equals *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guér-Mén.
1846 *A[phana] atomaria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 331. [Comparative note.]
1846 *A[phaena] atomaria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 25. [Comparative note.]
1850 *Penthicus atomarius* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 171. [Described.][3] Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Aphana atomaria* Burm.
1850 *A[phana] atomaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra a[tomaria]* Fabr.
1850 *A[phana] nigropunctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encykopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][2]
1851 *Aphaena atomaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 277. [Catalogued.][2,3] Equals *Aphana atomaria* Burm. Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.
1851 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 274. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Aphana nigropunctata* Amy. and Serv.
1859 *Aphaena atomaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1859 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1863 [*Aphaena*] *atomaria* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. [Listed.] Equals [*Aphaena*] *nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén.
1864 *Aphaena atomaria* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2:** 82. [Listed.][3]
1869 *A[phana] atomaria* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. [Listed.][1] Equals *Cicada atomaria* Web. Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.
1870 *A[phaena] atomaria* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 742. [Comparative note.]
1870 *Aphaena atomaria* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. [Catalogued.][1,2,3]
1885 *Aphana atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 143. Equals *Aphaena atomaria* Spin. Equals *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cicada atomaria* Web. Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.
1885 *A[phaena] atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 143, 144. [Comparative notes.]
1901 *Aphaena atomaria* Annandale, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1900:** 867. [Habits.][4]
1905 *Aphaena atomaria* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21:** 436. [Listed.][5]

Sumatra[1]
Java[2]
India[3]
Malay Peninsula[4]
Annan[5]
Assam[6]
Punjab[7]
China[8]
Malay States[9]

1906 *Aphana atomaria* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 203; Fig. 88 [Described, illustrated.][1,2,4,6,7,8] Equals *Cicada* [*atomaria* Web.] Equals *Lystra* [*atomaria* Fabr.] Equals *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Aphaena atomaria* Spin.
1910 *Aphaena atomaria* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 5. [Listed.][1]
1923 [*Penthicodes*] *atomaria* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 19, 20. [Comparative notes.]
1923 *Aphaena atomaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3:** 536. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra* [*atomaria*.]
1923 *Aphana atomaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3:** 536. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra* [*atomaria*.]
1923 *Lystra atomaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3:** 537. [Listed.]
1927 *Penthicodes atomaria* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 6. [Listed, illustrated.][1]
1928 *Penthicodes atomaria* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125. [Listed.][2]
1928 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **17:** 4353. [Listed.]
1930 *Penthicodes atomaria* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 114. [Listed.][2] :115. [Comparative note.]
1931 *Penthicodes atomaria* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. **8** (3): 217. [Listed.][1]
1935 *A*[*phaena*] *atomaria* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 97. [Catalogued.][1,2,7,8,9] Equals *Cicada* [*atomaria* Web.] Equals *Lystra* [*atomaria* Fabr.] Equals [*Aphaena*] *nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén.

picta Blanchard

1849 *Penthicodes picta* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas **2:** Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]

pulchella Guérin-Méneville

1838 *Aphaena pulchella* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 186. [n. sp.][1]
1839 *Aphaena pulchella* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 249. [Described.][1]
1846 *Aphana confuscius* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 24. [n. sp.][2]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *pulchella* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *confucius* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][2]
1851 *Aphaena confucius* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 280. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Aphana confucius* White. :279. [Comparative note.]
1851 *Aphaena pulchella* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 274. [Catalogued.][1]
1851 *Aphaena io* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 279. [n. sp.][3]
1854 *A*[*phana*] *nigroirrorata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 244. [n. sp.][2]
1858 *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenada **1858:** 316. [Listed.][2] Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål.
1859 *Aphaena confucius* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1859 *Aphaena jo* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][4]
1859 *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1859 *Aphaena pulchella* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa **4:** 270. [Described.][5] Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål.
1862 *Aphaena pulchella* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. Equals *Aphaena confuscius* White. Equals *Aphaena io* Walk. Equals *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Stål.
1863 [*Aphaena*] *pulchella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. [Listed.] Equals [*Aphaena*] *confucsius* White. Equals [*Aphaena*] *nigroirrorata* Stål :233. [Comparative note.]

Java[1]
China[2]
North India[3]
India[4]
Hong Kong Island[5]
Sikkim[6]
Andaman Islands[7]
West China[8]
Assam[9]
Kansu[10]
Japan[11]
Formosa[12]
Indo-China[13]
Oriental Region[14]

Penthicodes

1864 *Aphaena pulchella* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2:** 82. [Listed.][1]
1866 *Aphanae* [sic] *pulchellae* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 145. [Comparative note.]
1885 *Aphana pulchella* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 144. [Described.][1,2,4,6,7] Equals *Aphaena confucius* Walk. Equals *Aphana confucius* White. Equals *Aphaena io* Walk. Equals *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.
1902 *Aphaena pulchella* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **7:** 82 (7). [Listed.][8,10] Equals [*Aphaena*] *nigroirrorata* Stål.
1906 *Aphana pulchella* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 203. [Described.][1,2,6,7,9] Equals *Aphana confucius* White. Equals *Aphana io* Walk. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.
1907 *Aphana pulchella* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **40:** 59. [Taxonomy.]
1907 *Alphana pulchella* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 225. [Catalogue.][1,2,6,7,9,10,14] Equals *Aphaena confucius* White. Equals *Aphaena io* Walk. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.
1913 [*Aphaena*] *pulchella* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta **1:** 54. [Notes.][11]
1915 *Aphana pulchella* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 110. [Listed.][1,2,4,7,12] Equals *Aphana confucius* White. Equals *Aphana io* Walk. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.
1915 *Aphana pulchella* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 129. [Listed.][12]
1918 *Penthicodes pulchella* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][13]
1919 *Aphana pulchella* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 373. [Listed.][6,7,9]
1925 *Aphana confucius* Sherborn, Index Animalium **7:** 1461. [Listed.]
1929 *Aphaena pulchella* Sherborn, Index Animalium **21:** 5223. [Listed.]
1930 *Aphana pulchella* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1:** [51]; Pl. VI, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][11]
1931 *Aphana pulchella* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire **1931:** [1264]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.][11]
1931 *Aphana pulchella* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **21:** 217. [Notes.]
1932 *Aphana pulchella* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1769; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.][11]
1933 *Aphana pulchella* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 4, Figs. 3, 4. [Illustrated.][11]
1933 *Aphana pulchella* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 37. [Listed.][11]
1935 *A*[*phaena*] *pulchella* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 98. [Catalogued.][1,4,10] Equals [*Aphaena*] *io* Walk. Equals [*Aphaena*] *confucius* White. Equals [*Aphaena*] *nigroirrorata* Stål.

pulchella var. **fusca** nom. nov. for *Aphaena pulchella* var. ——— Distant.

1906 *Aphana pulchella* var. ——— Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 204. [n. var.]

saundersii Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.

scutellaris White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.

scutellata. Typographical error for *Penthicodes scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.

variegata Guérin-Méneville

1829 *Aphaena variegata* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Iconographie de Règne Animal **1829:** Pl. 58, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.] Cochin-China[1] Java[2]
1834 *Aphaena variegata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 455. [Described.][1] Philippine Islands[3]
1834 *Aphaena variegata* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition). **4:** Pl. 68, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.] Assam[4] Borneo[5]

Penthicodes

1835 *Aph[ana] variegata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 167. [Listed.]
1837 [*Aphaena*] *variegata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **1**: 261. [Listed.][2]
1839 *Aphaena variegata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 247. [Described.][1] :248, 249. [Comparative note.]
1840 *Penthicus variegatus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3**: 171; Pl. 12, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén.
1840 *Aphoene* [sic] *variee* [sic] Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques **1840**: Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
1843 *Aphana variegata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères. **1843**: 497; Pl. 9, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch.
1844 *Aphana variegata* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844**: 358. [Listed.]
1845 *Aphaena variegata* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **15**: 37. [Comparative note.]
1846 *A[phaena] variegata* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18**: 25. [Comparative note.]
1847 [*Aphaena*] *variegata* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **1**: 643. [Listed.]
1850 *Penthicus variegatus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3**: 171; Pl. 12, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén.
1850 *A[phana] variegata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Penthicus varigatus* Blanch.
1851 *Aphaena variegata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 278. [Catalogued.][3] Equals *Aphana variegata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch.
1851 *Aphaena basirufa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 278. [n. sp.][4]
1857 *Aphaena basirufa* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 143. [Note.][5]
1859 *Aphaena basirufa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][4]
1859 *Aphaena variegata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed][6]
1859 *A[phaena] variegatae* [sic] Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. **4**: 270. [Comparative note.]
1859 *Aphaena basirufa* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 364. [Notes.][7]
1863 [*Aphaena*] *variegata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 232. [Listed.]
1863 *A[phæna] variegatae* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 236. [Comparative note.]
1864 *Aphaena basirufa* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2**: 82. [Listed.][4]
1864 *A[phaena] variegatae* [sic] Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 61. [Comparative note.]
1870 *A[phana] variegatae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 742. [Comparative note.]
1885 *Aphana variegata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 145. [Described.][1,3,4,8] Equals *Aphaena basirufa* Walk. Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch. :146. [Comparative notes.]
1885 *A[phana] variegata* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3**: 859; Pl. 102, Figs. 3, 3a, b. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1885 *Aphaena variegata* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology **1885**: 211. [Notes.][1]
1892 *Aphaena variegata* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892**: 211. [Notes.][1]
1905 *Aphaena variegata* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21**: 436. [Listed.][9]
1906 *Aphana variegata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 204. [Described.][1,3,4,8,10,11,12] Equals *Aphaena basirufa* Walk. Equals *Aphaena* [*variegata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch.
1906 *Aphaena variegata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248. [Listed.]
1907 *Aphaena variegata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **40**: 59. [Taxonomy.]
1918 *Penthicodes variegata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1**: 198. [Listed.][13]
1919 *Aphana variegata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16**: 374. [Listed.][1,4,10]
1928 *Penthicodes variegata* Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 125. [Listed.][2]
1931 *Penthicodes variegata* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. **8** (3): 217. [Listed.][11]
1931 *Aphaena variegata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **27**: 6806. [Listed.]

Luzon[6]
Netherlands Indies[7]
Sikkim[8]
Tonkin[9]
Burma[10]
Sumatra[11]
Bengal[12]
Indo-China[13]

Penthicodes—Ereosoma—Aphaena

wachsi Schmidt

1930 *Penthicodes wachsi* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 115. [n. sp.][1] Java[1]

(Subgenus **EREOSOMA** Kirkaldy)

Ereosoma subgenus of *Penthicodes*

Orthotype [*Aphana*] *astraea* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248.

Synaphana (Ereosoma) 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248. Nom. nov. for *Aphana* Stål [nec *Aphana* Burmeister.]

Ereosoma 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1184. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 280. [Listed.]

astraea Stål

1864 *Aphana astraea* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 61. [n. sp.][1] Luzon[1]

1870 *Aphana astraea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 741. [Notes.][2] Philippine Islands[2]

1929 *Aphana astraea* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56**: 44; Pl. VII, Fig. 7. [Listed, illustrated.][2]

Genus **APHAENA** Guérin-Méneville

Logotype [*Aphaena*] *discolor* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201.

Pseudotype *A*[*phaena*] *fuscata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 24.

Pseudotype *A*[*phaena*] *fuscata* 1906 Distant, Entomologist **39**: 274.

Pseudotype *Aphaena variegata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248.

Type *Aphaena discolor* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248.

Pseudotype *Aphaena farinosa* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 37.

Pseudotype *Aphaena furcata* [sic] 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 125.

[*Aphana* Burmeister]

[Logotype *A*[*phana*] *farinosa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 201.]

[*Euphria* Stål]

[Logotype *E*[*uphria*] *aurantia* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 207.]

[*Fulgora*] (Aphaena) 1832 Griffith and Pidgeon, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **15**: 260. [Listed.]

Aphaena 1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834**: 451. [gen. n.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. (in part.) :459. [Comparative note.] :449. [Key.]

Aphana 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 166. Nom. nov. for *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] :146. [Key.] :398 [Listed.]

Aphaena 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **1**: 261. [Described.]

Aphana 1837 Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology **2:** 75. Equals *Cicada* Drury. Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

Aphaena 1838 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 184. [Described.]

Aphana 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 144. [Key.] :145. [Taxonomy.]

Aphaena 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 203. [Key.] :216. [Comparative note.] :240. [Described.] :255, 257, 258, 267. [Comparative note.]

Aphana 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 149. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

Aphaena 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201. [Described.]

Aphana 1840 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 443. [Listed.]

Aphaena 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 2. [Listed.]

Aphana 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 2. [Listed.]

1842 Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. **1842:** 15. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

1842 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India **1842:** 15. [Listed.]

1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 496. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [in part.]

1843 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 132. [New species from Assam.]

1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844:** 358. [Notes.]

Aphaena 1845 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **15:** 119. [Taxonomy.]

Aphana 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 330. [New species from the Oriental Region.] :331. [Comparative note.]

1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **18:** 24. [A new species from China.]

1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **9:** 575. Equals *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.]

Aphaena 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **1:** 642. To *Aphana.*

Aphana 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **1:** 642. [Described.]

Aphaena 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 79. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm.

Aphana 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zollogici Index Universalis **1848:** 79. To *Aphaena.*

Aphaena 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 62. [Listed, key.]

Aphana 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

Aphaena 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]

1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 273. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.]

Aphana 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 244. [New species from various regions.]

1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12:** 190. [Listed.]

Aphaena 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 84. [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :143. [New species from Borneo.]

1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 44. [New species from the Oriental Region.]

1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 316. [Listed.]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [List of species.]

Aphaena

1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 363. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]

Aphana 1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. **26:** 213. [Note.]

Aphaena 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker, Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Listed.]

Euphria 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 134. [Key.]

1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]

Aphana 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 741. [Key to subgenera.]

Aphaena 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]

1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 428. [Comparative note.]

Euphria 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 364. [Listed.]

Aphaena 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 424. To *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.]

1877 Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1877:** 433. [Notes.]

Aphana 1878 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1878:** 323. [Listed.]

Aphaena 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 23. [Listed.]

Aphana 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 23. [Listed.]

Euphria 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 120. [Listed.]

1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 150. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. (in part.)

Aphana 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 859. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 28, 29. [Comparative notes.]

1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]

1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative note.]

1890 Scudder, Rept. United States Geol. Surv. Terr. **13:** 281. [Notes.]

1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 271. [Note.]

1894 Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **55:** 115. [Key to species.]

1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 2. [Listed, comparative note.] :8. Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

Aphaena 1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 181. [Geographic distribution.]

1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 176. [Listed.]

Aphana 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 219. [Listed.]

Aphaena 1902 Dyar, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **5:** 43. [Parasites.]

1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 215. Equals *Penthicus* [error.] :130. [Parasites.]

1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 357, 358. [Notes.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 24. [Listed, nomenclature.] Equals *Ulasia* Stål (in part).

1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39:** 248. [Taxonomy.] :256. [Listed.]

Euphria 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 198. [Key.] :207. [Described.]

1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 187. [New species from Indo China.]

Aphaena 1907 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **40:** 61. [Taxonomy.]

Aphana 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 225. [Catalogue of Palearctic species.] Equals *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.] Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

Aphaena 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 37. [Listed.]

1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 5. [Listed.]

Aphana 1911 Licent, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **1911:** 48, 51. [Morphology of malphigian tubules.]

Aphaena — 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. [Listed.]
Aphana — 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 110. [Listed.]
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 129. [Listed.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 239; Pl. V, Figs. 16, 16a. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]
Aphaena — 1923 Sherborn, Index Animalium **3:** 389. [Listed.]
Aphana — 1923 Sherborn, Index Animalium **3:** 389. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112. [Listed.]
Euphria — 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112. [Listed.]
Aphaena — 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 224. [Listed.]
Aphana — 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 224. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.
Aphanes [sic] — 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 225. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.
Aphaena — 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (36): 1290; Fig. 160. [Morphology, illustrated.]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125. [Listed.]
Aphana — 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
Euphria — 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1249. [Listed.]
Aphaena — 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 97. [Catalogue of Chinese species.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.] Equals *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.]
1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2246. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 242. [Listed.]
Aphana — 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 243. [Listed.]
Aphanes [sic] — 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 243. [Listed.]
Euphria — 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 345. [Listed.]

——— Walker (var.) [*dives*]. See *Kalidasa dives* var. *walkeri* Atkinson.

——— Distant (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

—— Walker (var.) [*sanguinea*]. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* var. *ferrugineus* Metcalf.

——— Walker (var.) [*submaculata*]. See *Aphaena submaculata* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

albiflos Walker. See *Kalidasa lanata* Drury.

amabilis Hope

1843 *Aphana amabilis* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 132; Pl. XII, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Assam[1] North India[2]
1846 *Aphana amabilis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 330. [Comparative note.][1] — India[3] Sikkim[4]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *amabilis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1]
1851 *Aphaena amabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 274. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Aphana amabilis* Hope.
1858 *Aphaena lectissima* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 45. [n. sp.][2]
1859 *Aphaena amabilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1862 *Aphaena amabilis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. Equals *Aphaena lectissima* Walk.
1863 [*Euphria amabilis*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *amabilis* Hope.

Aphaena

1885 *Euphria amabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 152. [Described, comparative notes.][1] Equals *Aphana* [sic] *amabilis* Hope.
1885 *Euphria lectissima* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 151. [Described.][3,4] Equals *Aphaena lectissima* Walk.
1885 *Aphaena amabilis* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology **1885:** Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
1892 *Aphaena amabilis* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892:** 248; Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.][3]
1906 *Euphria amabilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 211. [Described.][1,2,4] Equals *Aphana* [*amabilis* Hope]. Equals *Aphaena lectissima* Walk. Equals *Euphria* [*lectissima* Atk.]
1906 [*Euphria*] *amabilis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 188. [Comparative note.]
1923 *Aphana amabilis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **2:** 242. [Listed.]

amorifera Schmidt

1924 *Euphria amorifera* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13:** 295. [n. sp.][1] Sumatra[1]

apicata Distant

1906 *Euphria apicata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 209. [n. sp.][1] Sikkim[1]

arcuigera Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *arcuigera* Stål.
astraea Stål. See *Penthicodes* (*Ereosoma*) *astraea* Stål.
atomaria Atkinson [nec Weber]. See *Penthicodes atkinsoni* Schmidt.
atomaria Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.

aurantia Hope

1840 *Aphana aurantia* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 443; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Assam[1] India[2]
1843 *Aphana aurora* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 133; Pl. XII, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2] Philippine Islands[3]
1843 *Aphanae* [sic] *aurantiae* [sic] Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 133. [Comparative note.] Sikkim[4] Bengal[5]
1844 *Aphana aurantia* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844:** 358. [Listed.][1] Luzon[6]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *aurantia* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *aurora* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1]
1851 *A*[*phaena*] *aurantia* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 275. To *Aphaena submaculata* (?) Westw. [error.]
1851 *Aphaena aurora* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 275. [Described.][3] Equals *Aphana aurora* Hope.
1858 *Aphaena aurantia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 45. [Comparative note.]
1859 *Aphaena aurora* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][6]
1863 [*Euphria aurora*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *aurora* Hope.
1863 [*Euphria aurantia*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. Equals *Aphana aurantia* Hope.
1885 *Euphria aurantia* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 151. [Described.][1,4,5] Equals *Aphana* [sic] *aurantia* Hope. :152. [Comparative notes.]
1885 *Euphria aurora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 152. [Described.][1,3] Equals *Aphana* [sic] *aurora* Hope.
1906 *Euphria aurantia* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 208; Fig. 90. [Described, illustrated.][1,4,5] Equals *Euphria* [*aurora* Stål]. Equals *Aphana aurora* Hope. Equals *Aphana* [*aurantia* Hope]. :209. [Comparative note.]

1906 [*Euphria*] *aurantia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 188, 191. [Comparative note.]
1923 *Aphana aurantia* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3**: 573. [Listed.]
1923 *Aphana aurora* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3**: 601. [Listed.]
1925 *Aphaena aurantiaca* [sic] Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112; Fig. 1011. [Illustrated.]

aurantiaca. Typographical error for *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

aurora Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

basiflava Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.

basigera Walker. See *Aphaenina basigera* Walker.

basirufa Schmidt. See *Metaphaena basirufa* Schmidt.

basirufa Walker. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Méneville.

bimaculata Schmidt. See *Aphaenina bimaculata* Schmidt.

blattoides Walker. See *Aphaenina discolor* Guérin-Méneville.

burmanica Distant

1906 *Euphria burmanica* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 210. [n. sp.][1,2] — North India[1] Burma[2]

caja walker. See *Penthicodes caja* Walker.

chionaema Butler. See *Aphaenina chionaema* Butler.

cicatricosa Germar. See *Aphaeninia cicatricosa* Germar.

confucius White. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.

consanguinea Distant

1906 *Euphria consanguinea* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 210. [n. sp.][1] — Assam[1]

consimilis Distant

1914 *Euphria consimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **13**: 409. [n. sp.][1] — Indo-China[1]
1918 *Euphria consimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1**: 198. [Listed.][1]

corticina Burmeister. See *Dilobura corticina* Burmeister.

daphne Stål. See *Scamandra daphne* Stål.

delectabilis Walker. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.

delicatula White. See *Lycorma delicatula* White.

delicatula var. *operosa* Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.

dimidiata Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.

discolor Guérin-Méneville

1834 *Aphaena discolor* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834**: 452; Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2] — Cochin China[1] Java[2] Sumatra[3] North Pagi Island[4] Sunda Islands[5]
1835 *Aph*[*ana*] *discolor* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 167. [Listed.]
1837 *A*[*phaena*] *discolor* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **1**: 261. [Listed.][2]
1839 *Aphaena discolor* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 242. [Described.][1,2]

Aphaena

1840 [*Aphaena*] *discolor* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201. [Listed.][2]
1845 *Aphene discolore* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles [**11**]: Pl. 78; Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *discolor* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][1,2]
1851 *Aphaena discolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 273. [Catalogued.][1,2]
1858 *Aphaena blattoides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 46. [n. sp.][3]
1859 *Aphaena discolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][2]
1862 *Aphaena discolor* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 486. Equals *Aphaena blattoides* Walk.
1863 [*Euphria discolor*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *discolor* Guér.-Mén.
1870 *Aphaena discolor* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 96. [Catalogued.][1,2,3] Equals [*Aphaena*] *blattoides* Walk.
1886 *Euphria discolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 204. [Described.][1,2,3] Equals *Aphaena blattoides* Walk. Equals *Aphaena discolor* Guér.-Mén.
1895 *Euphr*[*ia*] *discolor* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 20. [Comparative note.][2]
1902 *A*[*phana*] *discolori* [sic] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 49. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Aphaena discolor* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248. [Listed.]
1924 *Euphria discolor* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 295. [Comparative note.][2]
1925 *Aphaena discolor* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8**: 1954. [Listed.]
1927 *Euphria discolor* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 3. [Listed, illustrated.][4,5]

dissimilis Distant

1906 *Euphria dissimilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 211. [n. sp.][1] Lower Burma[1]
1914 *E*[*uphria*] *dissimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **13**: 409. [Comparative note.][1]

distanti Haglund. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.

dives Walker. See *Kalidasa dives* Walker.

dives var. ——— Walker. See *Kalidasa dives* var. *walkeri* Atkinson.

farinosa Weber. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.

festiva Fabricius. See *Omalocephala festiva* Fabricius.

fulva Metcalf (var.). See *Aphaena submaculata* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

furcata. Typographical error for *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Méneville.

fuscata Guérin-Méneville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Méneville.

guttata White. See *Copidocephala guttata* White.

haemoptera Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

haemorrhoidalis Germar. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

hoemoptera. Typographical error for *Aphaena haemoptera* Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

hoemorrhoidalis. Typographical error for *Aphaena haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

imperatoria Gerstaecker

1895 *Euphria imperatoria* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver Greifswald **27**: 20. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]
1906 [*Euphria*] *imperatoria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 188. [Comparative note.]

imperialis White. See *Lycorma imperialis* White.

io Walker. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.

jo. Typographical error for *Aphaena io* Walker. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.

lanifera Stål. See *Platybrachys lanifera* Stål. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

lectissima Walker. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.

leucosticta. Typographical error for *Aphaena leucostictica* White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.

leucostictica White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.

limbata Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

madagascariensis Westwood. See *Aphaenina madagascariensis* Westwood.

morosa Westwood. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

najas Schmidt

1906 *Euphria najas* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 191. [n. sp.][1] Tonkin[1]

neaera Walker. See *Aphaenina neaera* Walker.

nicobarica Stål. See *Aphaenina nicobarica* Stål.

nigroirrorata Stål. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.

nigromaculata Griffith and Pidgeon. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Griffith and Pidgeon.

nigropunctata Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.

nigrotibiata Schmidt

1906 *Euphria nigrotibiata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 189. [n. sp.][1] Tonkin[1]
:191. [Comparative note.]

novemmaculata Distant. See *Metaphaena novemmaculata* Distant.

novemmaculata Karsch [nec Distant]. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.

operosa Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.

paulinia Signoret. See *Kalidasa paulinia* Signoret.

placabilis Walker. See *Lycorma imperialis* var. *placabilis* Walker.

pulchella Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.

pulchella var. ——— Distant. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

pulchra Gray. See *Frutis pulchra* Gray. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

punicea Hope. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.

recurva Olivier. See *Enchophora recurva* Olivier.

relata Distant

1906 *Euphria relata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 210. [n. sp.][1] Lower Burma[1]

resima Stål. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.

reversa Walker. See *Aphaenina reversa* Walker.

rosea Guérin-Méneville. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Méneville.

rugulosa Stål. See *Aphaenina rugulosa* Stål.

sanguiflua Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.

sanguinalis Westwood. See *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Westwood.

sanguinea Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

sanguinea var. ——— Walker. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* var. *ferrugineus* Metcalf.

sanguinipes Stål. See *Nesiana tricolor* Walker. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

Aphaena

satrapa Gerstaecker

1895 *Euphria satrapa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 21. [n. sp.][1] — Java[1]
1906 [*Euphria*] *satrapa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 188. [Comparative note.]

saturata Walker. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Méneville.

saundersii Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.

scriptifacies Walker. See *Scamandra scriptifacies* Walker.

scutelarum. Typographical error for *Aphaena scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* Distant.

scutellaris White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* Distant.

submaculata Duncan

1840 *Aphana submaculata* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 443. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.] — Assam[1] India[2]
1843 *Aphana submaculata* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology **1:** 284; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Sikkim[3] Bengal[4]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *submaculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] — Tonkin[5]
1851 *Aphaena submaculata* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 275. [Catalogued.] Equals *Aphana submaculata* (?) Westw. Equals *A*[*phaena*] *aurantia* (?) Hope [error.]
1855 *A*[*phana*] *resima* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12:** 190. [n. sp.][2]
1858 *A*[*phaena*] *submaculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 45. [Comparative note.]
1858 *Aphaena resima* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 44. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Aphana resima* Stål.
1859 *Aphaena* (?) *submaculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Aphaena resima* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1863 [*Euphria submaculata*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *resima* Stål. Equals [*Aphaena*] *submaculata* Westw.
1864 *Aphaena submaculata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2:** 82. [Listed.][1]
1882 *Aphaena submaculata* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 9: 127, 128. [Comparative notes.]
1885 *Euphria submaculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 151. [Described.][2,3] Equals *Aphana* [sic] *resima* Stål. Equals *Aphaena submaculata* Westw.
1885 *Aphana submaculata* Stainton, Ent. Monthly Mag. **21:** 184. [Listed.]
1895 *Euphr*[*ia*] *resima* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 20, 21. [Comparative note.][4]
1905 *Euphria submaculata* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21:** 436. [Notes.][5]
1906 *Euphria submaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 209. [Described.][3,4] Equals *Aphaena* [*submaculata* Westw.] Equals *Aphana resima* Stål. :210. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Euphria submaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 187. [Described.][5] Equals *Aphana submaculata* Westw. Equals *Aphaena submaculata* Walk. :191. [Comparative note.]
1919 *Euphria submaculata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 374. [Listed.][1]
1931 *Aphana submaculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **25:** 6252. [Listed.]

submaculata var. ——— Walker. See *Aphaena submaculata* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

submaculata var. fulva nom. nov. for Aphaena submaculata var. ——— Walker.

1851 [*Aphaena submaculata*] var. ——— Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 275. [n. var.][1] — Assam[1]

thetis Stål. See *Scamandra thetis* Stål.
thetis var. *arcuigera* Stål. See *Scamandra thetis* var. *arcuigera* Stål.
thetis var. *sanguiflua* Stål. See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.
torrida Walker. See *Anecphora torrida* Walker.
tuba Westwood. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.
tullia Breddin. See *Aphaenina tullia* Breddin.
uniformis Walker. See *Polydictya uniformis* Walker.
variee. Typographical error for *Aphaena variegata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Méneville.
variegata Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Méneville.
verisamor Walker. See *Frutis pulchra* Gray. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.
westwoodii Hope. See *Limois westwoodii* Hope.

[Subgenus CALLIDEPSA Stål]

Callidepsa subgenus of *Aphaena*

Haplotype *Lystra cornuta* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87.

Euphria (Callidepsa) 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [subg. n.]
1927 Schulze, Kiikenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6): 498. [Listed.]
Callidepsa 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 531. [Listed.]

cornuta Fabricius

1803 *Lystra cornuta* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 57. China[1] [n. sp.][1]
1830 *Lystra cornuta* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described.][1]
1834 *Lystra cornuta* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 452. [Comparative note.]
1850 [*Lystra*] *cornuta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73. [Listed.]
1869 *E*[*uphria*] (*Callidepsa*) *cornuta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra cornuta* Fabr.
1886 *Euphria cornuta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 205. [Desdribed.][1] Equals *E*[*uphria*] (*Callidepsa*) *cornuta* Stål. Equals *Lystra cornuta* Fabr.
1925 *Lystra cornuta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1538. [Listed.]

Genus SCAMANDRA Stål

Haplotype *Aphana* [sic] *rosea* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232.
Type *S*[*camandra*] *rosea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24.
Type *Scamandra rosea* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37.
Type *S*[*camandra*] *rosea* 1910 Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64.
Type *Scamandra rosea* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247.
Type *Scamandra rosea* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125.

Scamandra 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [gen. n.] :234. [New species from Malay States and Philippine Islands.]
1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [A new species from the Philippine Islands.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.]

Scamandra

1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 742. [Review of Philippine species.] :743. [Key to species.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 389. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 285. [Listed.]
1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 202. [Described.]
1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 181. [Geographic distribution.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 24. [Listed.]
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 193. [New species from Malay States and Sumatra.]
1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 37. [Listed.]
1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 5. [Listed.]
1910 Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 64. [Listed.]
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 247. [Listed.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 220. [Listed.] :221; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 243. [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated.]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3112. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 122. [Listed.]

arcuigera Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *arcuigera* Stål.

banksi Distant. See *Scamandra lachesis* Stål.

clytaemnestra Breddin

1901 *Scamandra clytaemnestra* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 131. [n. sp.][1] :132, 133. [Comparative note.] :32. [Listed.] — Celebes[1]

costalis Bierman

1910 *Scamandra costalis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 5. [n. sp.][1] — Sumatra[1]

crinita Schmidt

1906 *Scamandra crinita* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 194. [n. sp.][1] — Sumatra[1]

daphne Stål

1863 *A*[*phana*] *daphne* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 581. [n. sp.][1] — Celebes[1]
1870 *S*[*camandra*] *daphne* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 744. [Key.]
1870 *A*[*phanea*] *daphne* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 97. To *Aphaena thetis* Stål [error.]
1892 *S*[*camandra*] *daphne* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 276. [Comparative note.]
1901 *Sc*[*amandra*] *daphne* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 32. [Listed.][1] :132, 133. [Comparative note.]

diana Distant

1892 *Scamandra diana* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 276; Pl. XIII, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Sangir Island[1] Malay Region[2]
1895 *Scam*[*andra*] *diana* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27:** 23. [Comparative note.]
1920 *Scamandra diana* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **57:** 242. [Comparative note.][2]

fasciata Distant

1906 *Scamandra fasciata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 24. [n. sp.][1] — Borneo[1]

hecuba Stål

1863 *S*[*camandra*] *hecuba* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 234. [n. sp.][1] — Malay States[1]
1870 *S*[*camandra*] *hecuba* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 744. [Key.] :743. [Comparative note.] — Sumatra[2]
1886 *Scamandra hecuba* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 202. [Described.][1]
1895 *Scam*[*andra*] *hecuba* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 24. [Comparative note.]
1900 *S*[*camandra*] *hecubae* [sic] Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. **25**: 193. [Comparative note.]
1906 *S*[*camandra*] *hecuba* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 25. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Sc*[*amandra*] *hecuba* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 193, 194. [Comparative note.]
1913 *S*[*camandra*] *hecuba* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 11. [Comparative note.]
1928 *Scamandra hecuba* Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 125. [Listed.][2]

hermione Stål

1864 *S*[*camandra*] *hermione* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 62. [n. sp.][1] — Luzon[1]
1870 *S*[*camandra*] *hermione* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 743. [Described.][2] :744. [Key.] — Philippine Islands[2]
1910 *Scamandra hermione* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 37. [Notes.][3] — Palawan Island[3]

kuchingana Lallemand

1939 *Scamandra kuchingana* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 66. [n. sp.][1,2] — Borneo[1] Sarawak[2]

lachesis Stål

1863 *S*[*camandra*] *lachesis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 235. [n. sp.][1] — Luzon[1]
1864 *S*[*camandra*] *lachesi* [sic] Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4**: 62. [Comparative note.] — Philippine Islands[2]
1870 *S*[*camandra*] *lachesis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 742. [Described.][2] :744. [Key.] — Mindanao[3]
1906 *Sc*[*amandra*] *lachesis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 195. [Comparative note.]
1910 *Scamandra banksi* Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 64; Pl. I, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.][3]
1911 *Scamandra lachesis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 247. [Notes.][1,3] Equals *Sc*[*amandra*] *banksi* Dist.

lydia Stål

1870 *S*[*camandra*] *lydia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 743. [n. sp.][1] :744. [Key.] — Philippine Islands[1]
1910 *S*[*camandra*] *lydia* Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 64. [Comparative note.]

medea Breddin

1900 *Scamandra medea* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. **25**: 193. [n. sp.][1] — Borneo[1]

Scamandra

merope Kirkaldy

1913 *Scamandra merope* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. [n. sp.][1] — Borneo[1]

moorei Lallemand

1939 *Scamandra moorei* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 67. [n. sp.][1,2] — Borneo[1] Sarawak[2]

mucorea Gerstaecker

1895 *Scamandra mucorea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 22. [n. sp.][1] — Palawan Island[1]

polychroma Gerstaecker

1895 *Scamandra polychroma* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 23. [n. sp.][1] — Borneo[1]

rosea Guérin-Méneville

1834 *Aphaena rosea* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 454; Pl. 3, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2] — Sumatra[1] Java[2]

1835 *Aph[ana] rosea* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 167. [Listed.] — Malay States[3] Borneo[4]

1837 [*Aphaena*] *rosea* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **1:** 261. [Listed.][2] — Netherlands Indies[5]

1839 *Aphaena rosea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 248. [Listed.][1] — Sipora Island[6]

1850 *A[phana] rosea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] — Siberut Island[7] Singapore Island[8]

1851 *Aphaena rosea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 274. [Catalogued.][1] — Banguey Island[9]

1857 *Aphaena rosea* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 84. [Listed.][1,3]

:143. [Comparative note.]

1857 *Aphaena saturata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 143. [n. sp.][4]

1858 *A[phaena] rosea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 45. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Aphaena rosea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]

1859 *Aphaena saturata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][4]

1859 *A[phaena] rosea* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 364. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Aphaena saturata* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 364. [n. sp.][5]

1863 [*Scamandra rosea*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 233. Equals *Aphana rosea* Guér.-Mén.

:235. [Comparative note.]

1870 *S[camandra] rosea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 743. [Key, comparative note.]

1886 *Scamandra rosea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 203. [Described.][1,2,3,8] Equals *Aphaena rosea* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Aphaena saturata* Walk.

1895 *Scam[andra] rosea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 22, 23, 24. [Comparative notes.] Equals *Aphaena* [*rosea*.]

1905 *Scamandra rosea* Breddin, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg **22:** 224. [Listed.][1,4,9]

1906 *S[camandra] rosea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 24. Equals *Aphaena* [*rosea* Guér.-Mén.]

1906 [*Aphaena*] *rosea* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39:** 248. [Listed.]

1906 *Sc[amandra] rosea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 193, 194. [Comparative note.]

1927 *Scamandra rosea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 4. [Listed, illustrated.][6,7]

1928 *Scamandra rosea* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125. [Listed.]
1930 *Aphaena rosea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **22:** 5548. [Listed.]

sanguiflua Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.

sanguinea Schmidt

1906 *Scamandra sanguinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 193. [n. sp.][1] Malay States[1]

saturata Walker. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Méneville.

scriptifacies Walker

1870 *Aphaena scriptifacies* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 97. Sumatra[1] [n. sp.][1]
1906 *S*[*camandra*] *scriptifacies* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 25. [Comparative note.]

selene Breddin

1901 *Scamandra selene* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 132. [n. sp.][1] Celebes[1]
:32. [Listed.]

semele Stål

1863 *S*[*camandra*] *semele* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 235. [n. sp.][1] Malay States[1]
1870 *S*[*camandra*] *semele* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Qkad. Förh. **27:** 743. [Comparative note.] :744. [Key.]
1886 *Scamandra semele* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 203 [Described.][1]

thetidi. Typographical error for *Scamandra thetis* Stål.

thetis Stål

1863 *A*[*phana*] *thetis* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 580. [n. sp.][1] Celebes[1]
1870 *Aphaena thetis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 97. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *A*[*phaena*] *daphne* Stål [error.]
1901 *Scamandra thetis* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 32. [Listed.]
1901 *Sc*[*amandra*] *thetidi* [sic] Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 132, 133. [Comparative note.]
1931 *Scamandra thetis* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **4** (1): 72. [Listed.][1]

thetis var. arcuigera Stål

1863 [*Aphana thetis*] *arcuigera* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 580. [n. var.][1] Celebes[1]
1892 *S*[*camandra*] *arcuigera* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 276. [Comparative note.]
1901 *Scamandra thetis arcuigera* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 32. [Listed.][1]

thetis var. sanguiflua Stål

1863 [*Aphana thetis*] *sanguiflua* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 580. [n. var.][1] Celebes[1]
1901 *Scamandra thetis sanguiflua* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24:** 32. [Listed.][1]

Scamandra—Calmar—Benamatapa

varicolor Distant

1906 *Scamandra varicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 25. Bali Island[1] [n. sp.][1]

Genus **CALMAR** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Calmar*] *punctata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 6.

[*Maeonia* Stål]

[Orthotype *Lystra punctata* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 231.]

Maeonia	1863	Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 231. [gen. n.]	
	1866	Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 137. [Key.] :148. [Described.]	
	1873	Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 371. [Listed.]	
	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 186. [Listed.]	
	1890	Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative note.]	
Calmar	1901	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 6. Nom. nov. for *Maeonia* Stål [nec *Maeonia* Dana (1850)].	
	1912	Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 44. [Listed.]	
	1927	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 511. [Listed.] Equals *Maeonia* Stål.	
Maeonia	1931	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 1952. [Listed.]	
Calmar	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 544. [Listed.] Equals *Maeonia* Stål.	
Maeonia	1940	Neave, Neomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 26. [Listed.] To *Calmar* Kirk.	

punctata Signoret

1850	*Lystra punctata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **8:** 65; Pl. 2, Fig. I. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]	Portuguese Guinea[1]
1851	*L[ystra] punctata* Schaum, Arch. Nat. **17:** 268. [Notes.][2]	Senegal[2]
1851	*Polydictya* (?) *punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 290. [Catalogued.] Equals *Lystra punctata* Sign.	Guinea[3] Locality
1858	*Lystra punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 316. [Listed.][3]	unknown[4]
1859	*Polydictya* (?) *punctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][4]	
1863	[*Maeonia punctata*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 231. Equals *Lystra punctata* Sign.	
1866	*M[aeonia] punctata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 148. [Described.][3] Equals *Lystra punctata* Sign.	
1929	*Lystra punctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **21:** 5264. [Listed.]	

Genus **BENAMATAPA** Distant

Haplotype *Benamatapa marshalli* [n. sp.] 1899 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4:** 114.

Benamatapa	1899	Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4:** 114. [gen. n.]
	1902	Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 45. [Listed.]
	1907	Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 187. [Listed.]
	1926	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 393. [Listed.]
	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 417. [Listed.]

marshalli Distant

1899	*Benamatapa marshalli* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4:** 114. [n. sp.][1]	Southern Rhodesia[1]

1907 *Benamatapa marshalli* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 187; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 12, 12a. [Listed, illustrated.][1]

Genus MAMATOLA Distant

Haplotype *Mamatola singularis* [n. sp.] 1899 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4**: 113.

Type *Mamatola singularis* 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 187

Mamatola 1899 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4**: 113. [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902**: 211. [Listed.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 187. [Listed.]
1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10**: 245. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 1963. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 36. [Listed.]

conspersa Schmidt

1924 *Mamatola conspersa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 103. [n. sp.][1] Belgian Congo[1]

renatus Distant

1910 *Mamatola renatus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10**: 245; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Natal[1]

singularis Distant

1899 *Mamatola singularis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **4**: 114. [n. sp.][1] Transvaal[1]
1907 *Mamatola singularis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 187; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 10, 10a. [Listed, illustrated.][1]

Genus EDDARA Walker

Haplotype *Eddara euchroma* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 57.

Type *E[ddara] euchroma* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 30.

Type *E[ddara] euchroma* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 145.

[*Glagovia* Stål]

[Haplotype *Glagovia bella* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 313.]

Eddara 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858**: 57. [gen. n.]
Glagovia 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 313. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 136. [Key.] :147. [Described.]
Eddara 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 362. [Listed.]
Glagovia 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 365. [Listed.]
Eddara 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 108. [Listed.]
Glagovia 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 131. [Listed.]

Eddara

Eddara 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61, 62. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål. :63. [Comparative note.]
1904 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **54:** 28. Equals *Glagovia.*
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 30. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 187. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 **1:** 125. Equals *Glagovia.*
1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 145. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1104. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.

Glagovia 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1370. [Listed.]
Eddara 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 196. [Listed.]
Glagovia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 471. [Listed.]

bella Stål. See *Eddara euchroma* Walker.

catenaria Distant

1906 *Eddara catenaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 30. [n. sp.][1] — Kenya[1] East Africa[2]
1907 *E[ddara] catenaria* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 187. [Listed.][2]

costalis Lallemand

1928 *Eddara costalis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 242. [n. sp.][1] — Gold Coast[1]

euchroma Walker

1858 *Eddara euchroma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 58. [n. sp.][1] — Natal[1] Zanzibar[2]
1859 *G[lagovia] bella* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 313. [n. sp.][2] — Tanganyika[3]
1862 *Glagovia bella* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. Equals *Eddara euchroma* Walk. — Somaliland[4] Cape of Good Hope[5]
1866 *G[lagovia] bella* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 147. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Eddara euchroma* Walk. — Nyasaland[6]
1869 *E[ddara] euchromae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. [Comparative note.] — Kenya[7] South West Africa[8]
1892 *Glagovia bella* Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57. [Listed.][3]
1904 *Eddara bella* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **54:** 28. [Listed.][4] Equals *Glagovia [bella* Stål.]
1906 *E[ddara] euchroma* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 30. [Comparative note.]
1907 *Eddara euchroma* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 188; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 14, 14a. [Notes, illustrated.][1,2,5,6] Equals *Glagovia bella* Stål.
1910 *Eddara euchroma* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **27:** 163 (6); Fig. 7. [Notes, illustrated.][7] Equals *Glagovia bella* Stål.
1912 *Eddara bella* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1:** 125. [Comparative note.]
1925 *E[ddara] euchroma* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 145. [Listed.][8] Equals [*Eddara*] *bella* Stål.

sonora Melichar

1912 *Eddara sonora* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. 1: 125; Pl. II, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Cameroons[1]

viridiceps Fabricius

1803 *Lystra viridiceps* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 58. [n. sp.][1] — Guinea[1] India[2]
1830 *L[ystra] viridiceps* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 54. [Described.][2] — Africa[3]
1850 [*Lystra*] *viridiceps* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 73. [Listed.]
1866 *Lystra viridiceps* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 263. [Listed.][3]
1869 *E[ddara] viridiceps* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 86. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra viridiceps* Fabr.
1907 *E[ddara] viridiceps* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 187. [Listed.][1]
1932 *Lystra viridiceps* Sherborn, Index Animalium **28:** 6936. [Listed.]

Genus APHAENINA Metcalf

Aphaenina nom. nov. for *Aphana* Stål 1863 [nec *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville 1834, nec *Aphana* Burmeister 1835.]

Orthotype *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Méneville.

Aphana [nec Burmeister]
1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 231. [Described, comparative note.] :235. [A new species from Assam.] Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.]
1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 580, 579, 581, 583. [Comparative note.]: 580 [New species from Celebes.]
1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **4:** 61. [A new species from the Philippine Islands.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 134. [Key.] :263. [Listed.]
1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 87. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]
1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 241. [New species from Nicobar Islands.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 256. [Taxonomy.]
Aphana (*Aphana*) 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 741. [Key.]
Aphana [nec Burmeister] 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 142. [Described, comparative note.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] :155. [Comparative note.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 198. [Key.] :201. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.] :205. [Comparative note.]

basigera Walker

1870 *Aphaena basigera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 97. [n. sp.][1] — Sumatra[1]

bimaculata Schmidt

1905 *Aphaena bimaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 376. [n. sp.][1] — Sumatra[1]

chionaema Butler

1882 *Aphaena chionaema* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) **9:** 127. [n. sp.][1] — Sumatra[1]
1884 *Aphaena chionaema* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of Insects **21:** Pl. 152; Fig. 4. [Illustrated.][1]

cicatricosa Germar

1830 *F[lata] cicatricosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 47. [n. sp.][1] — Brazil[1]

Aphaenina

1839 *Aphana* [*cicatricosa*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 149. [Described.][1] Equals *Flata cicatricosa* Germ.
1850 *Flata cicatricosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 69. [Listed.][1]
1851 *Aphaena cicatricosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 274. [Catalogued.] Equals *Flata cicatricosa* Germ.
1859 *Aphaena cicatricosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1925 *Flata cicatricosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **6:** 1273. [Listed.]

dimidiata Hope

1843 *Lystra dimidiata* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 133; Pl. XII, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Assam[1]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *dimidiata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra d*[*imidiata*] Hope.
1851 *Lystra dimidiata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 286. [Catalogued.][1]
1859 *Lystra dimidiata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1863 [*Aphaena*] (?) *dimidiata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. [Listed.]
1885 *Aphana dimidiata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 146. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra dimidiata* Hope.
1906 *Aphana dimidiata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 205. [Described.][1] Equals *Lystra* [*dimidiata* Hope.]
1925 *Lystra dimidiata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8:** 1933. [Listed.]

fuscata Guérin-Méneville

1831 *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Voyage sur la Coquille **1831:** Pl. 10, Figs. 7, 7A–C. [n. sp., illustrated.] New Guinea[1] America (?)[2]
1834 *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 458. [Listed.] Australia[3] Andai Island[4]
1838 *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille **2** (2): 184. [Described.][1] Dutch New Guinea[5]
1839 *Enchophora fuscata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 229; Pl. 12, Figs. 2A–C. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Aphaena fuscata* Guér.-Mén.
1845 *Enchophora fuscata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][2]
1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *fuscatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Aphaena f*[*uscata*] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Enchophora f*[*uscata*] Spin.
1851 *Enchophora fuscata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 271. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Aphaena fuscata* Guér.-Mén.
1859 *Enchophora fuscata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][3]
1863 [*Ulasia fuscata*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 233. Equals *Aphana fuscata* Guér.-Mén.
1906 *A*[*phaena*] *fuscata* Distant, Entomologist **39:** 274. [Notes.][1]
1914 *Aphaena fuscata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. [Listed.][4,5] Equals *Encophora* [sic] *fuscata* Spin.
1926 *Aphaena fuscata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **11:** 2580. [Listed.]
1928 *Aphaena furcata* [sic] Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Enchophora fuscata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 358. [Key.]

leucostictica White

1845 *Aphaena leucostictica* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **15:** 37. [n. sp.][1] Philippine Islands[1]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *leucosticta* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Luzon[2]
1851 *Aphaena leucostictica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 277. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Aphana leucostictica* White.
1859 *Aphaena leucosticta* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1863 [*Aphaena*] *leucosticta* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. [Listed.]
1870 *Aphana leucosticta* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 743. [Notes.][1]
1927 *Aphaena leucostictica* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14:** 3536. [Listed.]

madagascariensis Westwood

1851 *Aphana madagascariensis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 208. [n. sp.][1] — Madagascar[1] Africa[2]
1852 *Aphaena madagascariensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1134. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Aphaena madagascariensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][1]
1866 [*Aphana*] *madagascariensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.][2]

neaera Walker

1870 *Aphaena neaera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 98. [n. sp.][1] — Celebes[1]
1901 *Aphaena neaera* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. [Listed.][1] :134. [Comparative note.]

nicobarica Stål

1869 *Aphana nicobarica* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 241. [n. sp.][1] — Nicobar Islands[1]
1885 *Aphana nicobarica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 147. [Described.][1]
1906 *Aphana nicobarica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 202. [Described.][1]

reversa Walker

1870 *Ulasia reversa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 99. [n. sp.][1,2] — Aru Islands[1] New Guinea[2] Dutch New Guinea[3]
1911 *Aphaena reversa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 389. [Listed.][1]
1911 *Ulasia reversa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247. [Listed.]
1912 *Aphaena reversa* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 600. [Listed.][3] Equals *Ulasia reversa* Walk.
1914 *Aphaena reversa* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.][1,3] Equals *Ulasia reversa* Walk.

rugulosa Stål

1870 *Aphana rugulosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. [n. sp.][1] — Philippine Islands[1]

tullia Breddin

1901 *Aphaena tullia* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 133. [n. sp.][1] :32. [Listed.] — Celebes[1]

Genus METAPHAENA Schmidt

Orthotype *Aphana novemmaculata* 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 360.

Metaphaena
1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 360. [gen. n., key.] :358, 359. [Notes.] :361. [Key to species.]
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [Listed.]
1910 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 162 (5), 163 (6). [Comparative note.]
1912 Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 26. [Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 174. [Listed.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 2059. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 131. [Listed.]

Metaphaena

abyssinica Lallemand

1928 *Metaphaena abyssinica* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 242. [n. sp.][1] — Ethiopia[1]

angolensis Jacobi

1936 *Metaphaena angolensis* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage 7: 38. [n. sp.][1] — Angola[1]

basiflava Karsch

1890 *Aphana basiflava* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 62; Pl. 2, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Congo[1] Cameroons[2]
1894 *Aphana basiflava* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 114. [Comparative note.] :115. [Key.][2] — West Africa[3] Gabon[4]
1895 *Aphana basiflava* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 7. [Comparative note.][1]
1895 [*Anecphora*] *basiflava* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 8. [Notes.]
1899 *Aphana basiflava* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. [Described.][1,3]
1899 [*Aphana*] *subflavam* [sic] Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. [Comparative note.]
1905 *Metaphaena basiflava* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 362. [Key.] :363. [Notes.][4] Equals *Aphana basiflava* Karsch. Equals *Anecphora basiflava* Gerst.

basilactea Karsch

1890 *Aphana novemmaculata* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 63. [Comparative note.] — Cameroons[1] Congo[2]
1894 *Aphana basilactea* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 115; Pl. II, Fig. 3. Nom. nov. for [*Aphana*] *novemmaculata* Karsch [nec *Aphana novemmaculata* Distant]. [Key, illustrated.][1] — Uganda[3] Belgian Congo[4]
1899 *A*[*phana*] *basilactea* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. [Comparative note.]
1899 *Aphana distanti* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. Nom. nov. for *A*[*phana*] *novemmaculata* Karsch (1894) [nec *Aphaena novemmaculata* Distant (1878)]. [Described.][1]
1905 *Metaphaena basilactea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 361. [Key.] :365. [Described.][2] Equals *Aphana basilactea* Karsch.
1906 [*Metaphaena*] *basilactea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [Comparative note.
1912 *Metaphaena basilactea* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 25. [Listed.][3]
1912 *Anecphora distanti* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 1: 127. [Listed.][4]

basirufa Schmidt

1905 *Metaphaena basirufa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 363. [n. sp.][1] :362. [Key.] — Angola[1]
1905 *A*[*phaena*] *basirufa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 376, 377. [Comparative note.]

cruenta Gerstaecker

1895 [*Anecphora*] *cruenta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 9. [n. sp.][1] :8. [Notes.] — Equatorial Africa[1]
1905 *Anecphora cruenta* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. [Listed.][2] — Tanganyika[2]
1905 *Metaphaena cruentata* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 362. [Key.] :364. [Notes.][2] Equals *Anecphora cruentata* [sic] Gerst.
1910 *Metaphaena cruenta* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101, 135. [Listed.][2]

1936 *M[etaphaena] cruenta* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage **7**: 38. [Comparative note.]

cruentata. Typographical error for *Metaphaena cruenta* Gerstaecker.

hilaris Gerstaecker

1895 *Anecphora hilaris* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27**: 9. [n. sp.][1] :8. [Comparative note.] — Equatorial Africa[1]
1905 *Metaphaena hilaris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 362. [Key.] :365. [Notes.][2] Equals *Anecphora hilaris* Gerst. — Tanganyika[2]

militaris Gerstaecker

1895 *Anecphora militaris* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 8. [n. sp.][1] :8, 9. [Comparative notes.] — Equatorial Africa[1]
1905 *Anecphora militaris* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 280. [Listed.][2] — Tanganyika[2]
1905 *Metaphaena militaris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 362. [Key.] :364. [Notes.][2] Equals *Anecphora militaris* Gerst. — Zanzibar[3]
1910 *Metaphaena militaris* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **27**: 162 (5). [Described.][2,3]

novemmaculata Distant

1878 *Aphana novemmaculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1878**: 323 [n. sp.][1] — West Africa[1] Cameroons[2]
1881 *Aphana novemmaculata* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of Insects **6**: Pl. 50. [Illustrated.][1]
1894 *Aphana novemmaculata* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **55**: 114. [Notes.][2] :115; Pl. II, Fig. 1. [Key, illustrated.][2]
1895 *Aphana novemmaculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27**: 7. [Comparative note.][2]
1895 *An[ecphora] novemmaculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 8, 9. [Notes.]
1899 *Aphana novemmaculata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56**: 59. [Notes.][2] :59, 60. [Comparative notes.]
1905 *Metaphaena novemmaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 361. [Key.] :362. [Notes.][2] Equals *Aphana novemmaculata* Dist. Equals *Anecphora novemmaculata* Gerst.
1911 *Aphana novemmaculata* Licent, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **1911**: 51. [Morphology of malphigian tubules] :286. [Morphology of digestive system.]
1936 *M[etaphaena] novemmaculata* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage **7**: 38. [Comparative note.]

tricolor Schmidt

1905 *Metaphaena tricolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 363. [n. sp.][1] :362. [Key.] — Congo[1]
1906 *Metaphaena tricolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 196. [Described.][1]

Genus **ANECPHORA** Karsch

Haplotype *Anecphora aurantiaca* [n. sp.] 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 63.

Type *A[necphora] aurantiaca* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 192.

Type *Anecphora aurantiaca* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 305.

Anecphora 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 63. [gen. n.]

Anecphora

1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 2. [Listed.] :7, 8. [Notes.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 21. [Listed.]
1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 358, 359. [Notes.] :360. [Key.] :367. [Key to species.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 192. [Listed.]
1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 363. [A new species from Cameroons.]
1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 305. [New species from Cameroons.]
Amephora [sic] 1911 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **28:** 40. [Typographical error for *Anecphora*.]
Anecphora 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13:** 99. [Comparative note.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 178. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
Amephora [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 142. [Listed.]
Anecphora 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 193. [Listed.]

angulosa Strand

1911 *Anecphora angulosa* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **30:** 16. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]

aurantiaca Karsch

1890 *Anecphora aurantiaca* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 63. [n. sp.][1] — Sierra Leone[1]
1895 *Anecph*[*ora*] *aurantiaca* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 6, 7. [Comparative notes.] — Liberia[2] Gabon[3]
1905 *Anecphora aurantiaca* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 368. [Key, notes.][2,3] :369. [Comparative note.]
1911 *A*[*necphora*] *aurantiaca* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **30:** 16. [Comparative note.]

basiflava Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.

basisanguinea Strand

1910 *Anecphora basisanguinea* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **27:** 161 (4). [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]

camerunensis Schmidt

1907 *Anecphora camerunensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 363. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]

cruenta Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena cruenta* Gerstaecker.

cruentata. Typographical error for *Anecphora cruenta* Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena cruenta* Gerstaecker.

distanti Haglund. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.

hilaris Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena hilaris* Gerstaecker.

maculipennis Strand

1911 *Amephora* [sic] *maculipennis* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **28:** 24. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]
1911 *Anecphora maculipennis* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **28:** 40. [Listed.]
1911 *A*[*necphora*] *maculipennis* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **30:** 16 [Comparative note.]

militaris Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena militaris* Gerstaecker.

minor Schmidt

1905 *Anecphora minor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 369. [n. sp.][1] :368. [Key.] :370. [Comparative note.] — Congo[1]

novemmaculata Distant. See *Metaphaena novemmaculata* Distant.

olivacea Schmidt

1905 *Anecphora olivacea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 370. [n. sp., comparative note.][1] :368. [Key.] — Congo[1] Belgian Congo[2]
1906 *Anecphora olivacea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 192. To *Anecphora torrida* Walk. [error.]
1912 *Anecphora olivacea* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1:** 126. To *Anecphora torrida* Walk. [error.]
1934 *Anecphorx olivacea* Mayne and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux **40:** 28. [Listed.][2]

raatzbrockmanni Schmidt

1924 *Anecphora raatzbrockmanni* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 22. [n. sp.][1] — Belgian Congo[1]

sanguinea Schmidt

1905 *Anecphora sanguinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 371. [n. sp.][1] :368. [Key.] :370, 372. [Comparative notes.] — Cameroons[1]
1907 *A*[*necphora*] *sanguinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 363. [Comparative note.]

sanguineopunctata Schmidt

1905 *Anecphora sanguineopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 370. [n. sp.][1] :368. [Key.] — Congo[1]
1910 *A*[*necphora*] *sanguineopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 307. [Comparative note.]

sanguiniplaga Schmidt

1910 *Anecphora sanguiniplaga* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 307. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1] Belgian Congo[2]
1912 *Anecphora sanguiniplaga* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1:** 127. [Listed.][2]

sanguinisparsa Schmidt

1910 *Anecphora sanguinisparsa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 305. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]

sumptuosa Gerstaecker

1895 *Anecphora sumptuosa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 6. [n. sp.][1] :8. [Comparative note.] — Cameroons[1]
1899 *Anecphora sumptuosa* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56:** 59. [Notes.][1] Equals *Aphaena torrida* Walk. [error.]
1905 *Anecphora sumptuosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 368. [Key.] :369. [Notes.][1] :372. [Comparative note.]
1911 *A*[*necphora*] *sumptuosa* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **30:** 16. [Comparative notes.]

torrida Walker

1851 *Aphaena torrida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 281. [n. sp.][1] Belgian Congo[1] Congo[2]
1859 *Aphaena torrida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2] Zambi[3] Natal[4]
1895 *Aphaena torrida* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 1. [Listed.][2] :7. [Comparative note.][2] Cameroons[5]
1899 *Aphaena torrida* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56:** 59. To *Anecphora sumptuosa* Gerst. [error.]
1905 *Anecphora torrida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 368. [Key.] :372. [Notes.][3,4] Equals *Aphaena torrida* Walk. Equals *Aphaena* (?) *morosa* Westw. [error.]
1906 *Anecphora torrida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 192. [Listed.] Equals *Anecphora olivacea* Schmidt [error.] Equals *Aphaena torrida* Walk.
1912 *Anecphora torrida* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1:** 126. [Listed.][1,5] Equals *Anecphora olivacea* Schmidt [error.] Equals *Aphanea* [sic] *torrida* Walk.

Genus NOVODICTYA Lallemand

Orthotype *N*[*ovodictya*] *punctata* [n. sp.] 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241.

Novodictya 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 241. [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 359. [Listed.]

punctata Lallemand

1928 *Novodictya punctata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 241. [n. sp.][1] Cameroons[1]

Genus HOLODICTYA Gerstaecker

Logotype *H*[*olodictya*] *maculata* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 70.

Holodictya 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 10. [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 171. [Listed.]
1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 359. [Key.] :373. [Key to species.
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 198. [A new species from Kenya.]
1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 101. [Comparative note.]
1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 70, 71, 72. [Notes.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1573. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 674. [Listed.]

ghesquierei Lallemand

1939 *Holodictya ghesquierei* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. [n. sp.][1] Belgian Congo[1]

incarnata Lallemand

1928 *Holodictya incarnata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 243. [n. sp.][1] Belgian Congo[1]

karschi Schmidt

1905 *Holodictya karschi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 375. [n. sp.][1] :373. [Key.] — Tanganyika[1]

maculata Distant

1878 *Polydictya maculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1878**: 323. [n. sp.][1] — West Africa[1] Cameroons[2] Congo[3]
1881 *Polydictya maculata* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of Insects **5**: Pl. 41. [Illustrated.][1]
1891 *P[olydictya] maculata* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. **17**: 2, 3. [Comparative notes.][1]
1895 *Polyd[ictya] maculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 10. [Notes.][2]
1905 *Holodictya maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :374. [Notes.][3] Equals *Polydictya maculata* Dist.
1906 [*Holodictya*] *maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 199. [Comparative note.]
1912 *H[olodictya] maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 70, 71. [Notes.]
1924 [*Holodictya*] *maculata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 101. [Comparative note.]

obscuripennis Schmidt

1924 *Holodictya obscuripennis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 100. [n. sp.][1] — Belgian Congo[1]

porphyrea Gerstaecker

1895 *Holodictya porphyrea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 12. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]
1905 *Holodictya porphyrea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :375. [Notes.][1]

preussi Karsch

1891 *Polydictya preussi* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. **17**: 1; 1 Fig. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Cameroons[1] Belgian Congo[2]
1894 *Polydictya preussi* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **55**: 115; Pl. II, Fig. 2. [Listed, illustrated.][1] — West Africa[3] Sierra Leone[4]
1895 *Polyd[ictya] preussi* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 10. [Notes.][1]
1895 *Holodictya preussi* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 11, 12. [Listed, comparative note.][3]
1905 *Holodictya preussi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :374. [Notes.][4] Equals *Polydictya preussi* Karsch.
1906 [*Holodictya*] *preussi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 199. [Comparative note.]
1912 *Holodictya preussi* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. **1**: 126. [Described.][2]
1912 *H[olodictya] preussi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 70, 71. [Notes.]
1924 [*Holodictya*] *preussi* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 101. [Comparative note.]

pudica Gerstaecker

1895 *Holodictya pudica* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 11. [n. sp.][1] :12. [Comparative note.] — Sierra Leone[1]
1905 *Holodictya pudica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :375. [Notes.][1]

schroederi Schmidt. See *Xosophora schroederi* Schmidt.

Genus MALFEYTIA Schmidt

Haplotype *Malfeytia flavopunctata* [n. sp.] 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 366.

Type *M[alfeytia] flavopunctata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 192.

Type *Malfeytia flavopunctata* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 182.

Malfeytia 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 366. [gen. n.] :360. [Key.] :359. [Notes.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 192. [Listed.]
1910 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **27:** 163 (6). [Comparative note.]
1911 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **28:** 86. [Notes.]
1912 Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **4:** 25, 26. [Notes.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 165. [Listed.]
1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 182. [Listed.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 243. [Comparative note.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 1960. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 33. [Listed.]

coelestis Jacobi. See *Malfeytia jacobii* Strand.

flavopunctata Schmidt

1905 *Malfeytia flavopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 366. [n. sp.][1] Congo[1]
1912 *M[alfeytia] flavopunctata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **4:** 26. [Listed.] Central Africa[2]
1925 *Malfeytia flavopunctata* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18:** 3. [Male described.][2]

guilielmi Lallemand

1925 *Malfeytia guilielmi* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18:** 2. [n. sp.][1] Central Africa[1]

jacobii Strand

1911 *Malfeytia jacobii* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **28:** 86; 1 Fig. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Tanganyika[1] Uganda[2]
1912 *Malfeytia coelestis* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **4:** 25. Nom. nov. for *Malfeytia jacobii* Strand. [Described.][2]
1913 *Malfeytia jacobii* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **74:** 182. [Listed.] Equals *Malfeytia coelestis* Jac.

monteiri Distant

1906 *Malfeytia monteiri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 193. [n. sp.][1] Angola[1]
1912 *Malfeytia monteiri* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **4:** 26. [Listed.]

sjöstedti Lallemand

1925 *Malfeytia sjöstedti* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18:** 2. [n. sp.][1] Central Africa[1]

Genus **COELODICTYA** Jacobi

Orthotype *C[oelodictya] sjöstedti* [n. sp.] 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 101.

Type *Coelodictya sjöstedti* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 70.

Coelodictya 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zollogischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 101. [gen. n.]

1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 70, 72. [Notes.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 62. [Listed.]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 748. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 787. [Listed.]

sjöstedti Jacobi

1910 *Coelodictya sjöstedti* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 101; Pl. 1, Figs. 37, 37a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :135. [Listed.][1] — Tanganyika[1]
1912 *Coelodictya sjöstedti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 70, 71. [Notes.]

Genus APOSSODA Schmidt

Orthotype *Apossoda togoensis* [n. sp.] 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 238.

Apossoda 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 238. [gen. n.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 242. [Listed.]
1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 115. [Comparative note.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 261. [Listed.]

reinhardi Schmidt

1911 *Apossoda reinhardi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 241. [n. sp.][1] — Tanganyika[1]

togoensis Schmidt

1911 *Apossoda togoensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 239. [n. sp.][1] — Togo[1]
:241. [Comparative note.]

Genus OMALOCEPHALA Spinola

Logotype [*Omalocephala*] *festiva* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201.
Type [*Omalocephala*] *festiva* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214.

[*Homalocephala* Amyot and Serville]

[Type *H*[*omalocephala*] *festiva* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 199.]

Omalocephala 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 259. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :267. [Comparative note.]
1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201. [Described.]
1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 14. [Listed.]
Homalocephala 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 492. Nom. nov. for *Omalocephala* Spinola. [Described.] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.]
Omalocephala 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2:** 425. To *Pyrops* Spin. [error.]
Homalocephala 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **2:** 89. [Note.]
1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda **1846:** 7. [Listed.]

Omalocephala

Omalocephala	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 744. [Listed.]
Homalocephala	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 530. [Listed.]
Omalocephala	1849	Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 367. [Comparative note.]
Homalocephala	1850	Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
Omalocephala	1850	Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]
	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] :284. [Comparative note.]
	1859	Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [List of species.]
	1859	Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 314. [A new species from Cape of Good Hope.] Equals *Homalocephala* Amy. and Serv. :313. [Comparative note.]
Homalocephala	1866	Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 133. [Key.] :145. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin. :146, 147. [Comparative note.] :263. [Listed.]
	1869	Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [Key to subgenera.]
Homalocephala (*Homalocephala*)	1869	Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [Key.]
Omalocephala	1875	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 425. To *Pyrops* Spin. [error.]
Homalocephala	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 151. [Listed.]
Omalocephala	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 218. [Listed.]
Homalocephala	1885	Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 141. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
	1889	Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
	1890	Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61. [Listed.]
Omalocephala	1903	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214. [Taxonomy.]
Homalocephala	1903	Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 16. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin. Equals *Rhinortha* Walk. [error.] :222. [Listed.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin. Equals *Rhinortha* Walk. [error.]
	1906	Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 198. [Note, key.] :199. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
	1916	Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 20. [Listed.]
	1927	Sherborn, Index Animalium **12:** 3031. [Listed.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
Omalocephala	1929	Sherborn, Index Animalium **18:** 4569. [Listed.]
Homalocephala	1930	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1579. [Listed.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
Omalocephala	1933	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2333. [Listed.]
Homalocephala	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 679. [Listed.]
Omalocephala	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 408. [Listed.]

carinifrons Stål. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

cincta Fabricius

1803	[*Cercopis*] *cincta* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 90. [n. sp.][1]	Guinea[1] Senegal[2]

1839 *Omalocephala cincta* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 262. [Described.][2] Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr. — West Africa[3] Sierra Leone[4] Somaliland[5] Equatorial Africa[6]

1843 *Homalacephala* [sic] *cincta* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 493. [Described.][2] Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr. Equals *Omalocephala cincta* Spin.

1850 *H*[*omalocephala*] *cincta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.] Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr.

1851 *Omalocephala cincta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 284. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr.

1858 *R*[*hinortha*] *aperta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 32. [Comparative note.]

1858 *Rhinortha aperta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 47. [n. sp.][3]

1859 *Omalocephala cincta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]

1862 *Homalocephala cincta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 486. Equals *Rhinortha aperta* Walk.

1866 *Homalocephala cincta* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 145. [Described.][2,4] Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr. Equals *Omalocephala cincta* Spin. Equals *Rhinortha aperta* Walk. [1858b: 47.]

1869 *H*[*omalocephala*] *cincta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 86. [Listed.][1] Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr.

1879 *H*[*omalocephala*] *cincta* Bolívar, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. **8:** 146. [Comparative note.][2,4]

1883 *Homalocephala cincta* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova **18:** 754 (14) [Listed.][1,2,6]

1904 *H*[*omalocephala*] *cincta* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin **1904:** 16. [Comparative note.]

1904 *Homalocephala cincta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. **54:** 27. [Listed.][5]

1910 *H*[*omalocephala*] *cincta* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1919:** 102. [Comparative note.][3]

1925 *Cercopis cincta* Sherborn, Index Animalium **6:** 1286. [Listed.]

cincta var. **fulva** nom. nov. for *Rhinortha aperta* var. ——— Walker

1858 *Rhinortha aperta* var. ——— Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 32. [n. var.][1] — Guinea?[1] Sierra Leone[2] Senegal[3]

1866 *Homalocephala cincta b* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 146. [nom. nov.][2,3] For *Rhinortha aperta* Walker [1858a: 32.]

festiva Fabricius

1781 *Fulgora festiua* [sic] Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 315. [n. sp.][1] — Madras[1]

1787 *Fulgora festiua* [sic] Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 261. [Described.] — India[2] East India[3]

1789 *Fulgora festiva* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2091. [Described.][1] — Ceylon[4]

1791 *Fulgora festiva* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 572. [Described.][1]

1794 *Fulgora festiva* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 5. [Described.][1]

1795 *Fulgora festiva* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 144. [Listed.]

1800 *Fulgora festiva* Donovan, Insects of India **1800:** [2; Pl. 7, Fig. 2]. [Described, illustrated.][2]

1802 [*Fulgora*] *festiva* Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 573. [Described.][1]

1803 *Fulgora festiua* [sic] Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 4. [Described.][1]

1820 *Fulgora festiva* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **15:** [3]. [Described.][1]

1839 *Omalocephala festiva* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 261. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.

1839 *Aphana* [*festiva*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 149. [Catalogued, comparative note.][1] Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.

1840 [*Omalocephala*] *festiva* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 201. [Listed.][2]

1842 *Aphana* (?) *festiva* Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. **1842:** 15; Pl. VII, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
1842 *Aphana* (?) *festiva* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India **1842:** 15; Pl. VII, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
1843 *Homalocephala festiva* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 493l [Described.][1,2] Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr. Equals *Omalocephala festiva* Spin.
1850 *H[omalocephala]festiva* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*festiva*] Fabr.
1851 *Omalocephala festiva* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 283. [Catalogued.][3] Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
1859 *Omalocephala festiva* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1879 *H[omalocephala] festiva* Bolívar, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. **8:** 146. [Comparative note.][2]
1885 *Homalocephala festiva* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 141. [Described.][2] Equals *Omalocephala festiva* Spin. Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
1902 *Fulgora festiva* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 364. [Listed.]
1903 *Homalocephala festiva* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 17. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Omalocephala festiva* Spin. Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr. :222. [Listed.][4]
1906 *Homalocephala festiva* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 199; Fig. 86. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Fulgora* [*festiva* Fabr.] Equals *Omalocephala* [*festiva* Spin.]
1916 *Homalocephala festiva* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 20. [Listed.][4]

fulva Metcalf (var.). See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

intermedia Bolívar

1879 *Homalocephala intermedia* Bolívar, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. **8:** 145. [n. sp.][1] — Zanzibar[1] Tanganyika[2]
1904 *Homalocephala intermedia* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin **1904:** 16. [Described.][2]
1910 *Homalocephala intermedia* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 102; Pl. 1, Figs. 35, 36. [Notes, illustrated.][2] :135. [Listed.][2]

morosa Westwood. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

planirostris Donovan. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan. Family LEDRIDAE.

planirostris Walker [nec Donovan]. See *Stenocotis caudata* Walker. Family MEGOPTHALMIDAE.

Genus LYCORMA Stål

Logotype *L[ycorma] imperialis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 205

Type [*Lycorma*] *imperialis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 114.

Lycorma 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 232. [gen. n.] :234. [Key to species.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 134. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 380. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 182. [Listed.]
1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 148. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. (in part.)
1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. **26:** 206 (2). [Listed.]
1901 Horváth, Zoologische Ergebnisse des Grafen Eugen Zichy **2:** 256. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 198. [Key.] :205. [Described.]

1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 224. [Catalogue of Palearctic species.]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912: 114.** [List of Palearctic species.]
1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **4:** 92. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 200. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1916. [Listed.]
1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 98. [Catalogue of Chinese species.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 1015. [Listed.]
1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 40. [Symbionts.]

delicatula White

1845 *Aphaena delicatula* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **15:** 37. [n. sp.][1]
1846 *Aphana delicatula* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 330. [Comparative note.][2]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *delicatula* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][3]
1851 *Aphaena delicatula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 282. [Catalogued.][4] Equals *Aphana delicatula* White.
1859 *Aphaena delicatula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][4]
1862 *Aphaena delicatula* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk.
1863 *L*[*ycorma*] *delicatula* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 234. [Key, described, comparative note.] :232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *delicatula* White.
1885 *Lycorma delicatula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 150. [Described, comparative notes.][1,4,5] Equals *Aphana delicatula* White. Equals *Aphaena delicatula* Walk. Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk.
1898 *Lycorma delicatula* Horváth, Reise des Grafen Béla Széchenyi in Ostasien **2:** 554. [Notes.][6] Equals *Aphana delicatula* White.
1900 *Lycorma delicatula* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. **26:** 206 (2). [Listed.][2,6] Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk. Equals *Aphaena delicatula* White.
1901 [*Lycorma*] *delicatula* Horváth, Zoologische Ergebnisse des Grafen Eugen Zichy **2:** 256. [Listed.][2]
1905 *Lycorma delicatula* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] **2:** [58]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.][6]
1906 *Lycorma delicatula* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 207. [Described, comparative note.][2,7] Equals *Aphaena* [*delicatula* White]. Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk.
1907 *Lycorma delicatula* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 224. [Catalogue.][2,6,7,8,9] Equals *Aphaena delicatula* White. Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk.
1912 *Lycorma delicatula* Licent, Recherches d'Anatomie des Homoptères **1912:** 9. [Listed.] :110. [Morphology of malphigian tubules.] :116; Fig. 36t. [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated.]
1912 *Lycorma delicatula* Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912: 114.** [Listed.][2,6,9] Equals [*Lycorma*] *operosa* Walk.
1918 *Lycorma delicatula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][10]
1925 *Aphaena delicatula* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8:** 1830. [Listed.]
1929 *Lycorma delicatula* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56:** 43; Pl. VII, Fig. 3. [Listed, illustrated.][2,11]
1930 *Lycorma delicatula* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1:** [39]; Pl. V, Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.][6]
1931 *Lycorma delicatula* Chu, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. **5** (3): 33. [Life history.][1,8,15]

Anhwei[1]
China[2]
Kiangsu[3]
Kwangtung[4]
Assam (?)[5]
Japan[6]
Assam[7]
Hopeh[8]
Oriental Region[9]
Indo-China[10]
India[11]
Kyushu[12]
Manchuria[13]
Loo-Choo Island[14]
Kiangsi[15]
Okinawa[16]

Lycorma

1931 *Lycorma delicatulum* [sic] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire **1931:** [1269]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.][6]
1932 *Lycorma delicatulum* [sic] Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan **4:** 72, 106; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.][2,12,16]
1933 *Lycorma delicatula* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 5, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.][6]
1933 *Lycorma delicatula* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 37. [Listed.][6]
1934 *Lycorma* (*Aphaena*) *delicatula* Kishida, Kontyû **8:** 185. [Notes.][6]
1934 *Lycorma delicatula* Lieu, Yearbook Bur. Ent. Hangchow 1933: 1–25; Pls. I–V [Morphology, illustrated.] :2. [Listed.][8]
1935 *Lycorma delicatula* Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo 9 (36): 1, 3, 5; Pl. I. [Described, illustrated.][2,6,7,13] Equals *Aphaena delicatula* White. :1, 4, 7. [Listed.][6,7,12,13,14] Equals *Aphana delicatula* White. :4. [Comparative note.]
1935 *L*[*ycorma*] *delicatula* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 98. [Catalogued.][1,3,6,7,8,11] Equals *Aphaena* [*delicatula* White.]
1939 *Lycorma delicatula* Liu, Psyche **46:** 25. [Economics.][2]

delicatula var. operosa Walker

1858 *Aphaena operosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 46. [n. sp., comparative note.][1] — North China[1] India[2]
1862 *Aphaena operosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. To *Aphaena delicatula* White. — China[3]
1885 *Aphaena operosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 150. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
1894 *Aphana operosa* Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 270. [Listed.] :274; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 10, 11. [Venation, illustrated.]
1900 *Aphaena operosa* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. **26:** 206 (2). To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
1906 [*Lycorma delicatula*] *operosa* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 207. [Described.][2,3]
1906 *Aphaena operosa* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 207. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
1907 *Aphaena operosa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 224. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
1912 [*Lycorma*] *operosa* Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemiptera **1912:** 114. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
1935 [*Lycorma delicatula*] *operosa* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 98. [Catalogued.][3] Equals *Aphaena* [*delicatula operosa* Walk.]

imperialis White

1846 *Aphana imperialis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 330. [n. sp.][1] — Assam[1]
1848 *Aphaena imperialis* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4:** 74; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Sikkim[2] Bengal[3]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *imperialis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1]
1851 *Aphaena imperialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 282. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Aphana imperialis* White.
1858 *A*[*phaena*] *imperialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 44, 45, 46. [Comparative notes.]
1859 *Aphaena imperialis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1862 *Aphaena imperialis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 495. Equals *Aphaena placabilis* Walk.
1863 *L*[*ycorma*] *imperialis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 234. [Key.] :232. Equals *Aphaena imperialis* White.
1864 *Aphaena imperialis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2:** 82. [Listed.][1]
1885 *Lycorma imperialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 148. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Aphana imperialis* White. Equals *Aphaena imperialis* Westw. Equals *Aphaena placabilis* Walk. :150. [Comparative notes.]

1906 *Lycorma imperialis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 205; Fig. 89. [Described, illustrated.][1,2,3] Equals *Aphana* [*imperialis* White.] Equals *Aphaena* [*imperialis* Westw.] Equals *Aphaena placabilis* Walk. :206, 207. [Comparative notes.]
1927 *Aphana imperialis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **12:** 3133. [Listed.]

imperialis var. placabilis Walker

1858 *Aphaena placabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 46. [n. sp.][1] — India[1]
1862 *Aphaena placabilis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. To *Aphaena imperialis* White.
1885 *Aphaena placabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 148. To *Lycorma imperialis* White.
1885 *A*[*phana*] *placabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 149. [Comparative notes.]
1906 [*Lycorma imperialis*] *placabilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 206. [Described.][1]
1906 *Aphaena placabilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 205. To *Lycorma imperialis* White.

iole. Typographical error for *Lycorma jole* Stål.

jole stål

1863 *L*[*ycorma*] *jole* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 234. [n. sp.][1] — India[1]
1885 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 150. [Described.][1]
1906 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 207. [Described.][1]
1934 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Kishida, Kontyû **8:** 185. [Listed.][1]
1935 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo 9 (36): 3. [Described.][1]

meliae Kato

1929 *Lycorma meliae* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **19:** 550; Pl. [I], Figs. 10a–c. [n. sp., illustrated.][2] — Japan[1] Formosa[2]
1932 *Lycorma meliae* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1769; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.][1]
1933 *Lycorma meliae* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. **4:** Pl. 3, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.][1] :Pl. 5, Figs. 1, 2. [Nymph illustrated.][1]
1933 *Lycorma meliae* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 38. [Listed.][1]

olivacea Kato

1929 *Licorma* [sic] *olivacea* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **19:** 550. [n. sp.][2] — Japan[1] Formosa[2]
1932 *Lycorma olivacea* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1770; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.][1]
1933 *Lycorma olivacea* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 4, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.][1]
1933 *Lycorma olivacea* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 38. [Listed.][1]

operosa Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.

placabilis Walker. See *Lycorma imperialis* var. *placabilis* Walker.

punicea Hope

1843 *Lystra punicea* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 133; Pl. XII, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Assam[1] North China[2]

1850 *A[phana] punicea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra p[unicea]* Hope. India[3] China[4]

1851 *Lystra punicea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 286. [Catalogued.][1] Kiangsu[5]

1858 *Aphaena delectabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 44. [n. sp.][2,3]

1859 *Lystra punicea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]

1862 *Lystra punicea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. Equals *Aphaena delectabilis* Walk.

1863 *L[ycorma] punicea* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 234. [Key.] :232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *punicea* Hope.

1885 *Lycorma punicea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 149. [Described.][1,3,4,5] Equals *Lystra punicea* Hope. Equals *Aphaena delectabilis* Walk.

1885 *A[phana] delectabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 149. [Comparative notes.]

1906 *Lycorma punicea* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 206. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Lystra* [*punicea* Hope] Equals *Aphaena delectabilis* Walk.

1919 *Lycorma punicea* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 374. [Listed.][1,4]

1929 *Lystra punicea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **21:** 5289. [Listed.]

1935 *L[ycorma] punicea* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 98. [Catalogued.][1,3,4] Equals *Lystra* [*punicea* Hope]. Equals *Aphaena delectabilis* Walk.

Genus PROLEPTA Walker

Logotype [*Prolepta*] *apicalis* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39:** 249.

Type *P[rolepta] apicalis* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 388.

Type *Pr[olepta] apicalis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 114.

[*Cynthila* Stål]

[Logotype *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood.]

Prolepta 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 270. [gen. n.] Equals *Flata* Germ. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Pyrops* Spin. (in part.)

1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda **1858:** 315. [A new species from China.]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [List of species.]

1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. **1:** 305. [Comparative note.]

Cynthila 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 230. [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 133. [Key.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 256. [Taxonomy.]

Prolepta 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 428. [Comparative note.]

Cynthila 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 360. [Listed.]

Prolepta 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 378. [Listed.]

Cynthila 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 89. [Listed.]

Prolepta 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 263. [Listed.]

Cynthila 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 201. [Described.]

Prolepta 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 13, 222. To *Zanna* Kirk. [error.]

1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39:** 249. Equals *Cynthila* Stål.

1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 388. [Taxonomy.]

1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 224. [Catalogue of Palearctic species.]

1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912**: 114. [List of Palearctic species.]
1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 360. [Comparative notes.]
Cynthila 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 893. [Listed.]
Prolepta 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2841. [Listed.]
1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 97. [Catalogue of Chinese species.]
1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2210. [Listed.]
Cynthila 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 938. [Listed.]
Prolepta 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 914. [Listed.]

apicalis Westwood

1837 *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **5**: 130. [Listed.][1] [nom. nud.] — Luzon[1] Asia[2]
1839 *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 141; Pl. 12, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Philippine Islands[3]
1839 *F*[*ulgora*] *apicalis* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12**: 94. [Described.][1]
1840 *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2**: 427; Fig. 115–1. [Notes, illustrated.]
1845 *Pyrops apicalis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][2]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *apicalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora a*[*picalis*] Westw.
1851 *Prolepta apicalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 270. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora apicalis* Westw.
1859 *Prolepta apicalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1]
1862 *P*[*rolepta*] *apicalis* Walker, Jour. Ent. **1**: 305. [Comparative note.]
1863 [*Cynthila apicalis*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 230. Equals *Fulgora apicalis* Westw. [Comparative note.]
1886 *C*[*ynthila*] *apicalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 202. [Comparative note.]
1906 *P*[*rolepta*] *apicalis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 388. [Listed.][3]
1923 *Fulgora apicalis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **3**: 395. [Listed.]
1925 *Prolepta apicalis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 360; Pl. 7, Fig. 7; Pl. 8, Fig. 9. [Notes, illustrated.][3] Equals *Cynthila apicalis* Westw.

cognata Westwood

1839 *Fulgora cognata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 145. [n. sp.][1] — Locality unknown[1]
1839 *F*[*ulgora*] *cognata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12**: 94. [Described.][1]
1845 *Pyrops cognata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *cognata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora c*[*ognata*] Westw.
1851 *Prolepta cognata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 270. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora cognata* Westw.
1859 *Prolepta cognata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1]
1893 *Pyrops cognatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc., London **1893**: 444, 449. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora cognatus* [sic] Westw.
1925 *Fulgora cognata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **6**: 1389. [Listed.]

decorata Westwood

1839 *Fulgora decorata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 141; Pl. 12, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Java[1] Asia[2]
1839 *F*[*ulgora*] *decorata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12**: 94. [Described.][1]
1845 *Pyrops decorata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][2]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *decorata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora d*[*ecorata*] Westw.

1851 *Prolepta decorata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 270. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora decorata* Westw.
1858 *H[otinus] decorato* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **15:** 449. [Comparative note.]
1859 *Prolepta decorata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1874 *Fulgora decorata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 101. [Listed.][1] Equals *Prolepta decorata* Walk.
1881 *Fulgora decorata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][1]
1885 *Fulgora decorata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 138. [Listed.][1]
1925 *Fulgora decorata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8:** 1806. [Listed.]

dilatata Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.

dulitana Lallemand

1939 *Prolepta dulitana* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 68. [n. sp.][1,2] — Borneo[1] Sarawak[2]

ferocula Stål

1863 *Cynthila ferocula* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 230. [n. sp.][1] — Malay States[1]
1886 *Cynthila ferocula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 201. [Described.][1]
1892 *C[ynthila] ferocula* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 276. [Comparative note.]

horsfieldii Westwood

1839 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 140; Pl. 12, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Java[1]
1850 *P[yrops] horsfieldii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora h[orsfieldii]* Westw.
1851 *Prolepta horsfieldii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 270. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora horsfieldii* Westw.
1859 *Prolepta horsfieldi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1885 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology **1885:** Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
1892 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomllogy. 2nd Ed. **1892:** 248; Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1927 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Sherborn, Index Animalium **12:** 3043. [Listed.]

obscurata Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius.

tuberculata Walker. See *Ahenobarbus tuberculatus* Walker. Family GYPONIDAE.

viridimaculata Distant

1892 *Cynthila viridimaculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892:** 275. [n. sp.][1] — Malay States[1]

Genus LIMOIS Stål

Orthotype *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 230.
Type *L[imois] westwoodi* [sic] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 200.
Type *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 470.

Type *L[imois] westwoodi* [sic] 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 114.

Limois 1863 Stål, Srett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 230. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 134. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 370. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 176. [Listed.]
1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 141. [Described.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 198. [Key.] :200. [Described.]
1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 470. [Listed.]]
1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13:** 443. [Catalogue of Palearctic species.]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 114. [List of Palearctic species.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1859. [Listed.]
1936 Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. **29:** 18. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 949. [Listed.]

bifasciatus Ollenbach

1929 *Limois bifasciatus* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13:** 281 (11). [n. sp.][1] — United Provinces[1]

emelianovi. Typographical error for *Limois emeljanovi* Oshanin.

emelianowi. Typographical error for *Limois emeljanovi* Oshanin.

emeljanovi Oshanin

1908 *Limois emelianovi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 468. [n. sp.][1] — Primorsk[1]
1908 *Limois emelianovi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13:** 443. [Listed.][2,3] — Siberia[2]; Amurland[3]; Kansu[4]
1912 *Limois emelianovi* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 114. [Listed.][3]
1936 *L[imois] emelianowi* [sic] Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. **29:** 3, 18. [Listed.][4]
1936 *Limois emilianowi* [sic] Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. **29A** (4): 3. [Listed.][4]

emilianowi. Typographical error for *Limois emeljanovi* Oshanin.

kikuchii Kato

1932 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Kontyû **5:** 225; Pl. VIII, Figs. 6, 7. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — South Manchuria[1]
1933 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 3, Figs. 3. [Illustrated.][2] — Japan[2]; Manchuria[3]
1933 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Ent. World **1:** 18. [Listed.][3] — Corea[4]
1933 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 38. [Listed.][2] — Formosa[5]
1935 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo 9 (36): 4, 7. [Listed.][3,4,5]

westwoodii Hope

1843 *Lystra westwoodii* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 133; Pl. XII, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Assam[1]; Bengal[2]
1850 *A[phana] westwoodii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 66. [Listed.][1] Equals *Lystra w[estwoodii]* Hope.
1851 *Lystra westwoodii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 286. [Catalogued.][1]

1859 *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][1]
1863 [*Limois westwoodii*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 230. Equals *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] Hope.
1885 *Limois westwoodii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 142. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Lystra westwoodii* Parry.
1906 *Limois westwoodi* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 200; Fig. 87. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Lystra* [*westwoodii* Hope].
1908 *Limois westwoodi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 470, 471. [Comparative note.] Equals *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] Hope.
1929 *L*[*imois*] *westwoodi* [sic] Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13:** 281 (11). [Comparative note.]
1932 *Lystra westwoodii* Sherborn, Index Animalium **28:** 7004. [Listed.]

Genus KALIDASA Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Kalidasa*] *sanguinalis* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 243.
Type *K*[*alidasa*] *sanguinalis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 212.

[*Phoronis* Stål]

[Logotype *Aphana sanguinalis* Westwood.]

Phoronis 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 233. [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 134. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 377. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 244. [Listed.]
1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 153. [Described.]
Kalidasa 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 243. Nom. nov. for *Phoronis* Stål [nec *Phoronis* Wright (1857)].
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 187. [Listed.]
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 15. [Described.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål. :222. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 199. [Key.] :212. [Described.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 195. [Listed.]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 20. [Listed.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1719. [Listed.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.
Phoronis 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (19): 2652. [Listed.]
Kalidasa 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 816. [Listed.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.
Phoronis 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 728. [Listed.] To *Kalidasa* Kirk.

albiflos Walker. See *Kalidasa lanata* Dury.

dives Walker

1851 *Aphaena dives* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 280. [n. sp.][1] — Madras[1] India[2]
1859 *Aphaena dives* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1862 [*Aphaena*] *dives* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **2:** 123. [Comparative note.]
1885 *Aphana* (?) *dives* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 147. [Described.][1] Equals *Aphaena dives* Walk.
1906 *Kalidas dives* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 214. [Described.][1] Equals *Aphaena* [*dives* Walk.] Equals *Aphana* (?) [*dives* Atk.] Equals *Euphria* (?) *walkeri* Atk.

dives var. **walkeri** Atkinson

1851 [*Aphaena dives*] var. ——— Walker, List of Homopterous Insects East India[1]
2: 281. [n. var.][1]
1885 *Euphria* (?) *walkeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 152. [n. sp.][1] Equals *Aphaena dives* var. (?).

lanata Drury

1773 [*Cicada lanata*] Drury, Illustrations of Natural History **2**: 69; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][3] — Madras[1] Bombay[2]
1837 *Aphana lanata* Drury, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology **2**: 75; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Cicada lanata* Drury. — China[3] India[4]
1851 *Aphaena albiflos* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 280. [n. sp.][1]
1859 *Aphaena albiflos* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1]
1885 *Aphana* (?) *albiflos* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 148. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Aphaena albiflos* Walk.
1906 *Kalidasa albiflos* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 214. [Described, comparative note.][1,2] Equals *Aphaena* [*albiflos* Walk.] Equals *Aphana* (?) [*albiflos* Atk.]
1906 *Kalidasa lanata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 195. [Listed.][1,2] Equals *Aphaena albiflos* Walk. Equals *Cicada lanata* Drury.
1916 *Kalidasa lanata* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 20. [Listed.] Equals *Kalidasa albiflos* Walk. Equals *Cicada* [*lanata* Drury].

nigromaculata Gray

1832 [*Fulgora*] (*Aphaena*) *nigromaculata* Gray, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **15**: 260; Pl. 90, Fig. 6; Pl. 138, Figs. 1a–c. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — China[1] Cochin China[2] Java[3]
1834 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834**: 457. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata.* — Andaman Islands[4]
1835 *Aphana* [*nigromaculata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 398. Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata* Don. — Tonkin[5] Indo China[6]
1835 [*Aphaena*] *nigromaculata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **1**: 261. [Listed.][3]
1839 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 243; Pl. 12, Figs. 1A–B. [Described, illustrated.][2]
1839 *Aphana* [*nigromaculata*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 149. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata* Gray.
1840 *Aphana nigromaculata* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2**: 428; Fig. 115–7, –8. [Notes, illustrated.]
1850 *A*[*phana*] *nigromaculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 66. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata* Gray.
1851 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 273. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora* (*Aphaena*) *nigromaculata* Gray.
1859 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][2]
1863 [*Phoronis nigromaculata*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 233. Equals [*Aphaena*] *nigromaculata* Guér.-Mén.
1885 *Phoronis nigromaculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 153. [Described.][1,2,4] Equals *Aphana nigromaculata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Aphaena*) *nigromaculata* Gray. Equals *Aphaena nigromaculata* Guér.-Mén. :154. [Comparative notes.]
1905 *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Jocobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21**: 436. [Described.][5]
1906 *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 213. [Described.][2,4] Equals *Phoronis* [*nigromaculata* Stål]. Equals *Aphana* [*nigromaculata* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Aphaena*) [*nigromaculata* Gray]. Equals *Aphaena* [*nigromaculata* Guér.-Mén.]
1906 [*Aphaena*] *nigromaculata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248. [Listed.]

1918 *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][6]
1928 *Fulgora nigromaculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **17:** 4344. [Listed.]

paulinia Signoret

1862 *Aphoena* [sic] *paulinia* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **2:** 123; Pl. 1, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Cochin China[1] Lower Burma[2]
1885 *Phoronis paulinia* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 154. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Aphaena paulinia* Sign. — Indo China[3]
1906 *Kalidasa paulinia* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 213. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Phoronis* [*paulinia* Atk.] Equals *Aphaena* [*paulinia* Sign.]
1918 *Kalidasa paulinia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][3]

sanguinalis Westwood

1851 *Aphana sanguinalis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) **7:** 208. [n. sp.][1] — Ceylon[1]
1852 *Aphaena sanguinalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **4:** 1134. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Aphaena sanguinalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1863 *Aphaena sanguinalis* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36:** 104. [Listed.][1]
1863 [*Phoronis sanguinalis*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 233. Equals *Aphana sanguinalis* Westw.
1891 *Aphana sanguinalis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 133. [Notes.][1]
1902 *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 49. [Described.][1] Equals *Aphana sanguinalis* Westw. Equals *Phoronis sanguinalis* Stål.
1903 *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 16; Pl. I, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Aphana sanguinalis* Westw. Equals *Phoronis sanguinalis* Stål. :222. [Listed.][1]
1906 *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 212; Fig. 91. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Aphana* [*sanguinalis*] Westw. Equals *Phoronis* [*sanguinalis*] Stål.

Genus **HYPSELOMETOPUM** Stål

Haplotype *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [n. sp.] 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12:** 90.

Hypselometopum
1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **10:** 264. [gen. n.]
1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12:** 90. [A new species from Natal.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 317. [Listed.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [List of species.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 135. [Key.] :146. [Described.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 367. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 158. [Listed.]
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative note.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 187. [Listed.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1647. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 745. [Listed.]

morosum Westwood

1851 *Omalocephala morosa* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) **7:** 208. [n. sp.][1] — Natal[1]
1851 *Aphaena morosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 282. [n. sp.][1] — Cape of Good Hope[2]

1852 *Omalocephala morosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **4:** 1134. [Listed.][2] Southern Rhodesia[3]
1855 *H[ypselometopum] sumtuosum* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **12:** 90. [n. sp.][1]
1858 *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 317. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Aphaena* (?) *morosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Hypselometopum sumptuosum* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1862 *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. Equals *Homalocephala morosa* Westw. Equals *Aphaena morosa* Walk.
1866 *H[ypselometopum] morosum* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 146. [Described.][1] Equals *Aphaena morosa* Walk. Equals *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Stål. Equals *Omalocephala morosa* Westw.
1905 *Aphaena* (?) *morosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 372. To *Anecphora torrida* Walk. [error.]
1907 *Hypselometopum morosum* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 187; Pl. XIX, Figs. 11, 11a. [Listed, illustrated.][1,3] Equals *Omalocephala morosa* Westw. Equals *Aphaena morosa* Walk. Equals *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Stål.

sumptuosum Stål. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

Genus ULASIA Stål

Logotype *Ulasia saundersi* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 245.
Type *Ulasia saundersi* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125.

Ulasia 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 578. [gen. n.]
1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 233. [Described.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 133. [Key.]
1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 99. [A new species from Netherlands Indies.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 384. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 331. [Listed.]
1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 201. [Comparative notes.]
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 245. [A new species from Roon.]
1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. [Listed.]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 125. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 607. [Listed.]

fuscata Guérin-Méneville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Méneville.

grothi Schmidt

1928 *Ulasia grothi* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 126. [n. sp.][1] Key Island[1]

magica Stål

1863 *U[lasia] magica* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 579. [n. sp.][1] Mysol Island[1]
1870 *Ulasia magica* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 99; Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [Catalogued, illustrated.][1] :100. [Comparative note.]
1911 *Ulasia magica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 247. [Listed.]

procera Schmidt

1911 *Ulasia procera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 245. [n. sp.][1] Roon[1]

reversa Walker. See *Aphaenina reversa* Walker.

saundersi Stål

1863 *U[lasia] saundersi* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 579. [n. sp., comparative note.][1,2]
1870 *Ulasia saundersii* [sic] Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 99. [Catalogued.][1,2] :100. [Comparative note.]
1911 *Ulasia saundersi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 247. [Listed.] :245, 246. [Comparative notes.]
1914 *Ulasia saundersi* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 347. [Listed.][1,2,3,4]

Aru Island[1]
Waygiou Island[2]
Dutch New Guinea[3]
Roon Island[4]

Genus COPIDOCEPHALA Stål

Orthotype *Enchophora guttata* 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 235.
Type *C[opidocephala] guttata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 23.
Type *Copidocephala guttata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 491.
Orthotype *Enchophora guttata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **22:** 355.

[*Coanaco* Distant]

[Orthotype *C[oanaco] guttata* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 28.]

Copidocephala 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13:** 235. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 286. [Key.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 77. [Listed.]
Coanaco 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 28. [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 80. [Listed.]
Copidocephala 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 23. [Listed.] Equals *Coanaco* Dist.
1906 Distant, Entomologist **39:** 274. Equals *Coanaco* Dist.
1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39:** 248. Equals *Coanaco* Dist.
Coanaco 1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 361. [A new species from Colombia.]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 737. [Listed.]
Copidocephala 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 784. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 491. [Listed.] Equals *Coanaco* Dist.
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 355. [Described.] Equals *Coanaco* Dist.
Coanaco 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 777. [Listed.]
Copidocephala 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 827. [Listed.]

guttata White

1846 *Enchophora guttata* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **17:** 331. [n. sp.][1]
1850 *P[hrictus] guttatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Enchophora g[uttata]* White.
1851 *Aphaena guttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 276. [Notes.][1] Equals *Enchophora guttata* White.
1859 *Aphaena guttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]

South America[1]
Mexico[2]
Guatemala[3]
Panama[4]
Vera Cruz[5]

1869 [*Copidocephala guttata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 236. [Comparative note.] Equals *Enchophora guttata* White.
1877 *Coanaco guttata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29; Pl. IV, Figs. 10, 10a–b. [Notes, illustrated.][2,3,4] Equals *Enchophora guttata* White.
1906 C[*opidocephala*] *guttata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 23. [Comparative note.] Equals *Enchophora* [*guttata* White.]
1907 *Coanaco guttata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 361. [Comparative note.]
1923 *Coanaco guttata* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion 1923: 115. [Listed.][5]
1926 *Enchophora guttata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 11: 2865. [Listed.]
1935 *Copidocephala guttata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.][1,2,3,4] Equals *Coanaco guttata* Dist. Equals *Aphaena guttata* Walk. Equals *Enchophora guttata* White.

melanoptera Schmidt

1907 *Coanaco melanoptera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 361. [n. sp.][1] Colombia[1]

merula Distant

1906 *Copidocephala merula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 23. [n. sp.][1] Colombia[1]
1935 *Copidocephala merula* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.][1]

ornanda Distant

1887 *Coanaco ornanda* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29; Pl. IV, Figs. 13, 13a–b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Panama[1] Barro Colorado[2]
1935 *Copidocephala ornanda* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.][1] Equals *Coanaco ornanda* Dist.
1938 *Copidocephala ornanda* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356; Pls. VII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][2]

viridiguttata Stål

1869 C[*opidocephala*] *viridiguttata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 236. [n. sp.][1,2] Cuba (?)[1] Colombia (?)[2]
1935 *Copidocephala viridiguttata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.][1,2]

Subfamily FULGORINAE Spinola

Fulgorelles 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 133. *Tribe.* [Morphology and taxonomy.]

Fulgorites 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 261. *Tribe.* [Catalogue of genera and species.] Equals *Nudimargines.*
1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. *Tribe.* [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. [Review of species from Borneo.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 41. *Tribe.* [New genera and species.]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. Tribe. [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]
1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. *Tribe.* [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]

Fulgorini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10, 95. *Tribe.* [Listed.]

Fulgorinae 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]
1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 724. [Notes.]
1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 144, 305. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

1922 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922**: 62. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Laternariinae 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 343. *Subfamily.* [Notes.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 201. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
Fulgorinae 1929 Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13**: 279 (9). [Listed.]
1933 Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1**: 37. *Subfamily.* [Catalogue of Japanese species.]
Fulgoridae 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie **1933**: 658. [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 481. [Listed.]
Pyropsinae 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 662. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 95. *Subfamily.* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorida.* Equals *Fulgoridae.* Equals *Fulgorides.* Equals *Fulgorina.*
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :360. [Described.] :366. [Comparative note.]
1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
Fulgoriidae [sic] 1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **6**: 76. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

Tribe LATERNARIINI Distant

Laternariaria 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 178. *Division.* [Described.] :179. [Key to Indian genera.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 182. *Division.* [Described.]
Laternariini 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 67. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18**: 2. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 124. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
Hotininae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 202. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
Pyropsinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 201. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
Hotininae 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **4** (1): 71. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
Laternariidae 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie **1933**: 658. [Listed.]
Pyropsinae 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 662. [Listed.]
Laternariaria 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 95. *Division.* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.]
Laternariini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Tribe.* [Key.]
Laternariidae 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. *Family.* [Listed.]
Pyropsinae 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 39. *Subfamily.* [Symbionts.]

Genus DATUA Schmidt

Orthotype *Datua bisinuata* [n. sp.] 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 213.

Datua 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 213. [gen. n.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 932. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 21. [Listed.]

bisinuata Schmidt

1911 *Datua bisinuata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 215. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]

Genus SAIVA Distant

Orthotype *Saiva gemmata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 192.
Type *S*[*aiva*] *gemmata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 20.
Type *Saiva gemmata* 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70**: 191.

Saiva 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 192. [gen. n.] :179. [Key.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 20. [Listed.]
1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70:** 191. [Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 267. [Listed.]
1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 360. [Comparative notes.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 202. [Listed.]
1936 Schulze, Kiikenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3089. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 100. [Listed.]

bullata Distant

1891 *Fulgora bullata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 519; Pl. XX, Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Burma[1]
1906 *Saiva bullata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 194. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora* [*bullata* Dist.]

cardinalis Butler

1874 *Fulgora cardinalis* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) **14:** 131 [n. sp.][1,2] — Nepal[1]; Sikkim[2]
1885 *Fulgora cardinalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 138. [Described.][1,2] — India[3]; Tonkin[4]
1905 *Fulgora cardinalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 356. [n. sp.][3,4] — Bengal[5]
1906 *Saiva cardinalis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 195. [Described.][1,2,5] Equals *Fulgora* [*cardinalis* Butl.] — Assam[6]
1906 *Saiva cardinalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 20. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora cardinalis* Butl. Equals *Fulgora cardinalis* Schmidt.
1909 *Saiva cardinalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70:** 191. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora cardinalis* Butl.
1916 *Saiva cardinalis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 20. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora cardinalis* Schmidt.
1919 *Saiva cardinalis* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 373. [Listed.][1,6]
1925 *Saiva cardinalis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 360; Pl. 7, Fig. 6; Pl. 8, Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.][3]
1929 *Saiva cardinalis* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56:** 43; Fl. VII, Fig. 2. [Listed, illustrated.][3]

coccinea Walker

1858 *Hotinus coccineus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 42. [n. sp.][1] — Ceylon[1]; Kaingsu (?)[2]; Shanghai (?)[3]
1858 *H*[*otinus*] *guttifer* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **15:** 448. [n. sp.][1]
1862 *Hotinus guttifer* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. Equals *Hotinus coccineus* Walk.
1863 *Hotinus coccineus* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36:** 104. [Listed.][1]
1874 *Fulgora coccinea* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 101. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hotinus coccineus* Walk.
1874 *Fulgora guttifera* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 101. [Notes.][1,2] Equals *Hotinus guttifer* Stål.
1881 *Fulgora coccinea* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][1]
1881 *Fulgora guttifera* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][1]
1885 *Fulgora coccinea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 138. [Listed.][1]
1885 *Fulgora guttifera* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 138. [Listed.][1,3]
1891 *Hotinus coccineus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 132. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hotinus guttifer* Stål. :133. [Comparative note.]
1902 *P*[*yrops*] *coccineus* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 47; Pl. I, Fig. 2. [Note, comparative note, illustrated.][1]

Saiva

1903 *Pyrops coccineus* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 12. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus coccineus* Walk. Equals *Hotinus guttifer* Stål. Equals *Pyrops dohrnii* [sic] Stal [error.] :222. [Listed.] Equals [*Hotinus*] *guttifer* Stål. Equals [*Pyrops*] *dohrnii* [sic] Stål [error.] :13. [Comparative note.]

1905 *Fulgora coccinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 357. [Notes.][1] Equals *Hotinus coccineus* Walk.

1906 *Saiva coccinea* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 195. [Described.][1] Equals *Pyrops* [*coccinea* Kirk.] Equals *Hotinus* [*coccineus* Walk.] Equals *Hotinus guttifer* Stål.

cultellata Walker

1857 *Hotinus cultellatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 143. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]

1859 *Hotinus cultellatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1] Netherlands Indies[2]

1859 *Hotinus cultellatus* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 363. [n. sp.][2]

1874 *Fulgora cultellata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 102. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hotinus cultellatus* Walk.

1881 *Fulgora cultellata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][1]

1885 *Fulgora cultellata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 138. [Listed.][1]

1905 *Fulgora bicolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 355. [n. sp.][1]

1906 *Saiva cultellata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 20. [Listed.]'Equals *Hotinus cultellatus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora bicolor* Schmidt.

formosana Kato

1929 *Saiva formosana* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **19:** 549. [n. sp.][2] Japan[1] Formosa[2]

1933 *Saiva formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 3, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.][1]

1933 *Saiva formosana* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 37. [Listed.][1]

gemmata Westwood

1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *gemmata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4:** 7; Pl. III, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] India[1] Himalayas[2]

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *gemmata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulgora g*[*emmata*] Westw. Bengal[3] North India[4]

1851 *Hotinus gemmatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 267. [Catalogued.] Equals *Pyrops gemmatus* [sic] Westw. East India[5] Sikkim[6]

1858 *H*[*otinus*] *gemmatus* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 30. [Comparative note.] Cochin China[7] Assam[8]

1858 *H*[*otinus*] *gemmatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 43. [Comparative note.] Tonkin[9] Indo-China[10]

1859 *Hotinus gemmatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]

1874 *Fulgora gemmata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 101. [Listed.][3,4,5] Equals *Hotinus gemmatus* Walk. Equals *Pyrops gemmatus* [sic] Westw.

1874 *Fulgora gemmata* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) **14:** 131. [Comparative note.]

1874 *Fulgora curtiprora* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) **14:** 131. [n. sp.][6]

1881 *Fulgora gemmata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][4,7]

1885 *Fulgora curtiprora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 136. [Described.][6]

1885 *Fulgora gemmata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 137. [Described.][1,3,6,8] Equals *Hotinus gemmatus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *gemmata* Westw. :136. [Comparative notes.]

1891 *F*[*ulgora*] *gemmata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 519. [Comparative note.]

1905 *Pyrops gemmatus* [sic] Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21:** 435. [Notes.][9]

1905 *Fulgora gemmata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 355. [Notes.][9] Equals *Pyrops gemmatus* [sic] Westw. Equals *Hotinus gemmatus* Walk. :356. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Saiva gemmata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 192; Fig. 84. [Described, illustrated.][3,6,8] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*gemmata* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora curtiprora* Butl. :193. [Comparative note.] Equals *Fulgora* [*gemmata*] Atk.
1918 *Saiva gemmata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][10]
1919 *Saiva gemmata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 373. [Listed.][8]
1926 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *gemmata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **11:** 2653. [Listed.]

guttulata Westwood

1842 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. [n. sp.][1] — Northern India[1] India[2]
1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *guttulata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4:** 8; Pl. III, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Fulgora guttulata* Westw.
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *guttulata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora g*[*uttulata*] Westw.
1851 *Pyrops guttulata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 269. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora guttulata* Westw.
1859 *Pyrops guttulatus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2]
1874 *Fulgora guttulata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 101. [Listed.][2] Equals *Pyrops guttulata* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *guttulata* Westw.
1881 *Fulgora guttulata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][2]
1885 *Fulgora guttulata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 136. [Described.][1] Equals *Pyrops guttulata* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *guttulata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Westw.
1906 *Saiva guttulata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 194. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora* [*guttulata* Atk.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [*guttulata* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*guttulata* West.]
1926 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **11:** 2871. [Listed.]

insularis Kirby

1891 *Hotinus insularis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 132; Pl. VI, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Ceylon[1]
1902 *P*[*yrops*] *insularis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 47. [Notes.]
1903 *Pyrops insularis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 13. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus insularis* Kirby. :222. [Listed.][1]
1906 *Saiva insularis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 196. [Described.][1] Equals *Pyrops* [*insularis* Mel.] Equals *Hotinus* [*insularis* Kirby.]
1916 *Saiva insularis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 19. [Described.][1]

nodata Distant

1906 *Saiva nodata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 193. [n. sp.][1] — Bombay[1]
1929 *Saiva nodata* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13:** 281 (11). [Comparative note.]

phesamensis Ollenbach

1929 *Saiva phesamensis* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13:** 280 (10); Pl. 1, Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Assam[1]

semiannula Walker

1842 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *virescens* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. [n. sp.][1] — East Indies[1] Assam[2]

1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *virescens* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4:** 8; Pl. III, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Fulgora virescens* Westw. — East India[3] North India[4] India[5] Northwest Province[6]

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *virescens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora v*[*irescens*] Westw.

1851 *Pyrops virescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 269. [Catalogued.][3] Equals *Fulgora virscens* [sic] Westw.

1858 *H*[*otinus*] *virescens* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 30. [Comparative note.]

1858 *Hotinus semiannulus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 42. [n. sp.][4]

1859 *Pyrops virescens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][5]

1862 *Hotinus virescens* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk.

1874 *Fulgora virescens* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 102. [Listed, comparative note.][2] Equals *Pyrops virescens* Walk. Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *virescens* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *virescens* West.

1874 *Fulgora virescens* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) **14:** 131, 132. [Comparative notes.]

1881 *Fulgora virescens* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][5]

1885 *Fulgora virescens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 138. [Described, comparative notes.][2] Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk. Equals *Pyrops virescens* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *virescens* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *virescens* Westw.

1906 *Saiva virescens* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 196. [Described.][2,6] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*virescens* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [*virescens* Westw.] Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk.

virescens Westwood. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.

Genus LATERNARIA Linné

Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 46.

Pseudotype *L*[*aternaria*] *phosphorea* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 183.

Pseudotype *Laternaria phosphorea* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 67.

Pseudotype [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Eng. **12:** 11.

Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., **5:** 230.

Pseudotype *Laternaria phosphorea* 1926 da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14:** 473 (3).

Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1933 China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **7:** 68.

Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1935, da Costa Lima Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500.

Logotype *Cicada candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 360.

Logotype *Laternaria candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 361.

Pseudotype [*Laternaria*] *laternaria* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 44.

[*Hotinus* Amyot and Serville]

[Logotype *H*[*otinus*] *candelarius* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 41.
[Type *Hotinus candelarius* 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3**: 858.]
[Type *Hotinus candelarius* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 232.]
[Type [*Hotinus*] *candelarius* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 183.]
[Logotype *Laternaria candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 360.]
[Logotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 361.]

[*Pyrops* Spinola]

[Logotype [*Pyrops*] *candelaria* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 200.]
[Pseudotype *P*[*yrops*] *tenebrosa* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10**: 659.]
[Pseudotype *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893**: 443.]
[Type [*Pyrops*] *candelarius* [sic] 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 46, 47.]
[Type [*Pyrops*] *candelaria* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214.]
[Pseudotype *P*[*yrops*] *tenebrosus* [sic] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 179.]
[Pseudotype *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 68.]
[Type *Pyrops candelaria* 1923 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38**: 17.]
[Type *Pyrops candelaria* 1926 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41**: 46.]
[Type *Pyrops candelaria* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 124.]
[Logotype *Pyrops canedlaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 360.]
[Logotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 361.]

Laternaria	1764	Linné, Museum Ulricae **1764**: 152. [gen. n.]
Lanternaria [sic]	1765	Fermin, Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale. **1765**: 136. [Described.]
[*Fulgora*] (Laternaria)	1802	de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. **4**: 101. [Note.]
Pyrops	1839	Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 231. [gen. n.] :202. [Key.]
	1840	Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 200. [Described.]
	1841	Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **10**: 277. [Comparative note.]
	1842	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842**: 17. [Listed.]

Laternaria

Fulgora (*Pyrops*)	1842	Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **9**: 118. [New species from the Oriental Region.]
Hotinus	1843	Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 490. [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* DeG. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin.
Pyrops	1845	Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2**: 425. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Omlaocephala* Spin. [error.]
Hotinus	1845	Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. To *Fulgora* (*Pyrops* Amy. and Serv.) [error.]
Pyrops	1845	Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **1**: 32. [Listed.]
Hotinus	1846	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. **1846**: 7. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1846	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. **1846**: 7. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1847	Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10**: 659. [Described.]
Hotinus	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 536. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 583. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1848	Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 921. [Listed.]
Hotinus	1849	Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **6**: 679. To *Pyrops* Spin.
Pyrops	1850	Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 62. [Listed.] :64 [Described.] :65. Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
	1850	Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
Hotinus	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 264. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Laternaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops* Spin. [in part.]
Pyrops	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 270, 283. [Comparative notes.]
Hotinus	1854	Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11**: 244. [A new species from India.]
	1857	Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 84. [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. [New species from Borneo.]
Pyrops	1858	Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques **2**: 333. [Listed.]
	1858	Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon **1858**: 329.
Hotinus	1858	Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **15**: 448. [New species from Ceylon.]
Pyrops	1858	Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **15**: 449. [New species from Ceylon.]
Hotinus	1858	Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 28. [New species from India.]
Pyrops	1858	Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 30. [New species from Victoria.]
Hotinus	1858	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 41. [New species from the Oriental Region.] :43. [Comparative note.]
	1858	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 315. [Listed.]
	1859	Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [List of species.]
Pyrops	1859	Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [List of species.]
Hotinus	1859	Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 363. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]
Pyrops	1862	Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5**: 51. [Listed.]
Pyropi [sic]	1862	Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 303. [Comparative note.]

Pyrops	1863	Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker, Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Listed.]
Hotinus	1863	Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 576. [New species from Cambodia.] :577. [Comparative note.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1866	Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 133. [Key.] :140. [Comparative note.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
Pyrops	1866	Stål, Hemiptera Africana. **4:** 133. [Key.] :139. [Described.]
	1868	Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1868:** 621. [Notes.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1870	Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 740. [New species from Philippine Islands.]
Hotinus	1870	Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1874	Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 97. [Key to species.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
Pyrops	1875	Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 425. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Omalocephala* Spin. [error.]
	1877	Blanchard, Métamorphoses Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1877:** 621. [Notes.]
	1878	Brandt, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **14:** 498. (3) [Listed.]
Hotinus	1878	Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878:** 253. [Notes.]
	1881	Gadeau der Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 38. [Listed.] :43, 44. [Key to species.] Equals *Fulgora* Stål [nec Linné]
Pyrops	1881	Gadeau der Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 38. [Listed.] :45. [Notes.]
Hotinus	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 153. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 168. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1882	Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 273. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1884	Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.]
	1885	Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 127. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
Hotinus	1885	Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 858. [Described.] :859 [Comparative note.]
	1885	Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes **2:** 482. [Notes.]
	1887	Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 25. [Comparative note] To *Fulgora* [nec Linné]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1888	Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230 [Note.]
	1889	Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
Pyrops	1889	Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
Laternaria	1890	Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11:** 19. [Morphology.]
Pyrops	1893	Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener **15–16:** 252. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1893	Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 443. [Notes.]
Hotinus	1894	Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 271. [Note.]
Laternaria	1900	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 27, 28. [Taxonomy.] :262. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1901	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 50. Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
Hotinus	1901	Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi **4:** 130. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1902	Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 46. [Taxonomy.] :47. To *Fulgora* Linné [error.]
Pyrops	1902	Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 46. [Taxonomy.] :47. [Listed, notes.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Fulgora* Stål [nec Linné]
Laternaria	1902	Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 521. [Listed.]
	1903	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 179. Equals *Fulgora* [nec Linné]
Pyrops	1903	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214. [Taxonomy.]

Laternaria

Hotinus	1903	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 232. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1903	Melicher, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 11. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Stål [nec Linné] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. :222. [List of species from Ceylon.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1905	Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 566. [Listed.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Pyrops* Kirk.
Fulgora (*Pyrops*)	1905	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **38:** 307. [Taxonomy.]
Laternaria	1905	Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 333. [Notes.]
Pyrops	1905	Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 333. [Notes.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1906	Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 179. [Key.] :182. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy and Serv. Equals *Pyrops* Kirk. :183. [Nomenclature.] :192. [Comparative note.]
Pyrops	1906	Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 277. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1907	Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183. [Comparative note.]
Fulgora (*Pyrops*)	1908	Kirkaldy, Entomologist **41:** 13. [Taxonomy.]
Pyrops	1910	Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 3. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1911	Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 161. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1911	Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1912	Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 67. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1913	Kershaw, Psyche **20:** 175. [Note.]
Laternaria	1913	Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 11. Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
Pyrops	1914	Kershaw, Psyche **21:** 65. [Note.]
	1914	Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 39. [Morphology.]
Hotinus	1916	Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **2:** 401. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1916	Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 18. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1916	Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
Hotinus	1922	Crampton, Psyche **29:** 31. [Wing venation.]
	1922	Crampton, Canadian Ent. **54:** 211; Pl. 8, Fig. 58. [Venation, illustrated.] :235. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1923	Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 230. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
Pyrops	1923	Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 17. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1925	Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 343. [Notes.] :348. [Key to species.]
Pyrops	1925	Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1926	da Fonesca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14:** 473 (3). [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. :476 (6). [Key to species.]
Pyrops	1926	Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41:** 46. [A new species from Java.]
Laternaria	1927	Butler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **2:** 86. [Luminosity.]
Hotinus	1927	Sherborn, Index Animalium **12:** 3047. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1928	Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 124. [Listed.]
Hotinus	1929	Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 191; Fig. 12. [Illustrated.] :202. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1929	Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 201. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1929	Sherborn, Index Animalium **21:** 5342. [Listed.]
Hotinus	1930	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1599. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1930	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1774. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1932	Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 119. [Listed.]

Pyrops	1932	da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro **20:** 38. [Comparative note.]
Laternaria	1932	da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2:** 1. [Notes, key to Brazilian species.]
	1932	Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest **1932:** 287. [Notes.]
	1932	Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. **9:** 20, 22. [Listed.]
	1933	China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **7:** 68. [Nomenclature.]
	1933	Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie **1933:** 658. [Listed.]
Hotinus	1934	Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata **1:** 352, 353. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1935	Schulze, Kiikenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (21): 2983. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné]	1935	Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 96. [Catalogue of Chinese species.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Pyrops* Kirk. [nec Spin.]
Hotinus	1938	Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2210, 2246. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1938	Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 360. Equals *Fulgora* Stål (nec Linné). :360, 361. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin. Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
Hotinus	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 699. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1939	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 875. [Listed.]
Pyrops	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 1061. [Listed.]
Pyrophorus	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 1061. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1942	de Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 39. [Listed.]
Laternaria	1944	Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57:** 44. Equals *Fulgora* Linné [error.]

aeruginosa Stål

1870	*Fulgora aeruginosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 741. [n. sp.][1]	Philippine Islands[1]
1885	*Fulgora aeruginosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 130. [Listed.][1]	Mindanao[2]
1925	*Fulgora aeruginosa* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 350. [Key.] :352; Pl. 2, Figs. 5, 6. [Notes, illustrated.][1,2] :352, 353 [Comparative notes.]	

agusanensis Baker

1925	*Fulgora agusanensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 354; Pl. 1, Fig. 6; Pl. 4, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :349. [Key.] :353, 354. [Comparative notes.]	Mindanao[1]

andamanensis Distant

1880	*Fulgora andamanensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1880:** 152; Pl. V, Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]	Andaman Islands[1]
1885	*Fulgora adamanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 135. [Described.][1]	Nicobar Islands[2]
1889	*Fulgora andamanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **57:** 338; Pl. XV. [Notes, illustrated.][2]	
1906	*Fulgora adamanensis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 190. [Described.][1]	

apicalis Kato (var.) See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.

astarte Distant

1914	*Fulgora astarte* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **13:** 409. [n. sp.][1]	Indo-China[1]
1918	*Fulgora astarte* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][1] :199. [Comparative note.]	

Laternaria

atroalba Distant

1918 *Fulgora atroalba* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 199. [n. sp.][1] Indo-China[1]
:198. [Listed.][1]

basinigra Schmidt

1905 *Fulgora basinigra* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 345. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]
:347 [Comparative note.] North Borneo[2]
1925 *Fulgora basinigra* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 357. [Key.]
:358; Pl. 5, Fig. 7; Pl. 6, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated.][2]

candelaria Linné

1758 *Cicada candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio decima **1:** 434. [n. sp.][1] China[1] India[2]
1761 [*Cicada candelaria*] Sulzer, Die Kennzeichen der Insekten. **1761:** 95; Pl. X, Figs. 62, a [Described, illustrated.] East Indies[3] Asia[4]
1763 *Cic*[*ada*] *candelaria* Linné, Amoenitates Academicae **6:** 399. [Comparative note.] Hong-Kong[5] Cambodia[6]
1764 *Laternaria candelaria* Linné, Museum Ulricae **1764:** 153. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné Assam[7] Sikkim[8]
1766 *Noctilucae candelaria* Houttuyn, Naturrlyke Historie **10:** 249. [Described.][1] Indo-China[9] Thailand[10]
1767 *Fulgora candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima **1** (2): 703. [Described.][1] Tonkin[11] Hainan Island[12]
1772 *Fulgora candelaria* Beckmann, Linné Systema Naturae **1:** 149. [Described.][1] Himalaya Mountains[13]
1772 *Fulgora candellaria* [sic] Scopoli, Annus Hist. Nat. **5:** 109. [Described.] South China[14] Kwangtung[15]
1773 *Cicada laternaria chinensis* DeGeer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes **3:** 197. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné. Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné Siam[16] Fukien[17]
1774 *Fulgora candelaria* Müller, Linné Natursystem **1** (5): 448. [Described.][1]
1775 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775:** 673. [Described.][1] Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné
1775 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Goeze, Naturforscher **6:** 62 [Described.][1]
1778 *Fulgora candelaria* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 120. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* (*laternaria chinensis*).
1779 *Fulgoram* [sic] *candelariam* [sic] Lindenberg, Naturforscher **13:** 20. [Notes.]
1780 *Fulgora candelaria* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten **3:** 127. [Described, catalogued.] Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné. Equals *Cicada* (*Laternaria*) *chinensis* Linné.
1781 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 313. [Described.][1] Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné
1781 *Fulgora candelaria* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. **1781:** 35; Pl. X, Figs. 46, A. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1782 [*Fulgora*] *candelaria* Höslin, Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natur-System **2:** 168. [Notes.]
1783 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Barbut, Les Genres des Insectes de Linné **1783:** 119; Pl. 9. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1783 *Fulgora candelaria* Retzius, Genera et Species Insectorum **1783:** 79. [Listed.] Equals *C*[*icada*] *laternaria chinensis* DeG.
1787 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 260. [Described.]
1788 [*Fulgèra candelaria*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 44; Pl. X, Figs. 46, A. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1788 *Ful*[*gora*] *candelaria* Zschach, Museum Leskeanum **1788:** 115. [Listed.][1]
1789 *Fulgora candelaria* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2089 [Described.][1]

1791 *Fulgora candelaria* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 568. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada laternaria chinensis* DeG. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
1792 *Fulgora candelaria* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. **1792:** 35; Pl. X, Figs. 46, A. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1794 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 2. [Described.][1]
1795 *Fulgora candelaria* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 144. [Listed.]
1797 *F*[*ulgora*] *candelaria* Donovan, Natural History of British Insects **6:** 56. [Comparative note.][1]
1797 *Fulgore candelaria* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique **18:** Pl. 109, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
1798 *Fulgora candelaria* Donovan, Natural History of Insects of China **1798:** [1; Pl. 16]. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1800 *F*[*ulgora*] *candelaria* Donovan, Insects of India **1800:** [1] [Comparative note.][1]
1802 *Fulgora candelaria* Stewart, Elements of Natural History **2:** 105. [Described.][1]
1802 *Fulgora candelaria* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **4:** 107; [Pl. IV], Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1802 [*Fulgora*] *candelaria* Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 571. [Described.][1]
1803 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 2. [Described.][1]
1803 *Fulgora candelaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle **9:** 136. [Described.][1]
1804 *Fulgora candelaria* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes **12:** 309. [Described.][1]
1806 *Fulgora candelaria* Shaw, General Zoology **6:** 147. [Described.][1]
1811 *Fulgora candelaria* Perry, Arcana **1:** [2]; Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1815 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia **9:** 124. [Described.][1]
1816 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia American Ed. **8:** 713. [Described.][1]
1817 *Fulgora candelaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) **12:** 313. [Described.][1]
1817 *Fulgora candelaria* Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. **2:** 105. [Described.][1]
1818 *Flata candelaria* Germar, Mag. Ent. **3:** 188. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné
1818 *F*[*ulgora*] *candelariae* [sic] Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **12:** 450. [Comparative note.]
1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820:** 72. [Listed.][1]
1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **15:** [2]. [Described.][1]
1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **17:** 508. [Described.][1]
1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique **1820:** 168; Pl. XIX, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1823 *Fulgore chandeliere* [sic] Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes **1823:** Pl. 38, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]
1823 *Fulgor*[*a*] *candelaria* Schinz, Thierreich van Cuvier **3:** 590 [Listed.][1]
1825 *Fulgora candelaria* Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **7:** 76. [Listed.][1]
1826 *Fulgore portechandelle* Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie **1826:** 255. [Listed.][1]
1828 *Fulgora candelaria* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2:** 154. [Described.][1]
1830 *Flata candelaria* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 46. [Described, comparative note.][2]
1830 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia **9:** 124. [Described.][1]
1832 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. American Ed. **8:** 713. [Described.][1]
1833 [*Fulgora*] *candelaria* Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. **4:** 222. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]
1834 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 451. [Listed.]

Laternaria

1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 168. [Described.][1,3] Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. :169. [Comparative note.]
1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Davis, Ent. Mag. **3:** 46. [Luminosity.][1] :106, 110, 113, 119. [Luminosity.]
1835 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle **3:** 296. [Described.][1]
1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Westwood, The Natural History of Insects **2:** 138; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Wilson, A Treatise on Insects **1835:** 203; Pl. CCXXIX, Fig. 12. [Notes, illustrated.]
1836 *Fulgora candelaria* Partington, British Cyclopaedia **2:** 553. [Listed.][1]
1837 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Kaup, Das Thierreich **3** (2): 98. [Described.][1]
1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. **1838:** 27; Pl. 14. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **4:** 505. [Notes.][1]
1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten **1838:** 463; Pl. CXXI, Fig. 38. [Described, illustrated.][1,3]
1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China **1838:** 27; Pl. 14. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1839 *Fulgora candelaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 212, 236. [Comparative note.]
1839 *Pyrops candelaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 233. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné.
1839 *Fulgora candelaria* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 138. [Described.][1] Equals *Flata c[andelaria]* Germ. :139. [Comparative note.]
1840 *Fulgora candelaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 169; Pl. 12, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ.
1840 *Fulgore chandeliere* Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques **1840:** Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
1840 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli **1840:** 1. [Listed.]
1840 [*Pyrops*] *candelaria* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 200. [Listed.][2]
1842 *F[ulgora] candelariae* [sic] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. [Comparative note.]
1843 *Hotinus candelarius* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 491. [Described.][1,2] Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Cicada laternaria chinensis* DeG. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin.
1843 *Fulgora candelaria* Boitard, Nouveau Manel d'Entomologie **3:** 82. [Described.][1]
1843 *Fulgora candelaria* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology **1:** 282. [Notes.] :283; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1843 *Fulg[ora] candelaria* Guérin-Méneville, Souvenirs dIun Voyage dans l'Inde **1843:** 66. [Comparative note.]
1844 *Fulgora candelaria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **14:** 425. [Habits.][1]
1845 *Pyrops candelaria* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][4] Equals *Pyrops macularia* [sic] [error.] Equals *Pyrops laternaria* Pal. [nec Linné] Equals *Pyrops lathburii* Kirby [error.]
1845 *Fulgore portechandelle* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Science Naturelles [**11**]: Pl. 78, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]
1845 *Fulgora candelaria* Guérin-Méneville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) **3:** xcvi. [Comparative note.]
1848 *Fulgora candelaria* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs **1848:** 150. [Described.][1]
1848 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4:** 7. [Luminosity.]
1850 *Fulgora candelaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 169; Pl. 12, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ.
1850 *Fulgora candelaria* Bowring, Proc. Ent. Soc. London (2) **1:** 36. [Parasites.][1]

1850 *P[yrops] candelaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora c[andelaria]* Linné.

1851 *Hotinus candelarius* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 265. [Catalogued, comparative note.][1,5,7] Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin.

1856 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Kirby and Spence, Introduction to Entomology. 7th Ed. **1856:** 508. [Notes.][1]

1858 *H[otinus] canadelarius* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 41. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Hotinus candelarius* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]

1860 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Duméril, Entomologique Analytique **2:** 1056; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.][1]

1860 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. **31** (2): 1056; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.][1]

1861 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Jacob, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **1861:** 210. [Notes.]

1863 *F[ulgora]* (*Hotinus*) *candelaria* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 299. [Described.][1]

1863 *H[otinus] candelario* [sic] Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 577. [Comparative note.]

1864 *Fulgora candelaria* Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 209. [Luminosity.][1]

1865 *Fulgora candelaria* Cowan, Curious Facts **1865:** 256. [Luminosity][1]

1865 [*Fulgora*] *candelaria* Hagen, Ent. Monthly Mag. **1:** 250. [Luminosity.]

1866 *Hotinus candelarius* Butler, Nature and Art **1:** 135; Fig. 1. [Illustrated.]

1866 *Fulgore portechandelle* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes **1866:** 351. [Notes.][1]

1866 *Fulgora candelaria* Smith, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1864:** 13. [Luminosity.][1]

1868 *Pyrops candelaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1868:** 622; 1 Pl. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1869 *F[ulgora]* (*Hotinus*) *candelaria* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1869:** 533. [Listed.][1]

1869 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustrirtes Thierleben **6:** 521; [Pl. 1, 1 fig.]. [Notes, illustrated.]

1871 *Fulgora candelaria* Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. **8:** 167. [Luminosity.][1]

1874. *Fulgora candelaria* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 97. [Listed.][5,6] Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. Equals *Hotinus candelarius* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin. :97, 98. [Comparative notes.]

1874 *Fulgore portechandelle* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition **1874:** 369. [Notes.][1]

1874 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Wood, Insects Abroad **1874:** 734; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1875 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Altum, Forstzoologie **3:** 340. [Notes.][1]

1876 *Fulgora candelaria* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie **1876:** 665. [Listed.][1]

1876 *Fulgora candelaria* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1876:** 519; Pl. VII. [Parasites, illustrated.][1]

1877 *Pyrops candelaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1877:** 622; 1 pl. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1877 *Fulgora candelaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. **9:** 598; [Pl. 1, 1 fig.] [Notes, illustrated.]

1878 *Fulgora candelaria* Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878:** 252; Fig. 280. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1879 *Fulgora candelaria* Camerano, Gli Insetti **1879:** 232. [Listed.]

1881 *Fulgora candelaria* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 43. [Key.][1,2]

1881 *Hotinus candelarius* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44, 45; Pl III, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.][1,2]

1883 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Wood, Insects Abroad. New Edition **1883:** 734; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1884 *Fulgore portechandelle* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition. **1884:** 331. [Notes.][1]

Laternaria

1884 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230; Pl. [1], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1885 *Fulgora candelaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 128. [Described.][1,2,6,7,8] Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné. Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. Equals *Hotinus candelarius* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin. :128, 129, 130, 134, 135. [Comparative notes.]

1885 *Hotinus candelarius* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 858. [Described.][1] Equals *Laternaria* [*candelaria* Linné.] Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné.

1885 *Hotinus candelarius* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology **1885:** 211. [Notes.][1]

1885 *Hotinus candelarius* Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes. **2:** 482; Pl. XXXII, Fig. 10; Text figs. 1600, 1601. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1886 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 200. [Comparative note.]

1886 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde **2:** 465. [Described.][1,3]

1887 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 27. [Parasites.]

1888 *Fulgoria* [sic] *candelaria* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology **1888:** 175. [Notes.][1]

1888 *F[ulgora]* (*Hotinus*) *candelaria* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1888:** 533. [Listed.][1]

1888 *Fulgora candelaria* Packard, Entomology for Beginners **1888:** 82. [Listed.][1]

1888 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230; Pl. [1], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1891 *Fulgora candelaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1891:** 602. [Listed.][1]

1892 *Fulgora candelaria* Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology **1:** 571. [Listed.][1]

1892 *Hotinus candelarius* Kirby, Elementary Textbook of Entomology 2nd Ed. **1892:** 211. [Notes.][1]

1893 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 433. [Listed.]

1893 *Fulgora candelaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. 9: 641; [Pl. 1, 1 fig.]. [Notes, illustrated.]

1894 *Cicada candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. Engelmann **1:** 434. [n. sp.][1]

1896 *Hotinus candelarius* Lydekker, The Royal Natural History **6:** 194. [Notes.][1,4]

1896 *Fulgora candelaria* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **10:** 255. [Listed.][9]

1897 *Fulgora candelaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1897:** 594. [Listed.][1]

1897 *Hotinus candelarius* Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History **1897:** 599; Fig. 91. [Notes, illustrated.][3]

1899 *Fulgora candelaria* Packard, Entomology for Beginners **1899:** 82. [Listed.][1]

1899 *Fulgora candelaria* Sharp, The Cambridge Natural History **6:** 575; Fig. 282. [Illustrated.]

1901 *Pyrops candelarius* [sic] Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 50. [Notes.][1,5] Equals *Fulgora* [*candelaria* Linné].

1902 *Fulgora candelaria* Dyar, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **5:** 43. [Parasites.][5]

1902 *Cicada candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 165. [Listed.]

1902 *Fulgora candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 166. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada* [*candelaria* Linné].

1902 *Laternaria candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 166. [Listed.]

1903 *Pyrops candelaria* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 130. [Parasites.][5]

1904 *Fulgora candelaria* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879–1895. **3:** 180. [Listed.][10]

1905 *Pyrops candelarius* [sic] Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21:** 435. [Listed.][11]

1905 *Fulgora candelaria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 350. [Notes.][1,10,11] Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. Equals *Hotinus candelarius* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin. :352. [Comparative note.]

1906 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 183; Fig. 82. [Described, illustrated.][1,6,7,8,12,13] Equals *Cicada* [*candelaria* Linné]. Equals *Flata* [*candelaria* Germ.]. Equals *Hotinus* [*candelarius* Amy. and Serv.] Equals *Laternaria* [*candelaria*

Linné]. Equals *Pyrops* [*candelaria* Spin.] :185. [Comparative note.]

1910 *Pyrops candelaria* Kershaw and Kirkaldy, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **29:** 105–124; Pls. 8–10. [Life history, food plants, morphology, illustrated.][14]

1911 *Pyrops candelaria* Licent, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **1911:** 286. [Morphology of digestive system.]

1911 *Pyrops candelaria* Muir and Kershaw, Psyche **18:** 1. [Morphology of mouth parts.]

1912 *Pyrops candelaria* Muir and Kershaw, Psyche **19:** 84. [Morphology of head.]

1916 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 18. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Kersh.

1916 *Pyrops candelaria* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 204. [Listed.]

1918 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][9]

1920 *Fulgora candelaria* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **85:** 126. [Listed.][15]

1923 *Pyrops candelaria* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1923:** 659. [Listed.][1]

1924 *Fulgoria* [sic] *candelaria* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology **1924:** 409. [Notes.][1]

1924 *Flata candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **5:** 1037. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*candelaria*] Linné.

1924 *Fulgora candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **5:** 1037. [Listed.]

1924 *Hotinus candelarius* Sherborn, Index Animalium **5:** 1037. [Listed.] Equals *Laternaria* [*candelaria*] Linné.

1924 *Pyrops candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **5:** 1037. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*candelaria*] Linné.

1925 *Fulgora candelaria* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 345. [Listed.][14] :349. [Key.] :350; Pl. 3, Fig. 1; Pl. 4, Fig. 5. [Notes, illustrated.][9,14,16,17] :350, 351. [Comparative notes.]

1925 *Pyrops candelaria* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **4:** 92. [Listed.] :180; Text fig. 31. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

1925 *Fulgora candelaria* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 221; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 242. [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated.]

1925 *Fulgora candelaria* Sowerby, Naturalist's Note-book in China **1925:** 208; [Pl. 1], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.][1]

1927 *Hotinus candelarius* Butler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **2:** 87. [Luminosity.][1]

1928 *Hotinus candelarius* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **2:** 56 [Luminosity.][1]

1929 *Laternaria candelaria* Moreira, Bol. Inst. Biol. Def. Agr. 2nd Ed. **1:** 20. [Notes.][1]

1929 *Fulgora candelaria* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56:** 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.][1,2]

1930 *Pyrops candelaria* Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose **1930:** 533; Fig. 230. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

1930 *Fulgora candelaria* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 473. [Listed.]

1931 *Fulgoria* [sic] *candelaria* Chu, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. **5** (3): 33. [Listed.][14,17]

1932 [*Laternaria*] *candelaria* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. **9:** 21. [Listed.]

1934 *Hotinus candelarius* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata **1:** 353; Fig. 316. [Notes, illustrated.][1,2] Equals *Fulgora candelaria*.

1935 *Fulgora candelaria* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. **10:** 107. [Listed, food plants.][6,7,8,12,13,14,15,17]

1935 *F*[*ulgora*] *candelaria* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 96. [Catalogued.][6,7,8,12,13,14,15,17] Equals *Cicada* [*candelaria* Linné]. Equals *Flata* [*candelaria* Linné]. Equals *Hotinus* [*candelarius* Linné]. Equals *Laternaria* [*candelaria* Linné]. Equals *Pyrops* [*candelaria* Linné].

1938 *Pyrops candelaria* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. **35** (70): 21. [Morphology.]

1939 *Cicada candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Tenth Ed. British Mus. **1:** 434. [n. sp.][1]

1940 *Fulgora candelaria* Clausen, Entomophagous Insects **1940:** 489. [Parasites.]

1940 *Fulgoria* [sic] *candelaria* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. **1940:** 409. [Notes.][1]

1940 *Fulgora candelaria* Li, Economic Entomology of China **1940:** 253. [Listed.][1]

1940 *Pyrops candelaria* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 39. [Symbionts.]

1942 *Laternaria candelaria* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 44. [Parasites.][5] :39 [Listed.][4]

Laternaria

castresii Guérin-Méneville. See *Fulgora castresii* Guérin-Méneville.

cearensis da Fonseca. See *Fulgora caerensis* de Fonseca.

chimara Schumacher

1915 *Fulgora chimara* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 129. [n. sp.][1] Formosa[1]

1915 *Fulgora chimara* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 110. [Listed.][1]

1928 *Fulgora chimara* Kato, Kontyû **2**: 221. To *Fulgora watanabei* Mats. [error.]

clavata Westwood

1839 *Fulgora clavata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 139; Pl. XII, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2] India[1] Assam[2]

1845 *Pyrops clavata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][3] Asia[3]

1847 *H*[*otinus*] *clavatus* Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **20**: 204. [Comparative note.] East Indies[4] North India[5]

1847 *H*[*otinus*] *clavatus* Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **13**: 83. [Comparative note.] East India[6] Sikkim[7]

1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *clavata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4**: 7; Pl. III, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Fulgora clavata* Westw. Indo-China[8]

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *clavata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch and Gruber **51**: 64. [Listed.][4] Equals *Fulgora cl*[*avata*] Westw.

1851 *Hotinus clavatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 267. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora clavata* Westw.

1854 [*Hotinus*] *clavato* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11**: 244. [Comparative note.]

1858 *H*[*otinus*] *clavatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 41. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Hotinus clavatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][2]

1864 *Hotinus clavatus* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2**: 82. [Listed.][2]

1874 *Fulgora calavata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 98. [Listed.][2,5,6] Equals *Hotinus clavatus* Walk.

1881 *Fulgora clavata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][2]

1885 *Fulgora clavata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 130. [Described.][2,7] Equals *Hotinus clavatus* Walk. :131, 132. [Comparative notes.]

1885 *Pyrops clavata* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology **1885**: 211. [Notes.][1]

1892 *Pyrops clavata* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892**: 211. [Notes.][1]

1905 *Fulgora clavata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 354. [Notes.][2] Equals *Hotinus clavatus* Walk.

1906 *Fulgora clavata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 191; Fig. 83. [Described, illustrated.][2,7] Equals *Hotinus ponderosus* Stål.

1915 *F*[*ulgora*] *clavata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 129. [Comparative note.]

1918 *Fulgora clavata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1**: 198. [Listed.][8] :200. [Comparative note.]

1919 *Fulgora clavata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16**: 373. [Listed.][2,7]

1925 *Fulgora clavata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 343, 348. [Notes.] :361; Pl. 4, Fig. 1. [Key, notes, comparative note, illustrated.][2,5]

1925 *Fulgora clavata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **6**: 1349. [Listed.]

1929 *Fulgora clavata* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13**: 280 (10). [Comparative note.]

clavata var. ponderosa Stål

1854 *H*[*otinus*] *ponderosus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11**: 244. [n. sp.][1] India[1] Assam[2]

1858 *Hotinus ponderosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 315. [Listed.][1] Hindustan[3]
1859 *Hotinus ponderosus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][1]
1874 *Fulgora ponderosa* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 98. [Notes.][1,2] Equals *Hotinus ponderosus* Stål.
1881 *Fulgora ponderosa* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.][3]
1885 *Fulgora ponderosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 131. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus ponderosus* Stål.
1885 [*Fulgora clavata ponderosa*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 131. Equals *Fulgora ponderosa* Stål.
1906 *Hotinus ponderosus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 191. To *Fulgora clavata* Westw.
1913 *F*[*ulgora*] *ponderosus* [sic] Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta 1: 54. [Comparative note.]
1930 *F*[*ulgora*] *ponderus* [sic] Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: 7. [Comparative note.]

coelestina Stål

1863 *H*[*otinus*] *coelestinus* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 576. [n. sp.][1] Cambodia[1] Cochin China[2] Tonkin[3]
1874 *Fulgora coelestina* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hotinus coelestinus* Stål.
1881 *Fulgora coelestina* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.][1,2]
1885 *Fulgora coelestina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 137. [Listed.][1]
1886 *Fulgora caelestina* [sic] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 200. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus coelestinus* Stål.
1905 *Pyrops coelestinus* [sic] Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 435. [Notes.][1,3] Equals *Hotinus c*[*oelestinus*] Stål.

conica Olivier. See *Melichaoptera polyneura* Berg. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

connectens Atkinson

1885 *Fulgora connectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130. [n. sp.][1] Lower Burma[1] Burma[2]
1886 *F*[*ulgora*] *connectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 200. [Comparative note.][1]
1889 *Fulgora connectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 338; Pl. XV. [Illustrated.]
1906 *Fulgora connectens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 186. [Described.][1,2]
1918 *F*[*ulgora*] *connectens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 199. [Comparative note.]

conspersata Bierman

1910 *Pyrops conspersata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 3. [n. sp.][1] Sumatra[1]

cyanirostris Guérin-Méneville

1845 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) 3: xcvi. [n. sp.][1] Java[1]
1848 *F*[*ulgora*] *cyanirostris* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 73. [Listed.][1]
1850 *B*[*yrops*] *cyanirostris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora c*[*yanirostris*] Guér.-Mén.
1851 *Hotinus cyanirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 265. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora cyanirostris* Guér.-Men.
1859 *Hotinus cyanirostris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][1]

Laternaria

1874 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 97. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hotinus cyanirostris* Walk.
1881 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 43. [Key.][1]
1885 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 130. [Listed.][1]
1925 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Sherborn, Index Animalium **7:** 1732. [Listed.]

delessertii Guérin-Méneville

1840 *Fulgora delessertii* Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool. **2:** 183. [n. sp.][1] Madras[1]
1843 *Fulgora delessertii* Guérin-Méneville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde **1843:** 66; Pl. 16, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.][1] East Indies[2] India[3]
1845 [*Fulgora*] *delessertii* Guérin-Méneville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) **3:** xcvi. [Comparative note.] Travancore[4]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *delessertii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulgora d*[*elessertii*] Guér.-Mén.
1851 *Hotinus delessertii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 266. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora delessertii* Guér.-Mén.
1859 *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1862 *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Stål, Öfv, Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. To *Hotini* [sic] *maculati* [sic] [*fulvirostris* Walk.] [error.]
1874 *Fulgora delessertii* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 100. [Note.][1]
1880 *Fulgora delessertii* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1880:** 152. [Comparative note.]
1881 *Fulgora delesserti* [sic] Gadeau der Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][3]
1885 *Fulgora delessertii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 135. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus delessertii* Walk. :136. [Comparative notes.]
1889 *F*[*ulgora*] *delessertii* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **3:** 422. [Comparative note.]
1903 *Fulgora delessertii* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 12. To *Pyrops maculatus* [sic] Oliv. [error.] :12, 222. To [*Pyrops maculata*] *fulvirostris* Walk. [error.]
1906 *Fulgora delesserti* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 189. [Described.][1]
1916 *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **2:** 401; Fig. 403. [Illustrated.]
1925 *Fulgora delesserti* [sic] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 349. [Key.] :353; Pl. 3, Fig. 6; Pl. 4, Fig. 4. [Notes, illustrated.][4] :360. [Comparative notes.]
1925 *Fulgora delessertii* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8:** 1828. [Listed.]

dohrni Schmidt

1905 *Fulgora dohrni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 347. [n. sp.][1] :349. [Comparative note.] Sumatra[1]
1925 *Fulgora dohrni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 357. [Notes.][1]

ducalis Stål

1863 *H*[*otinus*] *ducalis* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 576. [n. sp., comparative note.][1] Cambodia[1]
1874 *Fulgora ducalis* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 100. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hotinus ducalis* Stål.
1881 *Fulgora ducalis* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 43. [Key.][1]
1885 *Fulgora ducalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 137. [Listed.][1]
1886 *Fulgora ducalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 199. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus ducalis* Stål. :200. [Comparative note.]

effusa Distant

1891 *Fulgora effusa* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 518; Pl. XX, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Borneo[1]

1905 *Fulgora effusa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 354. [Notes.][1] :349. [Comparative note.] — British North Borneo[2]
1925 *Fulgora effusa* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 346. [Notes.] :359; Pl. 3, Fig. 4; Pl. 4, Fig. 7. [Key, notes, illustrated.][2] :352, 360. [Comparative notes.]
1926 *P*[*yrops*] *effusa* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41:** 47. [Comparative note.]

erecta Schmidt

1905 *Fulgora erecta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 346. [n. sp.][1] — Java[1]
1925 *Fulgora erecta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 357. [Key.] :358; Pl. 5, Fig. 8; Pl. 6, Fig. 1; Pl. 8, Figs. 1, 2. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1928 *Pyrops erecta* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 124. [Listed.][1]

erecta var. **occulta** Baker

1925 *Fulgora erecta occulta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 359; Pl. 8, Figs. 1, 2. [n. var., illustrated.][1] — Java[1]

evanescens Distant

1905 *Fulgora evanescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 567. [n. sp.][1] — Nias Island[1]

exsanguis Gerstaecker

1895 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *exsanguis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 18. [n. sp.][1] — Java[1]
1905 *Fulgora exsanguis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 351. [Comparative note.]

farinosa Bierman

1910 *Pyrops farinosa* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 4. [n. sp.][1] — Sumatra[1]

formosana Metcalf (var.). See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.

fumosa Baker

1925 *Fulgora fumosa* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 355; Pl. 5, Fig. 4; Pl. 7, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :350. [Key.] — Samar Island[1]

fusca De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius

guttata Walker

1858 *Hotinus guttatus* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 29. [n. sp.][1] Equals *Fulgora guttata* Westw. (nom. nud.) — India (?)[1]

heringi Schmidt

1905 *Fulgora heringi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 351. [n. sp.][1] — Borneo[1]
1925 *Fulgora heringi* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 350. [Key.] :354. [Notes.][1]

hobbyi Lallemand

1939 *Hotinus hobbyi* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 69. [n. sp.][1,2] — Borneo[1] Sarawak[2]

Laternaria

incerta Schmidt

1905 *Fulgora pythica* [nec Distant] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 354. Sumatra[1]
[Notes.][1] :349. [Comparative note.]
1907 *F*[*ulgora*] *pythica* [nec Distant] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 324. [Comparative note.]
1923 *Pyrops incerta* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 18. Nom. nov. for *Fulgora pythica* Schmidt [nec *Pyrops pythica* Distant.] [Described.][1]
1925 *Fulgora incerta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 356. [Key. Comparative notes.] :357; Pl. 5, Fig. 3; Pl. 7, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1926 *P*[*yrops*] *incerta* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41:** 46. [Comparative note.]

intricata Walker

1857 *Hotinus intricatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 142. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]
1859 *Hotinus intricatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1] Netherlands Indies[2]
1859 *Hotinus intricatus* Walker, Naturrk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 363. [n. sp.][2,4] Labuan Island[3] Sarawak[4]
1874 *Fulgora intricata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 100. [Listed, comparative note.][1] Equals *Hotinus intricatus* Walk.
1874 *Fulgora stellata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 100; Pl. XV, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][3]
1881 *Fulgora intricata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][1,4]
1881 *Fulgora stellata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][4]
1885 *Fulgora intricata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 137. [Listed.][1]
1885 *Fulgora stellata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 137. [Listed.][1]
1891 *F*[*ulgora*] *intricata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 517. [Comparative note.][1]
1895 *Hotinus intricatus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 19. [Comparative note.]
1895 *Fulgora stellata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 19. [Comparative note.]
1905 *Fulgora intricata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 353. [Notes.][1] Equals *Fulgora stellata* Butl. Equals *Hotinus intricatus* Walk. :349. [Comparative note.]
1907 *F*[*ulgora*] *intricata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 324. [Comparative note.]
1925 *Fulgora intricata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 350. [Key.] :351; Pl. 3, Fig. 3; Pl. 4, Fig. 9. [Notes, illustrated.][3,4] :350, 351, 363. Equals [*Fulgora*] *stellata* Butl. (?) :352, 353. [Comparative notes.]
1939 *Hotinus intricata* [sic] Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 69. [Listed.][1,4]

karenia Distant

1891 *Fulgora karenia* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 517; Pl. XX, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Burma[1] Lower Burma[2]
1906 *Fulgora karenia* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 189. [Described.][1,2]

lampetis Burmeister. See *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister.
laternaria Linné. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

lathburii Kirby

1818 *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **12:** 450. [n. sp.][1] China[1] India[2] Hong Kong[3] Assam[4] Macao[5] Kwangtung[6]
1829 *Fulgora lathburii* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Iconographie de Règne Animal **1829:** Pl. 58, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
1830 *Flata lathburii* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2:** (2): 46. [Described.][2]

1834 *Fulgora lathburii* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) **4:** Pl. 68, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
1835 *F[ulgora] lathburii* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 168. [Listed.]
1839 *Fulgora lathburyi* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 234. [Note.][1]
1839 *Fulgora lathburii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 139 [Described.][2] Equals *Flata l[athburii]*.
1840 *Fulgora lathburii* Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques **1840:** Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
1843 [*Hotinus lathburii*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 491. Equals *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby.
1844 *Fulgora lathburii* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1884:** 357. [Listed.][2]
1844 *Fulgora (Pyrops) lathburii* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **14:** 425. [Listed.][3]
1845 *Pyrops lathburii* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. To *Pyrops candelaria* [error.]
1845 [*Fulgora*] *lothburii* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) **3:** xcvi. [Comparative note.]
1850 *P[yrops] lathburii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora l[athburii]* Linné.
1851 *Hotinus lathburii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 266. [Catalogued.][3,4] Equals *Flata lathburii* Germ. Equals *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby.
1859 *Hotinus lathburi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1]
1870 *F[ulgora] lathburi* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 741. [Comparative note.]
1874 *Fulgora lathburii* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 98. [Listed.][3] Equals *Flata lathburii* Germ. Equals *Hotinus lathburii* Walk.
1881 *Fulgèra lathburi* [sic] Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 43. [Key.][3,5]
1885 *Fulgora lathburii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 129. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Flata lathburii* Germ. Equals *Hotinus lathburii* Walk.
1885 *Hotinus lathburi* [sic] Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 859; Pl. 102. Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][2]
1906 *Fulgora lathburi* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 186. [Described.][3,4] Equals *Flata [lathburii* Kirby].
1911 *F[ulgora] lathburi* [sic] Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 161, 162. [Comparative note.]
1920 *Fulgora lathburi* [sic] Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **85:** 126. [Listed.][6]
1925 *Fulgora lathburii* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 349. [Key.] :351; Pl. 3, Fig. 2; Pl. **4**, Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.][1,3,4]
1927 *Fulgora lathburii* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14:** 3432. [Listed.]
1935 *F[ulgora] lathburi* [sic] Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 96. [Catalogued.][3,4,6] Equals *Flata [lathburii* Germ.]

lauta Stål

1870 *Fulgora lauta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 741. [n. sp.][1] Philippine Islands[1]
1885 *Fulgora lauta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 130. [Listed.][1] Luzon[2]
1905 *F[ulgora] lauta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 567. [Comparative note.]
1925 *Fulgora lauta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 350. [Key.] :355; Pl. 1, Fig. 4; Pl. 4, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated, comparative note.][2] :356. [Comparative note.]

lucifera Germar. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

maculata Olivier

1788 [*Fulgora maculata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 98; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 143, A. [Described, illustrated.][1] India[1] Madras[2]

Laternaria

1791 *Fulgora maculata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 568. [n. sp.][1] Asia[3] East Indies[4]

1792 [*Fulgora maculata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 76; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 143, A. [Described, illustrated.][1] Ceylon[5]

1820 *Flata maculata* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820:** 72. [Listed.]

1830 *Flata maculata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. **2** (2): 46. [Described.][1]

1835 [*Fulgora macularia* [sic]] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 168. Equals *Flata macularia* [sic] Germ.

1839 *Fulgora maculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 234. [Note.][1]

1839 *Fulgora maculata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 140. [Described.][1] Equals *Flata m*[*aculata*] Germ.

1840 *Fulgora macularia* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 169. [Described.][1] Equals *Flata macularia* [sic] Germ.

1840 *F*[*ulgora*] *maculata* Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool. **2:** 183. [Comparative note.]

1843 *Fulgora maculata* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology **1:** 284; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.][2]

1843 *Fulgora maculata* Guérin-Méneville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde **1843:** 66. [Comparative note.]

1845 *Pyrops macularia* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. To *Pyrops candelaria* [error.]

1845 *Pyrops maculata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][3]

1850 *Fulgora macularia* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 169. [Described.][1] Equals *Flata macularia* [sic] Germ.

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *maculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][4] Equals *Fulgora m*[*aculata*] Oliv.

1851 *Hotinus maculatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 226. [Catalogued.][5] Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.

1857 *H*[*otinus*] *maculatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 142. [Comparative note.]

1858 *H*[*otinus*] *maculatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 41. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Hotinus maculatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][5]

1859 *H*[*otinus*] *maculatus* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 363. [Comparative note.]

1863 *Hotinus maculatus* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36:** 104. [Listed.][5]

1866 *Hotinus maculatus* Butler, Nature and Art **1:** 135; Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]

1874 *Fulgora maculata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 100. [Listed, comparative note.][5] Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk. Equals *Hotinus maculatus* Walk.

1878 *Hotinus maculatus* Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878:** 253; Pl. XVI. [Listed, illustrated.][5]

1880 *Fulgora maculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1880:** 152. [Comparative note.]

1881 *Fulgora maculata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][5]

1885 *Fulgora maculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 134. [Described, comparative note.][5] Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Hotinus maculatus* Walk. :135, 136. [Comparative notes.]

1891 *Hotinus maculatus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 132. [Listed.][5] Equals *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.

1901 *Pyrops maculatus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 50. [Notes.][5]

1902 *P*[*yrops*] *maculatus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 47; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.][5] Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk.

1902 *Fulgora maculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 573. [Listed.]

1903 *Pyrops maculatus* [sic] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 12. [Described.][5] Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora delessertii* Guér-Mén. [error.] Equals *Fulgora maculata* Oliv. Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk. Equals *Hotinus maculatus* Walk. :222. [Listed.][5]

1905 *Fulgora maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 353. [Notes.][5] Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Hotinus maculatus* Walk. :349, 355. [Comparative notes.]

1906 *Fulgora maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 189. [Described.][2,5] Equals

Fulgora [*fulvirostris* Atk.] Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk. Equals *Pyrops* [*maculata*] Mel.

1907 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **1907:** 347, 349. [Salivary glands.][5]

1908 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. **25:** 503. [Morphology.] 1–23. [Morphology of nervous system and sense organs, illustrated.]

1908 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion and Popoff, Arch. Anat. Micr. **10** (2): 252–259; Figs. C-F. [Morphology of salivary glands, illustrated.]

1911 *F*[*ulgora*] *maculata* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 162. [Comparative note.]

1914 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion, Handbuch der Morphologie **4:** 470, 491, 536, 544; Figs. 40, 49a, b, 89a, b, 95. [Morphology, illustrated.][5]

1916 *Fulgora maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 19. [Listed.]

1921 *Fulgora maculata* Cockerell and Sandhouse, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **59:** 457. [Comparative note.][5]

1922 *Fulgora maculata* Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. **16:** 131. [Listed.]

1925 *Fulgora maculata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 349. [Key.] :353. [Notes.][5]

1925 *F*[*ulgora*] *maculata* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 220. [Listed.]

1929 *Fulgora maculata* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56:** 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 4. [Listed, illustrated.][1.5]

1930 *Gulgora maculata* Weber, Biologische Studienbücher **11:** 92, 95; Fig. 75. [Morphology of nervous system, illustrated.] :96; Figs. 79a–c; :101; Fig. 85. [Morphology of antannae, illustrated.] :124; Fig. 107a. [Morphology of ocellus, illustrated.] :219; Fig. 162. [Morphology of salivary glands, illustrated.]

1931 *Hotinus maculatus* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **4** (1): 71. [Listed.][5]

1931 *Fulgora maculata* Weber, Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands **34** (31) :105, 107; Figs. 80b, 104a. [Morphology, illustrated.]

1933 *Fulgora maculata* Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie **1933:** :260, 292, 320; Figs. 256d, 287c, 305e. [Morphology, illustrated.]

1938 *Fulgora maculata* Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2211; Fig. 2444. [Morphology of antennae, illustrated.]

maculata var. fulvirostris Walker

1858 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. Ceylon[1] **1858:** 41. [n. sp.][1]

1862 *Hotini* [sic] *maculati* [sic] [*fulvirostris*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 485. Equals *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Guér.-Mén. [error.] Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk.

1863 *Hotinus fulvirostris* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36:** 104. [Listed.][1]

1874 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 100. To *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.

1885 *Fulgora fulvirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 134. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk.

1891 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 132. [Listed.][1]

1902 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 47. To *P*[*yrops*] *maculatus* [sic] Oliv.

1903 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 12. To *Pyrops maculatus* [sic] Oliv.

1903 [*Pyrops maculata*] *fulvirostris* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 12. [Described.][1] Equals [*Fulgora*] *delessertii* Guér.-Mén. [error.] :222. [Listed.][1] Equals [*Fulgora*] *delessertii* Guér.-Mén. [error.]

1906 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 189. To *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.

1906 *Fulgora* [*fulvirostris*] Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 189. To *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.

maquilingana Baker

1925 *Fulgora maquilingana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 352; Pl. 2, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :350 [Key.] :360. [Comparative notes.] Luzon[1]

Laternaria

mitrii Burmeister. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

monetaria Noualhier

1896 *Fulgora monetaria* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **10**: 255. [n. sp.][1] — Cambodia[1]

1904 *Fulgora monetaria* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879–1895. **3**: 180. [Described.][1]

nigrirostris Walker

1858 *Hotinus nigrirostris* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 28. [n. sp.][1] — India[1]; Pachebon[2]

1874 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 98. [Listed, comparative note.][1] — Thailand[3]; India (?)[4]

1881 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][2] — Siam[5]; Indo-China[6]

1885 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 130. [Listed.][3]

1886 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 199. [Described.][4,5] Equals *Hotinus nigrirostris* Walk.

1918 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1**: 198. [Listed.][6]

nigritarsis Metcalf (var.). See *Laternaria oculata* var. *nigritarsis* Metcalf.

noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné. Family DICTOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

occulta Baker (var.). See *Laternaria erecta* var. *occulta* Baker.

oculata Westwood

1839 *Fulgora oculata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 142; Pl. XII, Figs 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — India[1]; Asia[2]

1839 *F[ulgora] oculata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12**: 94. [Described.][1] — Madras[3]

1843 *Fulgora oculata* Guérin-Méneville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde **1843**: 66. [Comparative note.] — Prince of Wales Island[4]

1845 *Pyrops oculata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][2] — East Indies[5]

1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *oculata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4**: 73; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][3,4] Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.] — Malay States[6]; Malacca[7]; Java[8]

1850 *P[yrops] oculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 64. [Listed.][5] Equals *Fulgora o[culata]* Westw. Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.] — Sumatra[9]; Nepal[10]; Borneo[11]

1851 *Hotinus oculatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 267. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora oculata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *oculata* Westw. — Siberut Island[12]

1859 *Hotinus oculatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1]

1874 *Fulgora oculata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 99. [Listed.][6] Equals *Hotinus oculatus* Walk.

1881 *Fulgora oculata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][7,8]

1885 *Fulgora oculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 131. [Described.][1] Equals *Hotinus oculatus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *oculata* Westw. Equals *Hotinus subocellatus* Walk. [error.] Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.] :133. [Comparative notes.]

1890 *Fulgora ocellata* [sic] Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11**: 39. [Morphology.]

1895 *Fulg[ora] oculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 18. [Comparative note.]

1900 *Fulgora ocellata* [sic] Hansen, Entomologist **33**: 169. [Morphology of antennae.]

1905 *Fulgora oculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 350. [Notes.][8,9] Equals *Hotinus oculatus* Walk.
1906 *Fulgora oculata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 187. [Described.][3,6,8,10,11] Equals [*Fulgora*] *oculata verhuelli* Atk. Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *oculata* Westw.
1925 *Fulgora oculata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 349. [Key.] :353; Pl. 8, Figs. 5, 6. [Notes, illustrated.][9]
1927 *Fulgora oculata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.][6,12]
1928 *Pyrops oculata* Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 124. [Listed.][8]
1929 *Fulgora oculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **18**: 4539. [Listed.]

oculata var. **nigritarsis** nom. nov. for *Fulgora oculata* var. *a* Atkinson

1885 *Fulgora oculata* var. *a* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 132. Penang Island[1] [n. var.][1]

oculata var. **verhuelli** Atkinson

1885 *Fulgora oculata verhuelli* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 132. [n. var.][1] India[1]
1885 *Fulgora oculata* var. *c* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 132. [n. var.][1]
1906 [*Fulgora*] *oculata verhuelli* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 187. To *Fulgora oculata* Westw.

orthocephala da Fonseca. See *Fulgora orthocephala* da Fonseca.

peguensis Schmidt

1911 *Fulgora peguensis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38**: 161. [n. sp.][1] Burma[1]
1916 *Fulgora peguensis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 18; Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.][1]

peltzeri Schmidt

1926 *Pyrops peltzeri* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41**: 46. [n. sp.][1] Java[1]
1928 *Pyrops peltzeri* Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 124. [Listed.][1]

philippina Stål

1870 *Fulgora philippina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 740. [n. sp.][1] Philippine Islands[1]
1885 *Fulgora philippina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 130. [Listed.][1] Samar Island[2] South China[3]
1925 *Fulgora philippina* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 349. [Key.] :351; Pl. 1, Fig. 5; Pl. 2, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.][1,2] :352, 353. [Comparative notes.]
1935 *F*[*ulgora*] *philippina* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 96. [Catalogued.][3]

phosphorea Linné [1764]. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

phosphorea Linné [1767]. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE

polillensis Baker

1925 *Fulgora polillensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 361; Pl. 1. Fig. 2; Pl. 2, Fig. 2; Pl. 9, Fig. 1; Pl. 10, Fig. 1. [n. sp., key, illustrated.][1] :346. [Notes.] :362. [Comparative notes.] Polillo Island[1]

Laternaria

pyrorhyncha Donovan

1800 *Fulgora pyrorhynchus* [sic] Donovan, Insects of India **1800:** [1; Pl. 7, Fig. 1]. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]

1811 *Fulgora pyrorhyncus* [sic] Perry, Arcana **1:** [1]; Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][11]

1820 *Fulgora pyrrorhynchus* [sic] Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **15:** [2]. [Described.][1]

1839 *Fulgora pyrorhina* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 139. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora pyrorhynchus* Donov. :139. [Comparative note.]

1840 *Fulgora pyrrhula* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 169. [Described.][2]

1840 *Fulgora rajah* Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool. **2:** 183. [n. sp.][3]

1842 *Fulgora pyrorhina* [sic] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. **1842:** 13; Pl. VII, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Fulgora pyrorhynchus* Don.

1842 *Fulgora pyrorhina* [sic] Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India **1842:** 13; Pl. VII, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Fulgora pyrorhynchus* Don.

1843 [*Hotinus pyrorhynchus*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 491. Equals *Fulgora pyrorhyncus* [sic] Don.

1843 *Fulgora pyrorhynchus* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde **1843:** 67. [Notes.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *rajah* Guér.-Mén.

1845 *Pyrops pyrrhorhina* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][4]

1847 *H*[*otinus*] *pyrorhynchus* Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **20:** 204. [Comparative note.]

1847 *H*[*otinus*] *pyrorhynchus* Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **13:** 83. [Comparative note.]

1849 *Fulgora pyrorhynca* [sic] Blanchard, Le Règne Animal **6:** Pl. 96; Figs. 2, 2a-c. [Illustrated.]

1849 *Pyrophorus pyrrorhynchus* [sic] Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle, Atlas **2:** Pl. 3, Fig. 1 [Illustrated.]

1850 *Fulgora pyrrhula* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 169. [Described.][2]

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *pyrorhina* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][5] Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora pyrorhynchus* [sic] Don. Equals *Fulgora pyrorhina* [sic] Westw.

1851 *Hotinus pyrorhyncus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 267. [Catalogued.][6] Equals *Fulgora pyrorhyncus* [sic] Don. Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *pyrorhina* [sic] Westw. Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *rajah* Guér.-Mén.

1859 *Hotinus pyrorhyncus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1] Equals *Hotinus pyrorhina* [sic] Westw. Equals *Hotinus rajah* Guér.-Mén.

1870 *Hotinus pyrorhynchus* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. [Catalogued.][6,7] Equals *Fulgora* [*pyrorhyncha*] Don.

1874 *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 99. [Listed.][6] Equals *Hotinus pyrorhyncus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora pyrorhina* [sic] Westw.

1881 *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 43. [Key.][1,6]

1885 *Fulgora amplectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 133. [n. sp.][8]

1885 *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 133. [Described, comparative notes.][6,8] Equals *Hotinus pyrorhynchus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora pyrorhina* [sic] Westw. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén.

1889 *Fulgora amplectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **57:** 338; Pl. XV. [Illustrated.]

1891 *F*[*ulgora*] *pyrorhyncha* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 518. [Comparative note.] Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *amplectens* Atk.

1902 *Fulgora pyrorhynchus* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 804. [Listed.]

1905 *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 349. [Notes.][9] Equals *Hotinus pyrorhyncus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén. :348. [Comparative note.]

India[1]
Java[2]
Malay Peninsula[3]
Asia[4]
East Indies[5]
Nepal[6]
Sumatra[7]
Malay States[8]
Assam[9]
Perak[10]
Bengal[11]

1906 *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 188. [Described.][1,3,8] Equals *Fulgora amplectens* Atk. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén.
1925 *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 343, 347. [Notes.] :356; Pl. 5, Fig. 1; Pl. 7, Fig. 5. [Key, notes, illustrated.][3,10] :352, 357. [Comparative notes.]
1929 *Fulgora pyrorhina* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium **21:** 5342. [Listed.]
1930 *Fulgora rajah* Sherborn, Index Animalium **22:** 5421. [Listed.]

pyrrhochlora Butler

1874 *Fulgora pyrrhochlora* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 101. [n. sp.][1] Equals *Hotinus pyrrhochlora* Walk. (nom. nud.).	Borneo[1] Sarawak[2]
1874 *Fulgora pyrrhochlora* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) **14:** 131. [Comparative note.]	
1881 *Fulgora pyrochlora* [sic] Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 44. [Key.][2]	
1885 *Fulgora pyrrhochlora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 138. [Listed, comparative notes.]	

pythica Distant

1891 *Fulgora pythica* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 517; Pl. XX, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]	Locality unknown[1]
1910 *Pyrops pythica* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 3. [Notes.][2]	Sumatra[2]
1923 *P[yrops] pythica* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 17, 18. [Comparative notes.]	North Borneo[3] New Guinea (?)[4]
1925 *Fulgora pythica* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 356. [Key.] :357; Pl. 5, Figs. 2, 5; Pl. 7, Figs. 2, 3. [Notes, illustrated, comparative notes.][2,3,4]	
1926 *P[yrops] pythica* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41:** 46. [Comparative note.]	

riograndensis da Fonseca (var.). See *Fulgora riograndensis* da Fonseca.

rogersi Distant

1906 *Fulgora rogersi* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 190. [n. sp.][1]	Great Nicobar Island[1]
1911 *F[ulgora] rogersi* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 161. [Comparative note.]	
1914 *F[ulgora] rogersi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **13:** 409 [Comparative note.][1]	

rühli Schmidt

1923 *Pyrops farinosa* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 17. [n. sp.][1]	Sumatra[1]
1926 *P[yrops] rühli* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **41:** 46. [Comparative note.] Nom. nov. for [Pyrops farinosa Schmidt.]	

samarana Baker

1925 *Fulgora samarana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 362; Pl. 1. Fig. 1; Pl. 2, Fig. 1; Pl. 9, Fig. 2; Pl. 10, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :361. [Key.] :346. [Notes.]	Samar Island[1] Philippine Islands[2]
1929 *Fulgora sumarana* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56:** 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 8. [Listed, illustrated.][2]	

sapphirina Schmidt

1908 *Fulgora sapphirina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **69:** 93. [n. sp.][1]	Sumatra[1]

servillei Spinola. See *Fulgora servillei* Spinola.
servillei var. *riograndensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora riograndensis* da Fonseca.

Laternaria

servellei var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

servillei var. *theresopolnesis*. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

servillei var. *therezopolnesis*. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

siderea Distant

1905 *Fulgora siderea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 566. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]

spinolae Westwood

1842 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **9:** 118. [n. sp.][1,2] Mysore[1] Assam[2]

1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *spinolae* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology **4:** 73; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1,2] Chochin China[3] Sikkim[4]

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *spinolae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora sp*[*inolae*] Westw. Malay Peninsula[5]

1851 *Hotinus spinolae* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 266. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora spinolae* Westw. Tonkin[6] India[7]

1859 *Hotinus spinolae* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][2] Japan[8] South China[9]

1874 *Fulgora spinolae* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874:** 98. [Listed.][2] Equals *Hotinus spinolae* Walk. Northeastern India[10]

1881 *Fulgora spinolae* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 43. [Key.][2,3] Yunan[11] Formosa[12]

1885 *Fulgora spinolae* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 129. [Described.][1,2,4] Equals *Hotinus spinolae* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *spinolae* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Westw. :134. [Comparative notes.] China[13]

1901 *Hotinus spinolae* Annandale, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1900:** 867. [Habits.][5]

1905 *Pyrops spinolae* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21:** 435. [Listed.][6]

1905 *Fulgora spinolae* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 351. [Notes.][2,6] Equals *Hotinus spinolae* Walk.

1906 *Fulgora spinolae* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 185. [Described.][1,2,4] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*spinolae* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [*spinolae* Westw.]

1911 *F*[*ulgora*] *spinolae* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 162. [Comparative note.]

1919 *Fulgora spinolae* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 373. [Listed.][1,2,4]

1925 *Fulgora spinolae* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 349. [Key.] :351. [Notes.][6,9,10]

1929 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **19:** 548; Pl. [I], Figs. 9a–b. [Notes, illustrated.][11]

1930 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24:** 6080. [Listed.]

1931 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2:** 164 (8). [Listed.][7,11,12,13] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *spinolae* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Westw.

1931 *Fulgora spinolae* Riley, The Standard Natural History **1931:** 255; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]

1933 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 5, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.][8]

1933 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 37. [Listed.][8]

1935 *F*[*ulgora*] *spinolae* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 97. [Catalogued.][1,2,4,9] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [*spinolae* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*spinolae* Westw.]

subocellata Guérin-Méneville

1840 *Fulgora subocellata* Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool. **2:** 183. [n. sp.][1] Malay Peninsula[1]

1843 *Fulgora subocellata* Guérin-Méneville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde **1843:** 66; Pl. 16, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.][5] Nepal[2]

Laternaria

1848 *Fulgora subocellata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 73. To *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *oculata* Westw. [error.] — Malay States[3] India[4]
1850 *Fulgora subocellata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 64. To *P*[*yrops*] *oculata* Westw. [error.] — Penang Island[5] China[6]
1851 *Hotinus subocellatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 267. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. — Malacca[7] Madras[8]
1857 *Hotinus subocellatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 84. [Listed.][2,3] Equals *Fulgora* [*subocellata*] Guér.-Mén.
1859 *Hotinus subocellatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][4]
1874 *Fulgora subocellata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 99. [Listed.][5] Equals *Hotinus subocellatus* Walk.
1874 *Hotinus subocellatus* Wood, Insects Abroad **1874**: 735; Fig. 476. [Notes, illustrated.][6]
1878 *Hotinus subocellatus* Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878**: 253; Fig. 281. [Notes, illustrated.][6]
1881 *Fulgora subocellata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][7]
1883 *Hotinus subocellatus* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Edition **1883**: 735; Fig. 476. [Notes, illustrated.][6]
1885 *Fulgora subocellata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 131. To *Fulgora oculata* Westw. [error.]
1885 *Hotinus subocellatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 131. To *Fulgora oculata* Westw. [error.]
1885 *Fulgora oculata* var. *b* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 132. [n. var.][4]
1906 *Fulgora subocellata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 187. To *Fulgora oculata* Westw. [error.]
1910 *P*[*yrops*] *subocellatus* [sic] Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 3. [Comparative note.]
1925 *Fulgora subocellata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 349. [Key.] :353; Pl. 8, Figs. 3, 4. [Notes, illustrated.][1,8]
1931 *Fulgora subocellata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **25**: 6257. [Listed.]

sultana Adams

1847 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *sultana* Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **20**: 204. [n. sp.][1] — Borneo[1] Netherlands Indies[2]
1847 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *sultana* Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **13**: 83. [n. sp.][1] — Korea (?)[3]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *sultana* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora s*[*ultana*]. — Korea[4] Sarawak[5]
1851 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 267. [Catalogued.][1] — British North Borneo[6]
1857 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 142. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1]
1859 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 363. [Listed.][2]
1874 *Fulgora sultana* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 99. [Listed, comparative note.][1,3] Equals *Hotinus sultanus* Adams.
1874 *Fulgora gigantea* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 99. [n. sp.][1]
1881 *Fulgora sultana* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][1,4]
1881 *Fulgora gigantea* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][5]
1885 *Fulgora sultana* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 132. [Listed.][1]
1885 *Fulgora gigantea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 132. [Listed.][1]
1895 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 19. [Comparative note.]
1895 *Fulg*[*ora*] *gigantea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 19. [Comparative note.]
1902 *P*[*yrops*] *sultana* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 47. [Described.][1] Equals *Holtinus sultana* Adams and White.

Laternaria

1902 *P[yrops] giganteus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 47. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora gigantea* Butl.
1905 *Fulgora sultana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 342. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora gigantea* Butl. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *sultana* White. :345, 346, 347, 350. [Comparative notes.]
1925 *Fulgora sultana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 357; Pl. 5, Fig. 6; Pl. 6, Figs. 2, 3. [Key, notes, illustrated.][6] :348 [Notes.] :358. [Comparative notes.]
1925 *Fulgora gigantea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 358. [Notes.][5]
1931 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *sultana* Sherborn, Index Animalium **25**: 6319. [Listed.]
1939 *Hotinus gigantea* [sic] Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 69. [Listed.][1,5]

theresopolensis da Fonseca (var.) See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

theresopolnesis. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

therezopolnesis. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

transversolineata Baker

1925 *Fulgora transversolineata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 360; Pl. 6, Fig. 5; Pl. 8, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :359. [Key.] — British North Borneo[1]

viridicastanea Baker

1925 *Fulgora viridicastanea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 359; Pl. 3, Fig. 5, Pl. 4, Fig. 8. [n. sp., key, illustrated.][1] — South Borneo[1]

viridirostris Westwood

1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *viridirostris* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 8; Pl. III, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Assam[1]; Penang Island[2]
1850 [*Pyrops*] *viridirostris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *viridirostris* Westw. — Indo-China[3]; Sikkim[4]
1851 *Hotinus viridirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 265. [♀ described.][1] Equals *Pyrops viridirostris* Westw. — Sikkim (?)[5]; Tonkin[6]
1858 *H*[*otinus*] *viridirostris* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 29. [Comparative note.] — Himalaya[7]; Burma[8]
1859 *Hotinus viridirostris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 57. [Listed.][1] — India[9]
1864 *Hotinus viridirostris* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2**: 82. [Listed.][1]
1874 *Fulgora brevirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 97; Pl. XV, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][2]
1874 *Fulgora viridirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1874**: 98. [Listed, comparative note.][1] Equals *Pyrops viridirostris* Westw. Equals *Hotinus viridirostris* Walk.
1881 *Fulgora brevirostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][2]
1881 *Fulgora viridirostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 43. [Key.][1,3]
1885 *Fulgora brevirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 128. [Described.][2,5,9] :134. [Comparative notes.]
1885 *Fulgora viridirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 129. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Hotinus viridirostris* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *viridirostris* Westw. :134. [Comparative notes.]
1886 *Fulgora viridirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 199. [Comparative notes.]
1905 *Pyrops viridirostris* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **21**: 435. [Listed.][6]
1905 *Fulgora viridirostris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 351. [Notes.][7] Equals *Pyrops viridirostris* Westw. Equals *Hotinus viridirostris* Walk.

1906 *Fulgora viridirostris* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 185. [Described.][1,2,8,9,] Equals *Fulgora brevirostris* Butl. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina*) [sic] [*viridirostris* Westw.]
1911 *F*[*ulgora*] *viridirostris* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 162. [Comparative note.]
1918 *Fulgora viridirostris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [Listed.][3]
1919 *Fulgora viridirostris* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16:** 373. [Listed.][1,8]
1925 *Fulgora viridirostris* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 349. [Key.] :350. [Notes.][1,4,9] :353. [Comparative notes.][8,9]
1932 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *viridirostris* Sherborn, Index Animalium **28:** 6940. [Listed.]

vitalisia Distant

1918 *Fulgora vitalisia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1:** 198. [n. sp.][1] Tonkin[1]

watanabei Matsumura

1913 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *watanabei* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta **1:** 54; Pl. VIII, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Formosa[1] Japan[2]
1928 *Fulgora watanabei* Kato, Kontyû **2:** 221. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora chimara* Schum. [error.]
1930 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *watanabei* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1:** [51]; Pl. VI, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][2] :6 [Described.][1]
1931 *Fulgora watanabei* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire **1931:** [1267]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.][2]
1932 *Fulgora watanabei* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1768; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.][2]
1933 *Fulgora watanabei* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 4, Figs. 1, 2. [Illustrated.][2] :Pl. 5, Fig. 2. [Nymph, illustrated.][2]
1933 *Fulgora watanabei* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 37. [Listed.][2]

watanabei var. **formosana** nom. nov. for *Fulgora watanabei apicalis* Kato [1928] [nec *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood [1839]].

1928 [*Fulgora watanabei*] *apicalis* Kato, Kontyû **2:** 221; Pl. IX, Fig. 1. [n. var., illustrated.][1] Formosa[1] Japan[2]
1933 *Fulgora watanabei apicalis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 5, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.][2]
1933 [*Fulgora watanabei*] *apicalis* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1:** 37. [Listed.][2]

westwoodii Stål [nom. nud.]

1858 [*Pyrops*] *westwoodii* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **15:** 449. [Comparative note.]

whiteheadi Distant

1889 *Fulgora whiteheadi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **3:** 422. [n. sp.][1] Borneo[1]
1891 *F*[*ulgora*] *whiteheadi* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 518. [Comparative note.]
1925 *Fulgora whiteheadi* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 359, 360. [Comparative notes.]

woodi Ollenbach

1929 *Fulgora woodi* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13:** 279 (9); Pl. 1, Fig. 13. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Burma[1]

zephyria Schmidt

1907 *Fulgora zephyria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68:** 322. [n. sp.][1] Polillo Island[1]
1925 *Fulgora zephyria* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28:** 350. [Key.] :355; Pl. 1, Fig. 3; Pl. 2, Fig. 4; Pl. 9, Fig. 3; Pl. 10, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated, comparative notes.][1] :346. [Notes.]

Genus HARIOLA Stål

Haplotype *Hariola tiarata* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 577.

Hariola 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 577. [gen. n.]
1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 99. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 366. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 141. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 22. [Comparative note.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1472. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 572. [Listed.]

tiarata Stål

1863 *H*[*ariola*] *tiarata* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 578. [n. sp.][1] Amboyna[1]
1870 *Hariola triarata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 99. [Catalogued.][1]

Tribe FULGORINI Walker

Fulgoroides 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 262. *Subtribe.* [Catalogue of genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorides* (in part.) Equals *Fulgoridae* (in part.)
1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 84. *Subtribe.* [Listed of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. *Subtribe.* [Review of species from Borneo.]
1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 28. *Subtribe.* [New genera and species.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 41. *Subtribe.* [New genera and species.]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 363. *Subtribe.* [New species.]
Fulguroides [sic] 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. *Subtribe.* [New species from Netherlands Indies.]
Fulgorini 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13:** 136 (2). *Tribe.* [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 343. Tribe. [Key.] :361. *Tribe.* [Described, key to American genera.]

Subtribe FULGORINA Metcalf

Fulgorina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 361. *Subtribe.* [Key.]

Genus FULGORA Linné

Logotype *Fulgora laternaria* 1801 de Lamarck, Systême des Animaux sans Vertèbres **1801:** 291.

Logotype *Fulgora laternaria* 1802 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes **3:** 258.

Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1810 Latreille, Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux **1810**: 434.
Type [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 200.
Type *F*[*ulgora*] *laternaria* 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2**: 427.
Type *Fulgora laternaria* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5**: 750.
Type *Fulgores* [sic] *laternaria* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2**: 427.
Logotype *Fulgora laternaria* 1875 Kearsley, The English Cyclopaedia **8** (2): 860.
Type [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33**: 263.
Pseudotype *Cicada candelaria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 46.
Type *Fulgora laternaria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 46, 47.
Pseudotype *F*[*ulgora*] *candelaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 183.
Pseudotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38**: 161.
Pseutotype *Fulgora europaea* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 11, 14.
Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 230.
Pseudotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 350.
Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 432.
Logotype *Cicada laternaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 360.
Pseudotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 360.
Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 360.

Noctilucae
Fulgora

1766 Houttuyn, Naturrlyke Historie **10**: 245. [gen. n.]
1767 Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima **1** (2): 703. [gen. n.]
1772 Beckmann, Linné Systema Naturae **1**: 149. [Described.]
1772 Brünnich, Zoologiae Fundamenta **1772**: 178. [Listed.] :196. [Key.]
1773 Yeats, Institutions of Entomology **1773**: 106. [Described.]
1774 Müller, Linné Natursystem **1** (5): 447. [Described.]
1775 Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775**: 673. [Described.]
1775 Fuessly, Verzeichnis Schweiszerischen Inseckten **1775**: 23. [Listed.]
1775 Goeze, Naturforscher **6**: 62. [Described.]
1776 Sulzer, Geschichte der Insecten **1776**: 85. [Described.]
1777 Fabricius, Genera Insectorum **1777**: 171. [Described.]
1777 Scopoli, Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem **1777**: 435. [Described.

Fulgora

1778 Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 117. Described.
1781 Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 313. [Descriptions of known species.]
1782 Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch iiber das Natur-System **2:** 267. [Described.]
1783 Barbut, Les Genres des Insectes de Linné **1783:** 117; Pl. 9. [Described, illustrated.]
1787 Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 260. [Described.]
1788 Zschach, Museum Leskeanum **1788:** 115. [Listed.]
1789 DeVillers, Entomologia Faunae Suecicae **1:** 454, 618, 619. [Described.] :728. [Listed.]
1789 Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2089. [Described.]
1789 Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **4:** 24. [Described.]
1789 Roemer, Genera Insectorum **1789:** 78. [Described.]
1789 Thunberg, Periculum Entomologicum **1789:** 11. [Described.]
1790 Brahm, Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen **1:** xxix. [Listed.]
1791 Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 561, 563. [Described.]
Fvlgora [sic] 1791 Thunberg, Characteres Generum Insectorum **1791:** 32. [Described.]
Fulgore 1792 Olivier, Jour. Hist. Nat. **2:** 31. [Notes.]
Fulgora 1792 Petagna, Institutiones Entomologicae **2:** 615. [Described.] Equals *Cicadae* [sic] De G.
1792 Rossi, Fauna Etrusca **2:** 212. [Described.]
1794 Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** [i], 1. [Described.]
1795 Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 144. [Listed.]
1796 Latreille, Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes **1796:** 89. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part.)
1796 Olivier, Meyer Zool. Arch. **2:** 30 [Notes.]
1798 Donovan, Natural History of Insects of China **1798:** [1; Pl. 15.] [Described, illustrated.]
1801 de Lamarck, Systême des Animaux sans Vertèbres **1801:** 291. [Described.]
1802 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustaces et des Insectes **3:** 258. [Described.]
1802 Stewart, Elements of Natural History **2:** 104. [Described.]
Fulgore 1802 de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **4:** 48, 101. [Described.]
Fulgora 1802 Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 570. [Described.]
1803 Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 1. [Described.]
Fulgore 1803 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 453. [Listed.]
Fulgora 1803 Latrielle, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 134. [Described.]
1804 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes **12:** 308. [Described.]
1806 Duméril, Zoologie Analytique **1806:** 266. [Described.]
Fulgore 1806 Duméril, Zoologie Analytique **1806:** 267. [Key.]
Fulgora 1806 von Froriep, Duméril's Analytische Zoologie **1806:** 267. [Described.] :266. [Key.]
1806 Shaw, General Zoology **6:** 144. [Described.]
1807 Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum **3:** 163, 165. [Listed.] :164. [Described.] Equals *Cixius* Latr. [error.] Equals *Issus* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Derbe* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part.) Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr. [error.]
1807 Rossi, Fauna Etrusca (Iterum Ed.) **2:** 341. [Described.]

Fulgora

1809 Shaw, Zoological Lectures **2:** 104. [Described.]
1810 Latreille, Considérations Générales des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes **1810:** 262. [Described.]
1811 Perry, Arcana **1:** [1] [Described.]
1813 Shaw, Naturalist's Miscellany **24:** [1]. [Described.]
1814 Fallén, Specimen Novam Hemiptera **1814:** 20. [Described.]
1815 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia **9:** 124. [Described.]
Fulgore 1816 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **3:** 304. [Listed.] :305. [Key.]
1816 de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebrès **3:** 473. [Key.]
Fulgora 1816 de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebrès **3:** 481. [Described.]
1816 Leach, The Edinburgh, Encyclopedia (American Ed.) **8: 713.** [Described.]
1817 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal **3:** 404. [Described.]
1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) **7:** 90. [Listed.]
1817 Latreille, Nouveau, Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) **12:** 311. [Described.]
1817 Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. **2:** 104. [Described.]
1818 Germar, Mag. Ent. **3:** 1815. [Described.]
1818 Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **12:** 450. [New species from China.]
1820 Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820:** 72. [Listed.]
1820 Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8:** [1]. [Described.]
1820 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **17:** 507. [Described.]
1820 Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie **1:** 291. [Described.]
1820 Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique **1820:** 167. [Described.]
1821 Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **13:** 12. [Listed.] :15, 16. [Comparative notes.]
1821 Wilmsen, Handbuch der Naturgeschichte **2:** 601. [Described.]
Fulgore 1823 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **4:** 110. [Listed.]
Fulgora 1823 Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes **1823:** 219. [Described.]
1823 Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier **3:** 590. [Described.]
Fulgore 1824 Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. **1:** 196. [Comparative note.] :199. [Comparative note.]
Fulgora 1825 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **7:** 75. [Notes.]
1825 Bennet and van Olivier, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haalem **14:** 167. [Described.]
Fulgore 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal **1825:** 427. [Listed.]
Fulgora 1825 Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **4:** 335. [Listed.]
1826 Anslijn, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem **15:** 277. [Listed.]
Fulgore 1826 Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie **1826:** 254. [Notes.]
Fulgora 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches **1827:** 425. [Listed.]
1827 Donovan, Nat. Repos. **5:** [1]. [Described.]
Fulgore 1828 Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2:** 105. [Key.]
Fulgora 1828 Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2:** 153. [Described.]

Fulgora

1828 Germar, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber **17:** 187. [Listed.]
1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3): 76. [Listed.]
1829 Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects **1829:** 194. [Listed.]
1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition **5:** 215. [Described.]
1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insects **2:** 215. [Described.]
1829 Stephens, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects **2:** 355. [Listed.]
1829 Stephens, Nomenclature of British Insects **1829:** 66. [Listed.]
1830 Eichwald, Zoologia Specialis **2:** 229. [Described.]
1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 45. [Key.] :46. [Descriptions of species.]
1830 Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Éd.) **5:** 215. [Described.]
1830 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124 [Described.]
1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom, M'Murtrie. **4:** 40. [Described.]
1832 Griffith and Pidgeon, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom **15:** 223. [Notes.]
1832 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom, M'Murtrie **1834:** 432. [Described.]
1832 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. American Ed. **8:** 713. [Described.]
1833 Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. **4:** 416. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]
1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann **1:** 175. [Key.]

Fulgores

1834 Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (2) **1:** 234. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]

Fulgora

1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 449. [Key.] :450. [Described.]
1834 Lacordaire, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **3:** lxiii. [Luminosity.]
1834 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom, (Henderson Ed.) **4:** 174. [Described.]
1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 146. [Key.] :168. [Described.]
1835 Davis, Ent. Mag. **3:** 45, 46, 47, 48, 106, 107, 111, 114, 115. [Luminosity.]
1835 de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres **4:** 125, 126. [Key.] :132. [Described.]
1835 Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle **3:** 295. [Described.]
1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects **1825:** 202. [Described.]
1836 Partington, British Cyclopaedia **2:** 553. [Notes.]
1837 Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects 2nd. Ed. **1837:** 224. [Listed.]

Fulgore

1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **2:** 425. [Listed.]

Fulgora

1837 Guérin-Méneville, Mag. Zool. **2:** 1. [Described.]
1837 Kaup, Das Thierreich **3** (2): 97. [Described.]
1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson, Ed.) **4:** 174. [Described.]
1837 Wesmael, Not. Nat. Heilk. (2) **1:** 232. [Luminosity.]
1837 Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology **3:** 78. [Listed.]
1838 Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **58:** 223. [Comparative note.]
1838 Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. **1838:** 27. [Listed.]

Fulgora

1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **4:** 505. [Described.]
1838 Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten **1838:** 463. [Described.]
1838 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China **1838:** 27. [Listed.]
1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 133, 135, 136, 157. [Taxonomy.] :139. 144, 202. [Key.] :206. [Described.] :216, 218, 220, 261. [Comparative note.]
1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich **5:** 389. [Described.]
1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 137. [Described.] :135, 136, 137. [Key.]
1839 Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12:** 93. [Notes.]
1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 167. [Listed, described.] Equals *Flata* Germ. (in part.) :170, 171. [Comparative note.]
1840 Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques **1840:** Pl. 68. [Key.]

Folgora [sic]
1840 Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli **1840:** 1. [Described.] :4 [Comparative note.]

Fulgora
1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 200. [Described.]
1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1840:** 568. [Notes.]

Fulgorae [sic]
1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2:** 430. [Luminosity.]

Fulgora
1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **10:** 277. [Comparative note.]
1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19:** 2. [Notes.]
1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 9. [Listed.]
1842 Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. **1842:** 13. [Listed.]
1842 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India **1842:** 13. [Listed.]
1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1842:** 568. [Notes.]
1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Hémiptères. **1843:** 488. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* DeG. [in part.]

Fulgore
1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie **3:** 79. [Key.]

Fulgora
1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie **3:** 82. [Described.]
1843 Gravenhorst, Vergleichende Zoologie **1843:** 166. [Listed.]
1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844.:** 357. [Listed.]
1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2:** 425. [Described.]

Fulgores
1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2:** 427. [Notes.]

Fulgora (Fulgora)
1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [2]. [Described.]

Fulgora
1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **1:** 32. [Comparative note.]
1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **5:** 159, 173, 177. [Listed.]
1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **1:** 643. [Comparative note.]
1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10:** 8. [Listed.]
1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 451. [Listed.]
1848 Amyot, Entomologie Francaise, Rhynchotes **1848:** 355, 369, 373. [Listed.]
1848 Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs **1848:** 150. [Described.]
1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal **6:** 59. [Described.]
1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 750. [Described.]
1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 2. [Comparative note.]

Fulgora

1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **13:** 350. [Comparative note.]
1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition **1849:** 568. [Notes.]
1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 167. [Described, listed.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] :170, 171 [Comparative note.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 61. [Nomenclature, key.] :62. [Listed.] :64. [Described.]
1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 50. [Key.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 262. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Laternaria* Linné [in part.] Equals *Cicada* DeG. [in part.]

Fulgore

1852 Lacaze-Duthiers, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) **18:** 346. [Morphology of female genitalia.]
1853 Lacaze-Duthiers, De l'Armure Génitale Femelle des Insectes **1853:** 114. [Morphology of female genitalia.]

Fugora

1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7:** 179. [Listed.]
1856 Kirby and Spence, Introduction to Entomology. 7th Ed. **1856:** 508. [Notes.]
1857 Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857:** 428. [Listed.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [Catalogue of species.]
1859 Say, Entomology of North America **2:** 254. [Listed.]

Fulgore

1860 Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. **31** (2): 1047. [Key.]
1860 Duméril, Entomologique Analytiques **2:** 1047. [Key.]

Fulgora

1861 Flor, Arch. Nat. Kurlands (2) **4:** 11. [Note.]
1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 1. [Listed.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 299. [Described.]
1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition **1863:** 568. [Notes.]

Fulgores [sic]

1866 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes **1866:** 351. [Notes.]

Fulgora

1866 Smith, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1864:** 13. [Luminosity.]

Laternaria [nec Linné]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africans **4:** 132. [Key.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct.

Fulgora

1869 Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1869:** 533. [Notes.]
1869 Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustrirtes Thierleben **6:** 521. [Notes.]
1870 Smith, Ent. Monthly Mag. **6:** 285. [Luminosity.]

Laternaria [nec Linné]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 257. [Taxonomy.] 284. [Key.]

Fulgora

1871 Smith, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1871:** vii. [Luminosity.]

Fulgores[sic]

1874 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition **1874:** 369. [Notes.]

Fulgora

1875 Altum, Forstzoologie **3:** 340. [Notes.]
1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 425. [Described.]

Fulgores [sic]

1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 427. [Notes.]

Fulgora

1876 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie **1876:** 665. [Described.]
1877 Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. **9:** 598. [Notes.]

Fulgore

1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878:** 251. [Listed.]

Laternaria [nec Linné]

1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 178. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Fulgora* (*Fulgora* Burm.).
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1870:** 214. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Fulgora* (Fulgora Burm.).

Fulgora

1879 Camerano, Gli Insetti **1879:** 232. [Notes.]
1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 38. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 127. [Listed.]

Laternaria [nec Linné]

1883 Berg, An Soc. Cient. Argentina **16:** 185. [Listed.]
1883 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 22. [Notes, key to species.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Fulgora* Burm.)

1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda **1884:** 130. [Listed.]

Fulgores[sic] 1884 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition **1884:** 331. [Notes.]

Fulgora 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 139. [Comparative notes.]

1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 857. [Notes.] :859 [Comparative note.]

1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology **1885:** 210. [Notes.]

1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes **2:**482. [Listed.]

1886 Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde **2:** 463. [Key.] :465. [Described.]

1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, New Edition **1886:** 568. [Notes.]

1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 25. [Comparative note.] Equals *Hotinus*.

1887 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1887:** 17, 18. [Notes.]

1888 Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1888:** 533. [Notes.]

Laternaria [nec Linné] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 222. [Key.]

Fulgora 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11:** 19, 25, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 50, 53, 60, 61. [Morphology.]

1891 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1891:** 517. [Listed.]

1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 2nd Ed. **1892:** 210. [Notes.]

1893 Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. **9:** 641. [Notes.]

1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 271. [Note.]

1896 Packard, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. **4:** 61. [Luminosity.]

1900 Hansen, Entomologist **33:** 169, 171. [Morphology of antennae.] :172. [Morphology of wings.] :334, 336. [Morphology of legs.]

1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 28. [Taxonomy.] :262. [Listed.] :263. [Taxonomy.]

Fulgore 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 265. [Listed.]

Fulgora 1901 Hansen, Entomologist **34:** 150. [Morphology of legs.]

1901 Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi **4:** 130. [Listed.]

1902 Hansen, Entomologist **35:** 215. [Morphology of thoracic spiracles.] :235. [Morphology of the spiracles and abdomen.]

1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 46. [Taxonomy.] :47. [Listed.] Equals *Laternaria* Linné [error.]

1902 Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 393. [Listed.]

1904 Henneguy, Les Insectes, Morphologie—Reproduction Embryogénie **1904:** 34; Fig. 20. [Morphology of antennae, illustrated.]

1905 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **38:** 307. [Taxonomy.]

Laternaria [nec Linné] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 183. [Nomenclature.]

Fulgora 1908 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **41:** 13. [Taxonomy.]

1910 Bugnion and Popoff, Arch. Anat. Micr. **11** (4): 453. [Listed.]

1910 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **54:** 103 (1). [Morphology.]

1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9:** 30. [Listed.]

1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 161. [Listed.]

1912 Kholodkovskii, [A Textbook of Entomology] **1:** 432. [Notes.]

1914 Bugnion Handbuch der Morphologie **4:** 418. [Listed.]

1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 110. [Listed.]

1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 129. [Listed.]

1916 Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **2:** 401. [Listed.]

1918 Taylor, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **11:** 227. [Listed.] :249; Pl. XXI, Fig. 9. [Morphology of thorax, illustrated.]

Fulgora

Laternaria [nec Linné] 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 577. [Key, listed.] :578. [Described.] :579. [Key to species.]
Fulgora 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 230. [Taxonomy.]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1112. [Listed.]
1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 221. [Comparative note.]
1927 Perrier, Traité de Zoologie **3:** 1319. [Described.]
1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (14): 1330. [Morphology.]
Laternaria [nec Linné] 1928 Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **2:** 55. [Luminosity.]
Fulgora 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1326. [Listed.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 473. [Taxonomy.]
1930 Weber, Biologische Studienbücher **11:** 92, 93, 98. [Morphology of nervous system.] :96. [Morphology of antennae.] :123; Fig. 106a. [Morphology of head, illustrated.] :270. [Waxy secretions.] :303, 306. [Morphology of reproductive system.]
1931 Weber, Biologie der Tierre Deutschlands **34** (31) :106, 110. [Morphology.]
Lanternaria [sic] [nec Linné] 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 119
Fulgora 1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro **20:** 38. [Comparative note.]
1933 China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **7:** 69 (40). [Nomenclature.]
1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie **1933:** 319, 658. [Listed.]
1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata **1:** 352, 353. [Notes.]
Laternaria [nec Linné] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 500. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Fulgora* (*Fulgora* Burm.)
1935 Snodgrass, Principles of Insect Morphology **1935:** 331; Fig. 177H. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
Fulgora 1935 Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatforschung **24:** 5. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2210. [Listed.] :2276, 2283. [Morphology of sense organs.] :2289; Fig. 2538a. [Morphology of ocellus, illustrated.] :2275. Fig. 2515. [Morphology.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 360. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Laternaria* Stål (nec Linné). :361. [Key.]
Folgora [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 414. [Listed.]
Fulgora 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 425. [Listed.]
1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 41. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57:** 44. To *Laternaria* Linné [error.]
Laternaria [nec Linné] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 187; Pl. 14, Fig. 8. [Morphology of wings, illustrated.]

a Atkinson (var.) [*oculata*]. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *nigritarsis* Metcalf.

acuminata Olivier. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier. Family TETTIGELLIDAE

adscendens Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE

aeruginosa Stål. See *Laternaria aeruginosa* Stål.

aeuropcea. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

affinis Westwood. See *Zanna affinis* Westwood.

africana Palisot de Beauvois. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

agusanensis Baker. See *Laternaria agusanensis* Baker.

amabilis Westwood. See *Amycle amabilis* Westwood.
amplectens Atkinson. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.
andamanensis Distant See *Laternaria andamanensis* Distant.
annularis Olivier. See *Diareusa annularis* Olivier.
apicalis Westwood. See *Prolepta apicalis* Westwood.
apicalis Kato (var.). See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.
armata Drury. See *Phrictus diademus* Linné.
astarte Distant. See *Laternaria astarte* Distant.
atroalba Distant. See *Laternaria atroalba* Distant.
autraliaca Lallemand. See *Dictyophara australiaca* Lallemand. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
b Atkinson (var.) [oculata]. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Méneville.
basinigra Schmidt. See *Laternaria basinigra* Schmidt.
bicolor Schmidt. See *Saiva cultellata* Walker.
bonellii Latreille. Seee *Caliscelis bonellii* Latreille. Family ISSIDAE.
bonnelii. Typographical error for *Fulgora bonellii* Latreille. See *Caliscelis bonellii* Latreille. Family ISSIDAE.
borneides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara borneides* Kirkaldy. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
bovina Stål. See *Dictyophara bovina* Stål. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
brevirostris Butler. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.
brevirostris De Geer. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Framily TETTIGELLIDAE.
bullata Distant. See *Saiva bullata* Distant.
c Atkinson (var.) [*oculata*]. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson.
caelestina. Typographica error for *Fulgora coelestina* Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

caerulescens Olivier

1791 *Fulgora caerulescens* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 576. Surinam[1] [n. sp.][1]
1850 *Fulgora coerulescens* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 73. [Listed.]
1902 *Fulgora caerulescens* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 153. [Listed.]

candelaria Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
candellaria. Typographical error for *Fulgora candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
cardinalis Butler. See *Saiva cardinalis* Butler.
cardinalis Schmidt. See *Saiva cardinalis* Butler.

castresii Guérin-Méneville

1837 *Fulgora castresii* Guérin-Méneville, Mag. Zool. **2:** 3; Pl. 173; Pl. 174, Figs. 3, 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Mexico[1] Brazil[2]
1839 *Fulgora castresii* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 213. [Comparative note.] :215. [Described.][1] — Yucatan[3] Tabasco[4]
1839 *Fulgora castresii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 138. [Described.][1]
1840 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 168. [Described.][1]
1843 *Fulgora laternaria castresii* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 490. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér.-Mén.

Fulgora

1843 *Fulgora castresii* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology **1:** 283; Pl. XXII, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1845 *Fulgora castresii* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [3]. [Described, comparative note.][1]
1849 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 750. [Listed.]
1849 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas **2:** Pl. 2, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
1850 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 168. [Described.][1]
1850 *F[ulgora] castresii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1]
1851 *Fulgora laternaria* [*castresii*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 262. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér.-Mén.
1859 *Fulgora castresi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [Listed.][2]
1864 *Fulgora castresii* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25:** 49. [Listed.][1]
1883 *Laternaria castresii* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 22. [Key.] :23. [Listed.][3] Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér.-Mén.
1923 *Laternaria castresii* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 579. [Key.]
1923 *Laternaria castresii* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion **1923:** 115; Pl. 53. [Listed, illustrated.][4]
1926 *Laternaria castresii* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14:** 476 (6). [Note.][1]
1935 *Laternaria castresii* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 501. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér-Mén.

cearensis da Fonseca

1932 *Laternaria cearensis* de Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2:** 3; Figs. 1, 2, 3h. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :2. [Key.] Ceara[1] Minas Geraes[2]
1932 [*Laternaria*] *cearensis* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.][2]

chandeliere. Typographical error for *Fulgora candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

chimara Schumacher. See *Laternaria chimara* Schumacher.

cinerea Olivier. See *Issus cinereus* Olivier. Family ISSIDAE.

clavata Westwood. See *Laternaria clavata* Westwood.

clavata var. *ponderosa* Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *pondersa* Stål.

coccinea Olivier. See *Poicera* [?] *coccinea* Olivier.

coccinea Walker. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

coelestina Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

coerulescens. Typographical error for *Fulgora caerulescens* Olivier. See *Fulgora* [?] *caerulescens* Olivier.

cognata Westwood. See *Prolepta cognata* Westwood.

confusa Stål. See *Dictyophara confusa* Stål. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

conica Olivier. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIDAE.

conirostris De Geer. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

connectens Atkinson. See *Laternaria connectens* Atkinson.

cultellata Walker. See *Saiva cultellata* Walker.

curtiprora Butler. See *Saiva gemmata* Westwood.

cyanirostris Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville.

cylindrica Friwadsky [nomen nudum]. See *Chanithus ponnonicus* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, part 8.

decorata Westwood. See *Prolepta decorata* Westwood.

delessertii Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria delessertii* Guérin-Méneville.

diadema Linné See *Phrictus diadema* Linné.

dilatata Olivier. See *Issus dilatatus* de Fourcroy. Family ISSIDAE,

dilatata Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.

dohrni Schmidt. See *Laternaria dohrni* Schmidt.

ducalis Stål. See *Laternaria ducalis* Stål.

effusa Distant. See *Laternaria effusa* Distant.

elegans Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.

elegans Costa. See *Nephropsia tuberipennis* Mulsant and Rey. Family ARAEOPHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

ensifera Germar. See *Enchophora ensifera* Germar.

erecta Schmidt. See *Laternaria erecta* Schmidt.

erecta var. *occulta* Baker. See *Laternaria erecta* var. *occulta* Baker.

europaea Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

europaea var. *rosea* Costa. See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

europeene. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

europoea. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

evanescens Distant. See *Laternaria evanescens* Distant.

exsanguis Gerstaecker. See *Laternaria exsanguis* Gerstaecker.

fasciata Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

fenestrata Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE.

fenestrata Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Dictyophara palisoti* Metcalf. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

festiua. Typographical error for *Fulgora festiva* Fabricius. See *Omalocephala festiva* Fabricius.

festiva Fabricius. See *Omalocephala festiva* Fabricius.

filirostris De Geer. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

flammea Linné. See *Zanna flammea* Linné.

flammea Olivier [nec Linné]. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

flavescens Fabricius. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

flavescens Olivier. See *Hysteropterum flavescens* Olivier. Family ISSIDAE.

folium Gmelin. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin. Family FLATIDAE.

foliumambulans De Geer [non binom.] See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin. Family FLATIDAE.

fuliginosa Olivier. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.

fulvirostris Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.

fumosa Baker. See *Laternaria fumosa* Baker.

fusca De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

gemmata Westwood. See *Saira gemmata* Westwood.

gibbosa de Fourcroy. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE.

gibosa. Typographical error for *Fulgora gibbosa* de Fourcroy. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE.

gigantea Butler. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.

glaucides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara glaucides* Kirkaldy. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Fulgora

graciliceps Blanchard

1849 *Fulgora graciliceps* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas **2:** Pl. 2, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]
1849 *Fulgora graciliceps* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 750. [Listed.]

graminea Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

grammea. Typographical error of *Fulgora graminea* Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

gramminea. Typographical error for *Fulgora graminea* Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

guttata Westwood (nomen nudum). See *Laternaria guttata* Walker.

guttifera Stål. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

guttulata Westwood. See *Saiva guttulata* Westwood.

haemoptera Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

haemorrhoidalis Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

haemorrhoidalis. Typographical error for *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

hemiptera Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

hemyptera. Typographical error for *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

herbida Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fasdicle IV, Part 8.

heringi Schmidt. See *Laternaria heringi* Schmidt.

hoemorrhoidalis. Typographical error for *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

horsfieldii Westwood. See *Prolepta horsfieldii* Westwood.

hyalina. Typographical error for *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

hyalinata Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

incerta Schmidt. See *Laternaria incerta* Schmidt.

intricata Walker. See *Laternaria intricata* Walker.

jacobii Melichar. See *Dictyophara jacobii* Melichar. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

karenia Distant. See *Laternaria karenia* Distant.

lampetis Burmeister

1835 *Fulgore portelanterne* Audouin and Brullé, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **1835:** Pl. 4. [Illustrated.] — Bahia[1] Brazil[2]
1837 *Fulgora laternaria* [nec Linné], Guérin-Méneville Mag. Zool. **2:** 2, Pl. 174, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.][4] — Costa Rica[3] Panama[4]
1845 *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1:** (8): [3]. [n. sp.][1] — Espirito Santo[5] Minas Geraes[6]
1850 *F[ulgora] lampetis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed, notes.][1] Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Spin. [nec Linne]
1851 *Fulgora laternaria* [*lampetis*] (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 263. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm.
1859 *Fulgora lampetis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [Listed.][2]

1883 *Laternaria lampetis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 22. [Key.] :23.. [Listed.][1,3,4] Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm.
1923 *Laternaria lampetis* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 579. [Key.]
1926 *Laternaria lampetis* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14:** 476 (6). [Key.] :482 (12); Pl. ii, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.][1,5] Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm. :493 (23). [Comparative note.]
1927 *Fulgora lampetis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14:** 3394. [Listed.]
1932 *Laternaria lampetis* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2:** 2; Fig. 3b. [Key, illustrated.]
1932 [*Laternaria*] *lampetis* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. **9:** 22. [Listed.][6] :21. [Notes.]
1935 *Laternaria lampetis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 501. [Listed.][1,3,4,5] Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm.
1942 *Fulgora lampetis* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 43; Figs. 29–30. [Illustrated.]

lanata Linné. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

lanternaria. Typographical error for *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

laternaria Linné

1758 *Cicada laternaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima **1:** 434. [n. sp.][1]
1764 *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné, Museum Ulricae **1764:** 152. [n. sp.][1]
1766 *Noctilucae laternaria* Houttuyn, Natturlyke Historie **10:** 245; Pl. LXXXI, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][2]
1767 *Fulgora laternaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima **1** (2): 703. [Described.][3] Equals [*Laternaria phosphorea*] Linné
1771 [*Fulgora laternaria*] de Meriam, Des Insectes de Surinam et l'Europe **1:** 49; Pl. XLIX. [Notes, illustrated.][4]
1771 [*Fulgora laternaria*] de Meriam, Des Insectes de Surinam et l'Europe **2:** 49. [Described.][4]
1772 *Fulgora laternaria* Beckmann, Linné Systema Naturae **1:** 149. [Described.][1]
1773 *Cicada laternara* De Geer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes **3:** 195. [Described.][4] Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.
1774 *Fulgora phosphorea* Müller, Linné Natursystem **1** (5): 449. [Described.][3]
1774 *Fulgora laternaria* Müller, Linné Natursystem **1** (5): 447; Pl. 11, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1775 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775:** 673. [Described.][5] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné
1776 *F*[*ulgoria*] *laternaria* Sulzer, Geschichte der Insecten **1776:** 85. [Described.]
1778 *Fulgora laternaria* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 119. [Listed.]
1779 *Fulgoram* [sic] *laternariam* [sic] Lindenberg, Naturforscher **13:** 20. [Notes.]
1780 *Fulgora laternaria* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten **3:** 125. [Described, catalogued.] Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné.
1781 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 313. [Described.][7] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné
1781 *Fulgora laternaria* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschriebungen der Cikaden **1781:** 11; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
1782 *Fulgora laternaria* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System **2:** 167: Pl. XXV, Fig. c [Described, illustrated.][6]

Tropical America[1]
West Indies[2]
America[3]
Surinam[4]
Central America(?)[5]
Brazil[6]
South America[7]
Cayenne[8]
Peru[9]
India[10]
Guadeloupe Islands[11]
French Guiana[12]
Guiana[13]
Rio de Janeiro[14]
Bahia[15]
Para[16]
Venezuela[17]
Honduras[18]
Mexico[19]
British Honduras[20]
San Luis Potosí[21]
Dutch Guiana[22]
Amazonas[23]
Matto Grosso[24]
Ceara[25]
Sao Paulo[26]
Espirito Santo[27]
Ecuador[28]
Nicaragua[29]
Tachira[30]
Minas Geraes[31]
Amazonas[32]

Fulgora

1783 *Fulgora laternaria* Retzius, Genera et Species Insectorum **1783:** 79 [Listed.] Equals *C[icada] laternaria surinamensis* De G.
1787 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 260. [Described.]
1788 [*Fulgora laternaria*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 13; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
1788 *Ful[gora] laternaria* Zschach, Museum Leskeanum **1788:** 115. [Listed.][3]
1789 *Fulgora laternaria* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2089. [Described.][7]
1791 *Fulgora laternaria* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 567. [Described.][4,7,8] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.
1792 *Fulgora laternaria* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 11; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
1794 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 1. [Described.][7]
1795 *Fulgora laternaria* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 144. [Listed.]
1797 *F[ulgora] lanternaria* [sic] Donovan, Natural History of British Insects **6:** 56. [Comparative note.][7]
1797 *Fulgore lumineux* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique **18:** Pl. 108, Fig. 15. [Illustrated.]
1799 *Fulgora laternaria* Lahmann, De Antennis Insectorum **1799:** 27. [Morphology of antenae.]
1800 *F[ulgora] laternaria* [sic] Donovan, Insects of India **1800:** [1] [Comparative note.]
1801 *Fulgora laternaria* de Lamarck, Systême des Animaux sans Vertèbres **1801:** 291. [Described.]
1802 *Fulgora laternaria* Kearsley, The English Cyclopaedia **8** (2): 860. [Notes.][7]
1802 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Curstacés et des Insectes **3:** 258. [Described.]
1802 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Stewart, Elements of Natural History **2:** 105. [Described.][2,7]
1802 *Fulgora laternaria* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **4:** 106 [Pl. II], Fig. 5. [Described.][4,7,8]
1802 *Fulgora phosphorea* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **4:** 109. [Described.][4]
1802 [*Fulgora*] *lanternaria* [sic] Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 571. [Described.][7]
1802 [*Fulgora*] *phosphorea* Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 571. [Described.][4]
1803 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Systema Rhyntorum **1803:** 1. [Described.][7]
1803 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle **9:** 135; Pl. D27, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.][4,7,8]
1804 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Curstacés et des Insectes **12:** 308. [Described.][7]
1805 *Fulgora laternaria* Stedman, Mag. Insekt. **4:** 226. [Described.][4]
1806 *Fulgora laternaria* von Froriep, Duméril's Analytische Zoologie **1806:** 267. [Listed.]
1806 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Shaw, General Zoology **6:** 114; Pl. 52. [Described, illustrated.][4,7,9]
1807 *Fulgora laternaria* von Hoffmansegg, Mag. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin **1:** 152. [Luminosity.]
1807 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum **3:** 165. [Listed.]
1809 *F[ulgora] lanternaria* [sic] Shaw, Zoological Lectures **2:** 104; Pl. 116. [Described, illustrated.][4,7]
1813 [*Fulgora*] *lanternaria* [sic] Shaw, Naturalist's Miscellany **24:** [1; Pl. 37]. [Described, illustrated.]
1815 [*Fulgora*] *lanternaria* [sic] Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia **9:** 124. [Described.][4]
1816 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres **3:**482. [Described.][7]
1816 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia American Ed. **8:** 713. [Described.][4]
1817 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal **3:** 404. [Described.]
1817 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Ed.) **12:** 312; Pl. D27, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.][4,7,8]
1817 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. **2:** 105. [Described.][2,7]

1818 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 186. [Notes.]
1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.][3]
1820 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2] [Described, comparative note.][7]
1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle 17: 508. [Described.][8,11]
1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 291. [Described.][6]
1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique 1820: 167; Pl. XIX, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.][7]
1821 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 100, 101. [Comparative note.]
1823 *Fulgor[a] laternaria* Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier 3: 590. [Described.][4,6]
1825 *Fulgora saternaria* [sic] Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 75. [Notes.][10]
1826 *F[ulgora] saternaria* [sic] Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie 1826: 255. [Notes.][11,12]
1828 *Fulgora laternaria* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie 2: 154. [Described.][5]
1829 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition 5: 215. [Described.]
1829 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes 2: 215. [Described.]
1830 [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* Eichwald, Zoologia Specialis 2: 230. [Described.][6]
1830 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.][7]
1830 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Latreille, Le Règne Animal (Crochard Éd.) 5: 215. [Described.]
1830 [*Fulgora*] *lanternaria* [sic] Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124. [Described.][4]
1831 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom. M'Murtrie. 4: 40. [Described.]
1831 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Rennie, Insect Miscellanies 1831: 85, 229; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.][12]
1832 *F[ulgora] lanternaria* [sic] Griffith and Pidgeon, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15: 258. [Luminosity.]
1832 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia American Ed. 8: 713. [Described.][4]
1833 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. 4: 222. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]
1833 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.]
1834 *Fulgora laternaria* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [Listed.]
1834 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Hancock, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 2: 19. [Luminosity.][13]
1834 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Hancock, Institut 2: 266. [Luminosity.][13]
1834 *Fulgora laternaria* Hancock, Not. Nat. Heilk. 41: 344. [Luminosity.]
1834 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.) 4: 174. Described.]
1835 *Fulgora laternaria* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Described.][4,14,15]
1835 *Fulgora laternaria* Davis, Ent. Mag. 3: 46. [Luminosity.][7] :109, 119. [Luminosity.]
1835 *Fulgora laternaria* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres 4: 133. [Described.][7]
1835 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle 3: 296. [Described.][4]
1835 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Westwood, The Natural History of Insects 2: 137; 1 fig. [Luminosity, illustrated.][4]
1835 *Fulgora laternaria* Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203. [Notes.]
1836 *Fulgora laternaria* Hancock, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1: xxxii. [Luminosity.][13]
1836 *Fulgora laternaria* Partington, British Cyclopaedia 2: 553; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.][7]
1837 *Fulgora laternaria* Kaup, Das Thierreich 3 (2): 97; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1837 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.) 4: 174. [Described.]
1837 [*Fulgora laternaria*] Martin, History of the West Indies 2: 104. [Described.]
1837 *Fulgore portelanterne* Wesmael, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (1) 6: lxvii. [Luminosity.]

Fulgora

1837 *Fulgore portelanterne* Wesmael, Institut **5:** 259. [Luminosity.]
1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. **1838:** 28, 29, 37. [Notes.][4]
1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **4:** 505. [Notes.][10]
1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Lacordaire, Introduction a l'entomologie **2:** 143. [Luminosity.][4,6,12]
1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten **1838:** 463; Pl. CXXI, Fig. 39. [Described, illustrated.][4,14,15]
1838 *Fulgore portelanterne* Wesmael, Bull. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles **4:** 136. [Luminosity.]
1838 *Fulgore portelanterne* Wesmael, Rev. Zool. **1:** 144. (Luminosity.]
1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, The Entomologist's Text Book **1838:** 303; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]
1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China **1838:** 28, 29. [Notes.]
1839 *Fulgora laternaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 139. [Listed.] :213. [Described, comparative note.][8] :215. [Comparative note.] :234. [Note.]
1839 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Voigt, Das Thierreich **5:** 389. [Described.]
1839 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 137. [Described.][4,8] :138. [Comparative note.]
1839 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12:** 93. [Luminosity.] Equals *Cicada laternaria.*
1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 168; Pl. 11. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.][13] :169. [Comparative note.]
1840 *Fulgore portelanterne* Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques **1840:** Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
1840 [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli **1840:** 1. [Listed.]
1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 200. [Listed.][13]
1840 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2:** 428; Fig. 115–5. [Notes, illustrated.]
1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1840:** 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
1842 *F[ulgora] lanternaria* [sic] Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India **1842:** 13. [Comparative note.]
1842 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **1842:** 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
1843 *Fulgora laternaria* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères **1843:** 490. [Described.][8] Equals *Cicada laternaria* De G. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné [error.]
1843 *Fulgora laternaria* Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie **3:** 82. [Described.][5]
1843 *Fulgora laternaria* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology **1:** 279; Pl. XXII, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.][4,8] :283. [Comparative notes.]
1844 *Fulgora laternaria* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844:** 358. [Listed.]
1844 *Fulgora laternaria* Spinola, Rev. Zool. **7:** 240. [Luminosity.]
1845 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes **2:** 427. [Notes.][13]
1845 *Fulgora laternaria* Brumeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [3]. [Described, comparative note.][12]
1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Becker, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) **6:** xiv. [Luminosity.]
1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Edwards, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **5:** xxxviii. [Luminosity.][16]
1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs **1848:** 150. [Described.]
1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Spence, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **5:** xxxviii. [Luminosity.][16,23]
1849 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal **6:** 59; Pl. 96, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
1849 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **5:** 750. [Listed.]
1849 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas **2:** Pl. 2, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]

1849 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition **1849:** 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]

1850 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 168; Pl. 11. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.][13] :169. [Comparative note.]

1850 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Schaum, Allegemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][4]

1851 *Fulgora laternaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 262. [Catalogued.][6,17,18,19] Equals *Cicada laternaria* De G. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.

1852 *Fulgora laternaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **4:** 1133. [Listed.]

1853 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Hagen, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **14:** 55. [Luminosity.]

1854 *Fulgora laternaria* Jaeger, The Life of North American Insects **1854:** 103. [Luminosity.][7]

1856 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Kirby and Spence, Introduction to Entomology. 7th Ed. **1856:** 508, 509. [Notes.][7]

1857 *Fulgora laternaria* Dallas, Elements of Entomology **1857:** 410. [Notes.][7]

1859 *Fulgora laternaria* Chabrillac, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **7:** cii. [Food plants.]

1859 *Fulgora laternaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [Listed.][6] Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné. Equals *Fulgora peruviana* Grew [nom. nud.]

1859 *Fulgora laternaria* Fairmaire, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **7:** cii. [Luminosity.][15]

1859 *Fulgora laternaria* Jaeger, The Life of North American Insects. 2nd Ed. **1859:** 73. [Luminosity.][7]

1860 *Fulgora laternaria* Dúmeril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. **31** (2): 1055. [Described.][11,12]

1860 *Fulgora laternaria* Dúmeril, Entomologique Analytique **2:** 1055 [Described.][11,12]

1861 [*Fulgora laternaria*] Jacob, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **1861:** 210. [Listed.][4,12]

1861 *Fulgora laternaria* Taschenberg, Bilder aus dem Insekten-Leben **1861:** 554; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.][4]

1862 *Fulgora laternaria* Banks, Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **2:** 102. [Luminosity.][18]

1862 *Fulgora laternaria* Smith, Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **2:** 36. [Luminosity.][20]

1863 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 299. [Described.][4]

1863 *Fulgora laternaria* Treffry, Zoologist **21:** 8656. [Luminosity.]

1863 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition **1863:** Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]

1864 *Fulgora laternaria* Newman, Entomologist **2:** 22. [Luminosity.]

1864 *Fulgora laternaria* Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1:** 208. [Luminosity.][20]

1865 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Cowan, Curious Facts **1865:** 255. [Notes.][4]

1865 *Fulgora laternaria* Evans, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1865:** 102. [Luminosity.][20]

1865 *Fulgora laternaria* Hagen, Ent. Monthly Mag. **1:** 250. [Luminosity.]

1865 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Moufflet, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (4) **5:** lxii. [Phosphorescence.][21]

1865 *Fulgora laternaria* Smith, Entomologist **2:** 302. [Luminosity.]

1866 *Fulgora laternaria* Bates, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **2:** 14. [Luminosity.][6,23]

1866 *Fulgora laternaria* Butler, Nature and Art **1:** 135; Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]

1866 *Fulgore portelanterne* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes **1866:** 351; Fig. 262. [Notes, illustrated.][13]

1866 *Fulgora laternaria* Moufflet, Ent. Monthly Mag. **3:** 42. [Luminosity.][21]

1867 [*Fulgore portelanterne*] Figuier, Les Insectes **1867:** 141; Figs. 89, 90. [Notes, illustrated.][7]

1868 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1868:** 622; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]

1869 [*Fulgore portelanterne*] Figuier, Les Insectes, Deuxième Éd. **1869:** 130; Figs. 94, 95. [Notes, illustrated.][7]

1869 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1869:** 533. [Listed.][4]

1869 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustrirtes Thierleben **6:** 521. [Notes.][7]

1869 *Fulgora laternaria* Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **12:** 327. [Notes.][6,28]

1870 *Fulgora laternaria* (?) Smith, Ent. Monthly Mag. **6:** 285. [Luminosity.]

Fulgora

1872 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Figuier, The Insect World **1872:** 112; Fig. 83. [Notes, illustrated.][7]
1874 *Fulgore portelanterne* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition **1874:** 369; Fig. 354. [Notes, illustrated.][13]
1874 *Fulgora laternaria* Wood, Insects Abroad **1874:** 733; Fig. 474. [Notes, illustrated.][18]
1875 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Altum, Forstzoologie **3:** 340. [Notes.][4]
1875 *Fulgores* [sic] *laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **2:** 427. [Listed.][13]
1876 *Fulgora laternaria* Claus, Grundziige der Zoologie **1876:** 665. [Notes.][4]
1877 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes **1877:** 622; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
1877 *Fulgora laternaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. **9:** 598. [Notes.][7]
1878 *Fulgora laternaria* Brandt, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **14:** 498 (3) [Listed.]
1878 *Fulgora laternaria* Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878:** 251; Fig. 279. [Notes, illustrated.][13]
1879 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Camerano, Gli Insetti **1879:** 66; Fig. 62. [Notes, illustrated.]
1881 *Fulgora laternaria* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 38; Pl. II, Figs. 1, 1a. [Luminosity, illustrated.][6,13] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.
1881 [*Fulgora lanternaria*] Pryer, Ent. Monthly Mag. **17:** 244. [Ecology.]
1883 *Laternaria phosphorea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 22. [Key.]
1883 *Fulgora laternaria* Wood, Insects Abroad, New Edition **1883:** 733; Fig. 474. [Notes, illustrated.][18]
1884 *Fulgore portelanterne* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition **1884:** 331; Fig. 372. [Notes, illustrated.][13]
1884 *Laternaria phosphorea* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 229. [Described.][6]
1885 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Branner, American Nat. **19:** 834-838; 1 fig. [Luminosity, illustrated.]
1885 *Fulgora laternaria* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie **3:** 857. [Notes.] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.
1885 *Fulgoralaternaria* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology **1885:** 211. [Notes.][7]
1885 *Fulgora laternaria* Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes **2:** 482. [Notes.][4]
1886 *Fulgora laternaria* Gounelle, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (6) **6:** c. [Notes.][15]
1886 *F[ulgora] laternaria* Ludwig, Leunis' Synposis der Thierkunde **2:** 465. [Described.][4]
1886 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition **1886:** 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
1888 *Laternaria phosphorea* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology **1888:** 175. [Notes.][6]
1888 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1888:** 533. [Listed.][4]
1888 *Laternaria phosphorea* Packard, Entomology for Beginners **1888:** 82. [Listed.][4,6]
1888 *Laternaria phosphorea* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 229. [Described.][6]
1891 *Fulgora laternaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1891:** 602. [Notes.][4]
1892 *Fulgora laternaria* Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology **1:** 571. [Notes.][4]
1892 *Fulgora laternaria* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892:** 211. [Notes.][7]
1893 *Fulgora laternaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. **9:** 642. [Notes.]
1894 *Fulgora laternaria* Brongniart, Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles **1:** 274. [Comparative note.]
1894 *Cicada laternaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. Engelmann **1:** 434. [n. sp.][1]
1895 *Fulgora laternaria* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1895:** 429. [Luminosity.]
1895 *Fulgora laternaria* Judeich and Nitsche, Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde **2** (2): 1189. [Notes.][22]
1897 *Fulgora laternaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1897:** 594. [Notes.][4]
1897 *Fulgora laternaria* Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History. **1897:** 599. [Notes.][7]
1899 *Fulgora laternaria* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. **1899** :179 (2). [Listed.]
1899 *Laternaria phosphorea* Packard, Entomology for Beginners **1899:** 82. [Listed.][4,6]

1901 *Fulgora laternaria* Buckton, A Monograph of the Membracidae **1901:** 1 [Notes.]
1901 *Fulgora laternaria* Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi **4:** 129; Fig. 44. [Illustrated.]
1901 *F*[*ulgora*] *lanternaria* [sic] Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi **4:** 130. [Listed.][10]
1901 *Fulgora laternaria* Melichar, Jahrb. Naturw. Kl. Prossnitz. **4:** 6. [Notes.][4]
1902 *Cicada laternaria* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 46. Equals *L*[*aternaria*] *phosphorea* Linné. (1764).
1902 *Fulgora laternaria* Leydig, Horae Zoologicae **1902:** 113. [Notes.]
1902 *Cicada laternaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 521. [Listed.]
1902 *Fulgora laternaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 521. [Listed.]
1902 *Cicada phosphorea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 744. [Listed.]
1902 *Fulgora phosphorea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 744. [Listed.]
1902 *Laternaria phosphorea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 744. [Listed.]
1904 *Fulgora laternaria* Henneguy, Les Insectes, Morphologie—Reproduction Embryogénie **1904:** 93. [Luminosity.][4]
1906 *Fulgora laternaria* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 183. Equals *L*[*aternaria*] *phosphorea* Linné.
1906 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Woodworth, Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. **1:** 123; Fig. 60. [Venation, illustrated.]
1907 *Laternaria phosphorea* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 182. [Luminosity.][1]
1909 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **1:** 109; Fig. 79. [Illustrated.]
1912 *Fulgora laternaria* Kholodkovskii, [A Textbook of Entomology.] **1:** 432. [Notes.]
1914 *Fulgora laternaria* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (5): 93. [Listed.]
1915 *Fulgora laternaria* Haupt, Ent. Jahrb. **24:** 165. [Notes.]
1916 *Fulgora laternaria* Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **2:** Pl. IV, Fig. 7. [Illustrated.][1]
1918 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Lutz, Field Book of Insects **1918:** 85; [Pl. XXIII]. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1921 [*Fulgora laternaria*] Ealand, Insect Life **1921:** Pl. XIII. [Illustrated.]
1921 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Lutz, Field Book of Insects. Second Edition **1921:** 85; Pl. XXIII. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1923 *Fulgora laternaria* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1923:** 659. [Notes.][4]
1923 *Laternaria phosphorea* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 579. [Key.]
1924 *Fulgora laternaria* Blair, Ent. Monthly Mag. **60:** 177. [Luminosity.]
1924 *Laternaria phosphorea* [nec Linné] China, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924:** xlix. [Luminosity.][9]
1924 *Laternaria phosphorea* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology **1924:** 408; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.][6]
1926 *Laternaria phosphorea* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14:** 476 (6). [Key.] :477 (7); Pl. I, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.][15,16,23,24,25,26,27] Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Linné. :482 (12), 483 (13), 485 (15), 486 (16). [Comparative notes.]
1927 *Fulgora laternaria* Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte **9:** 107; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated.][7,12,28] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* [nec Linné].
1927 *F*[*ulgora*] *laternaria* Perrier, Traité de Zoologie **3:** 1319. [Listed.][4]
1928 *Laternaria phosphorea* Hagmann, Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro **4** (3): 1; Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.][16] :1–8; Pl. 3, Figs. 1, 3–12. [Nymph described, illustrated.]
1928 *Fulgora laternaria* Marin, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte **10:** 14. [Described.][23]
1929 *Lanternaria* [sic] *phosphorea* Moreira, Bol. Inst. Biol. Def. Agr. 2nd Ed. **1:** 18. [Luminosity.][6]
1930 *Fulgora laternaria* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 473. [Listed.]
1930 *Fulgora laternaria* Weber, Biologische Studienbücher **11:** 14; Fig. 10a. [Illustrated.]
1931 *Fulgora laternaria* Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte **13:** 13. [Notes.][28]
1931 *Fulgora laternaria* Weber, Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands **34** (31): 73; Fig. 75d. [Illustrated.] :109. [Morphology.]

Fulgora

1932 *Laternaria phosphorea* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2**: 1. [Key.] :4, 5; Fig. 3a. [Notes, illustrated.]
1932 [*Laternaria*] *laternaria* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 21; Fig. 14. [Listed, illustrated.}
1932 [*Laternaria*] *phosphorea* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 21, 22. [Listed.][31]
1933 *Laternaria laternaria* China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **7**: 68. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné. Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné (1764).
1933 *Laternaria laternaria* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **7**: 40. [Ecology.][33]
1934 *Fulgora laternaria* Engelhardt, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **29**: 207. [Notes.][5,7,29]
1934 *Laternaria phosphorea* Silvestri, Compendio di Etomologie Applicata **1**: 353. [Notes.]
1935 *Laternaria laternaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 501. [Listed.][4,14,15,16,23,24,25,26,27] Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné. Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Oliv. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné [1764]. Equals *Locusta* [*laternaria*] Roes.
1938 *Fulgora laternaris* Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2205; Fig. 2436. [Illustrated.]
1938 *Fulgora laternaria* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Har ard Coll. **82**: 360. Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné (1764).
1939 *Cicada laternaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Tenth Ed. British Mus. **1**: 434. [n. sp.][1]
1939 *Laternaria phosphorea* Martorell and Salas, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **23**: 238. [Listed.][30]
1940 *Laternaria phosphorea* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. **1940**: 408; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.][6]
1942 *Laternaria phosphorea* Essig, College Entomology **1942**: 311. [Notes.][7]
1942 *Fulgora laternaria* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3**: 41. [Notes.][6] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea.*
1944 *Cicada laternaria* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 43. [Linné's description recopied.][7] Equals [*Laternaria*] *phosphorea* Linné.
1944 *Laternaria phosphorea* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 43. [Linné's, description recopied.][7]
1944 *Laternaria phosphorea* Matheson, Entomology for Introductory Courses **1944** :237; Fig. 211. [Illustrated.]

laternaria var. *castresii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Fulgora castresii* Guérin-Méneville.

laternaria var. *fusca* De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

laternaria var. *lampetis* Burmeister. See *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister.

laternaria var. *lucifera* Germar. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

laternaria var. *servillei* Spinola. See *Fulgora servillei* Spinola.

laternaria Guérin-Méneville [nec Linné]. See *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister.

lathburii Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.

lathburyi. Typographical error for *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.

lauta Stål. See *Laternaria lauta* Stål.

limbata Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

limbata Fabricius. See *Conomelus anceps* Germar. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *lineata* Donovan. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

lothburii. Typographical error for *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.

lucerna. Typographical error for *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lucernaria Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lucernea. Typographical error for *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lucifera Germar

1821 *Fulgora lucifera* Germar, Mag. Ent. **4:** 100. [n. sp.][1] — Sao Paulo[1]
1830 *Fulgora lucifera* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. **2** (2): 46. [Described.][2] — Brazil[2]; Paraguay[3]
1839 *Fulgora lucifera* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 138. [Described.][2] — Ceara[4]; Bahia[5]
1845 *Fulgora lucifera* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [3]; [Pl. 18], Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Matto Grosso[6]; Rio de Janeiro[7]
1850 *F[ulgora] lucifera* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1] — Santa Catharina[8]
1851 *Fulgora laternaria* [*lucifera*] (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 262. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora lucifera* Germ. — Rio Grande do Sul[9]
1859 *Fulgora lucifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [Listed.][2] — Guiana[10]; Argentina[11]
1867 *Fulgora mitrii* Burmeister, An. Mus. Publ. Buenos Aires **1:** xxiii. [n. sp.][3] — Minas Geraes[12]
1868 *Fulgora mitrii* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **29:** 287. [Described.][3]
1879 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 178. [Notes.][2,3] Equals *Fulgora lucifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm.
1879 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 214. [Notes.][2,3] Equals *Fulgora lucifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm.
1883 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **16:** 185. [Listed.]
1883 *Laternaria lucifera* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 22. [Key.]
1884 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda **1884:** 130. [Listed.]
1923 *Laternaria lucifera* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 579. [Key.]
1924 *Laternaria lucifera* Poulton, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924:** xliv (29); Pl. A, Figs. 5–8. [Notes, illustrated.]
1926 *Laternaria lucifera* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14:** 477 (7). [Key.] :489 (19); Pl. V, Figs. 1–3. [Described, illustrated.][1,4,5,6,7,8,9] Equals *Fulgora lucifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm. :493 (23), 494 (24). [Comparative note.]
1927 *Fulgora lucifera* Sherborn, Index Animalium **14:** 3685. [Listed.]
1932 *Laternaria lucifera* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2:** 2; Fig. 3g. [Key, illustrated.] :3. [Comparative note.]
1932 *Laternaria lucifera* Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest **1932:** 287; Figs. 119, 120. [Notes, illustrated.][10]
1932 [*Laternaria*] *lucifera* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e. Vet. **9:** 22. [Listed.][12]
1935 *Laternaria lucifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 502. Listed.][1,4,5,6,7,8,9,11] Equals *Fulgora lucifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm.

lymbata. Typographical error for *Fulgora limbata* Olivier. See *Polydicta limbata* Olivier.

maculria Typographical error for *Fulgora maculata* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.

maculata Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.

maquilingana Baker. See *Laternaria maquilingana* Baker.

marginata Fabricius. See *Delphacodes marginata* Fabricius. Family **ARAEOPIDAE,**, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

marginata Westwood. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.

marginella Olivier. See *Flata marginella* Olivier. Family **FLATIDAE.**

micans Billberg [nom. nud.]

1820 *Fulgore micans* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820:** 72. [Listed.][1] — Brazil[1]

minuta Fabricius. See *Stenocranus minutus* Fabricius. Family **ARAEOPIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

minuta Lallemand. See *Dictyophara minuta* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Fulgora

mitrii Burmeister. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

monetaria Noualhier. See *Laternaria monetaria* Noualhier.

multireticulata Mulsant and Rey. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

nereides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara nereides* Kirkaldy. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

nervosa Linné. See *Cixius nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosa Billberg [nom. nud.]

1820 *Fulgora nervosa* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820:** 72. [Listed.][1] — Java[1]

nigrirostris Walker. See *Laternaria nigrirostris* Walker.

nigromaculata Gray. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Gray.

nobilis Westwood. See *Zanna nobilis* Westwood.

noctiuida. Typographical error for *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

nodivena Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

obliqua Panzer. See *Tettigometra obliqua* Panzer. Family TETTIGOMETRIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 1.

obscurata Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius.

occulta Baker (var.). See *Laternaria erecta* var. *occulata* Baker.

ocellata. Typographical error for *Fulgora oculata* Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.

oculata Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.

oculata var. *a* Atkinson. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *nigritarsis* Metcalf.

oculata var. *b* Atkinson. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Méneville.

oculata var. *c* Atkinson. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson.

oculata var. *verhuelli* Atkinson. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson.

orthocephala da Fonseca

1926 *Laternaria orthocephala* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14:** 493 (23); Pl. VI, Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2,3] :477 (7). [Key.] — Bahia[1] Minas Geraes[2]

1932 *Laternaria orthocephala* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2:** 2; Fig. 3d. [Key, illustrated.] — Sao Paulo[3]

1932 [*Laternaria*] *orthocephala* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.][2]

1935 *Laternaria orthocephala* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 502. [Listed.][1,2,3]

1942 *Fulgora orthocephala* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 42; Fig. 28. [Illustrated.]

pallida Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

pallida Gray. See *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *lineata* Donovan. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

pallida Olivier. See *Flata pallida* Olivier. Family FLATIDAE.

pallipes Fabricius. See *Acrocampsa pallipes* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

pannonica Germar. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

pannonica var. *rosea* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieberi* Metcalf. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

parva Donovan. See *Philagra parva* Donovan. Family CERCOPIDAE.

peguensis Schmidt. See *Laternaria peguensis* Schmidt.

pellucida Fabricius. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

perspicillata Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

phalaenoides Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné. Family FLATIDAE.

phalenoides. Typographical error for *Fulgora phalaenoides* Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné. Family FLATIDAE.

philippina Stål. See *Laternaria philippina* Stål.

phosphorea Linné [1764]. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

phosphorea Linné [1767]. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

pilosa Olivier. See *Cixius pilosus* Olivier. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

plana Fabricius. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

planirostirs Donovan. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan. Family LEDRIDAE.

platyrhina Germar. See *Episcius platyrhinus* Germar.

polillensis Baker. See *Laternaria polillensis* Baker.

ponderosa Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål.

ponderus. Typographical error for *Fulgora ponderosa* Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål.

pulverulenta Olivier. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.

punctata Olivier. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.

punctata Gray [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.

pyraloides Olivier. See *Cryptoflata* [?] *pyraloides* Olivier. Family FLATIDAE.

pyrochlora. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrrhochlora* Butler. See *Laternaria pyrrhochlora* Butler.

pyrorhina. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pyrorhynca. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pyrorhyncha Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pyrrhochlora Butler. See *Laternaria pyrrhochlora* Butler.

pyrrhula. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pyrrorhyncha. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrorhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pythica Distant. See *Laternaria pythica* Distant.

pythica Schmidt. See *Laternaria incerta* Schmidt.

rajah Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

recurva Olivier. See *Enchophora recurva* Olivier.

reticularis Olivier. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

riograndensis da Fonseca

1926	*Laternaria servillei riograndensis* de Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: 486 (16); Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [n. var., illustrated.][1]	Rio Grande do Sul[1]
1932	*Laternaria riograndensis* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 2; Fig. 3F. [Key, described, illustrated.][1] Equals *Laternaria servillei riograndensis* da Fons.	Minas Geraes[2]
1932	[*Laternaria*] *riograndensis* Monte, Bot. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.][2]	
1935	*Laternaria servillei riograndensis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502. [Listed.][1]	

Fulgora

rochetii Guérin-Méneville. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Méneville. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

rogersi Distant. See *Laternaria rogersi* Distant.

rosea Costa (var.). See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

rosea Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieberi* Metcalf. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

samarana Baker. See *Laternaria samarana* Baker.

sanguinea Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

sapphirina Schmidt. See *Laternaria sapphirina* Schmidt.

saternaria. Typographical error for *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

schimperii Guérin-Méneville. See *Aluntia schimperii* Guérin-Méneville. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

serrata Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.

servillei Spinola

1839 *Fulgora servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 214. [n. sp.][1] :215. [Comparative note.]
1845 *Fulgora servillii* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [3]. [Described.][2]
1850 *F*[*ulgora*] *servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encycklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 64. [Listed.][3]
1851 *Fulgora laternaria* [*servillei*] (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 263. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora servillei* Spin.
1859 *Fulgora servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 56. [Listed.][1]
1862 *F*[*ulgora*] *servillei* Stål, Handl, Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :1. [Listed.][2]
1879 *Fulgora servillei* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 179. [Comparative note.]
1879 *Fulgora servillei* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879**: 214. [Comparative note.]
1883 *Laternaria servillei* Distant, Biologia Centrali-American **1**: 22. [Key.] :23; Pl. V, Figs. 1, 1a. [Notes, illustrated.][2,4] Equals *Fulgora servillii* [sic] Spin.
1912 *Laternaria servillei* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 67. [Nymph described.][8]
1922 *Laternaria servillei* Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. **16**: 131. [Listed.]
1923 *Laternaria servillei* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 579. [Key.]
1924 *L*[*aternaria*] *servillei* Poulton, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924**: xliii (28); Pl. A, Figs. 1–4. [Notes, illustrated.][7]
1926 *Laternaria servillei* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista **14**: 476 (6). [Key.] :485 (15); Pl. III, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.][2,5] Equals *Fulgora servillei* Spin. :493 (23), 494 (24). [Comparative notes.]
1930 *Fulgora servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24**: 5917. [Listed.]
1932 *Laternaria servillei* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2**: 2; Fig. 3c. [Key, comparative note, illustrated.]
1932 [*Laternaria*] *servillei* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.][6]
1934 *Laternaria servillei* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata **1**: 352; Fig. 317. [Illustrated.]
1935 *Laternaria servillei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 502. [Listed.][2,4] Equals *Fulgora servillei* Spin.
1942 *Laternaria servillei* Essig, College Entomology **1942**: 311; Fig. 105. [Illustrated.][1]

Brazil[1]
Rio de Janeiro[2]
Southern Brazil[3]
Panama[4]
Rio Grande do Sul[5]
Minas Geraes[6]
Goyaz[7]
Bolivia[8]

servillei var. *riograndensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora riograndensis* da Fonseca.

servillei var. **theresopolensis** da Fonseca

1926 *Laternaria servillei theresopolnesis* [sic] da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Rio de Janeiro[1] Paulista **14:** 487 (17); Pl. IV, Fig. 2. [n. var., illustrated.][1]
1932 *Laternaria servillei therezopolensis* [sic] da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **2:** 2; Fig. 3e. [Key, illustrated.]
1932 *Laternaria servillei therezopolensis* [sic] Monte, Bot. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. **9:** 22. [Listed.]
1935 *Laternaria servillei theresopolnesis* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 502. [Listed.][1]

siderea Distant. See *Laternaria siderea* Distant.

somaliana Lallemand. See *Dictyophara somaliana* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

spinolae Guérin-Méneville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf. Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE.**

spinolae Westwood. See *Laternaria spinolae* Westwood.

spinosa Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys spinosa* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**

sponsa Guérin-Méneville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa* Guérin-Méneville. Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE.**

stellata Butler. See *Laternaria intricata* Walker.

striata Fabricius. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family **ARAEOPIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 3.

subocellata Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Méneville.

sulcipes Say. See *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *sulcipes* Say. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

sultana Adams. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.

sumatrana Lallemand. See *Dictyophara sumatrana* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

taenia Fabricius. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius. Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE.**

tenebrosa Fabricius. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

theresopolensis da Fonseca (var.) See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

timorina Lallemand. See *Dictyophara timorina* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

tineoides Olivier. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier. Family **FLATIDAE.**

transversolineata Baker. See *Laternaria transversolineata* Baker.

truncata Linné. See *Oryxa truncata* Linné. Family **FLATIDAE.**

tuba Germar. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.

tuberculata Olivier. See *Enchophora tuberculata* Olivier.

unipunctata Olivier. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier. Family **FLATIDAE.**

variegata Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.

verhuelli Atkinson (var.). See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson.

virescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

virescens Panzer. See *Tettigometra virescens* Panzer. Family **TETTIGOMETRIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 1.

virescens Westwood. See *Saiva seminannula* Walker.

viridicastanea Baker. See *Laternaria viridicastanea* Baker.

viridirostris Westwood. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.

viridis Olivier. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

vitalisia Distant. See *Laternaria vitalisia* Distant.

viuida. Typographical error for *Fulgora vivida* Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family **ACANALONIIDAE.**

vivda Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family **ACANALONIIDAE.**

watanabei Matsumura. See *Laternaria watanabei* Matsumura.
watanabei var. *apicalis* Kato. See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.
whiteheadi Distant. See *Laternaria whiteheadi* Distant.
woodi Ollenbach. See *Laternaria woodi* Ollenbach.
zephyria Schmidt. See *Laternaria zephyria* Schmidt.

Genus DIAREUSA Walker

Haplotype *Phrictus annularis* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 43.
Type *D*[*iareusa*] *annularis* 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 375.
Type *Diareusa annularis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 394.
Haplotype *Fulgora annularis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 362.

Diareusa 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 43. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 255. [Taxonomy.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 25. [Note.]
1893 Distant, Trans Ent. Soc. London **1893**: 443. [Listed.]
1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 333. [Notes.]
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 375. [Listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 972. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 201. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 494. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 361. [Key.] :362. [Described.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 62. [Listed.]

annularis Olivier

1788 [*Fulgora annularis*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788**: 57; Pl. XIV, Fig. 69. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1791 *Fulgora annularis* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6**: 568. [n. sp.][1]
1792 [*Fulgora annularis*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. **1792**: 45; Pl. XIV, Fig. 69. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1830 *Flata annularis* Germar, Thons's Entomologisches Archiv **2**: (2): 47. [Described.][1]
1839 *Pyrops annularis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 240. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulgura* [sic] *annularis* Oliv.
1839 *Fulgora annularis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18**: 140. [Described, comparative note.][1] Equals *Flata a*[*nnularis* Germ.]
1845 *Pyrops annularis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][3]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *annularis* Schaum, Allegmeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *a*[*nnularis*] Oliv.
1851 *Phrictus annularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 264. [Note, catalogued.][1] Equals *Flata annularis* Germ. Equals *Fulgora annularis* Oliv. Equals *Pyrops annularis* Walk. Equals *Pyrops annularis* Spin.
1855 *Pyrops annularis* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **3**: iv. [Listed.]
1858 *Diareusa annularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 44. [Listed.][4,5,9] Equals *Phrictus annularis*.

Surinam[1]
Guinea[2]
Guinea [?][3]
Cundinamarca[4]
Guatemala[5]
Mexico[6]
Panama[7]
Central America[8]
Colombia[9]
Dutch Guiana[10]
Guiana[11]

1859 *Phrictus annularis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.][1]
1887 *Diareusa annularis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Notes.][1,4,5,6,7] Equals *Flata annularis* Germ. Equals *Fulgora annularis* Oliv. Equals *Phrictus annularis* Walk. Equals *Pyrops annularis* Spin.
1893 *Diareusa* [*annularis*] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443. [Listed.[8] Equals *Fulgora annularis* Oliv.
1902 *Fulgora annularis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 53. [Listed.]
1905 [*Diareusa annularis*] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 333. Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *annularis* Oliv.
1906 *D*[*iareusa*] *annularis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 375. [Comparative note.] :377. [Described.]
1932 *Diareusa annularis* da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro 38. [Comparative note.]
1935 *Diareusa annularis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.][5,6,7,9,10] Equals *Fulgora* [*annularis*] Oliv. Equals *Flata* [*annularis*] Germ. Equals *Pyrops* [*annularis*] Spin. Equals *Phrictus* [*annularis*] Walk.
1938 *Diareusa annularis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 362, 363. [Comparative note.][5,6,7,9,11]

conspersa Schmidt

1906 *Diareusa conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 375. [n. sp.][1] Ecuador[1]
1935 *Diareusa conspersa* de Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.][1] Barro Colorado[2]
1938 *Diareusa conspersa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 362; Pls. IX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][1,2]

dahli Ossiannilsson

1940 *Diareusa dahli* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. 5: 44; Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :45. [Comparative note.] Colombia[1]

imitatrix Ossiannilsson

1940 *Diareusa imitatrix* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. 5: 45; Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Panama[1]

kemneri Ossiannilsson

1940 *Diareusa kemneri* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: 43; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :44, 45. [Comparative note.] Peru[1]

Genus PHRICTUS Spinola

Haplotype *Phrictus diadema* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 216.
Type [*Phrictus*] *diadema* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200.
Type [*Phrictus*] *diadema* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.
Type *Phr*[*ictus*] *diadema* 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 373.
Type *Phrictus diadema* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 144.
Type *Phrictus diadema* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 506.
Haplotype *Fulgora diadema* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 363.
Haplotype *Fulgora diadema* 1945 Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 177.

Phrictus

Phrictus
1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 216. [gen. n.] :202. [Key.]
1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 200. [Described.]
1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 15. [Listed.]
1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 495. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.]
Fulgora (Phrictus)
1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [3]. [Described.]
Phrictus
1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. **1846:** 10. [Listed.]
1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10:** 8. [Listed.]
1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 829. [Listed.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 62. [Listed.] :65. [Described.]
1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 51. [Key.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 263. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin. [in part.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 43. [Comparative note.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 315. [Listed.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [List of species.]
1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 303. [A new species from Mexico.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300. [Listed.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 132. [Key.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 257. [Taxonomy.] :284. [Key.]
1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 38. [Listed.] :46. [Notes.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 245. [Listed.]
1883 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 23. [Notes.]
1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 25. [Comparative note.]
1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230. [Note.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 43. [Listed.]
1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 179. [Comparative note.] :214. [Taxonomy.]
1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 672. [Listed.]
1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 332, 333. [Notes.] :335 [Key to species.]
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 373. [Listed.]
1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 144. [A new species from Ecuador.]
1916 Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **2:** 401. [Listed.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 85. [Bibliography.]
1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (36): 1291; Fig. 161. [Nymphal genitalia illustrated.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 201. [Listed.]
1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. **19:** 4926. [Listed.]
1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro **20:** 39. [Comparative note.]
1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (19): 2656. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 506. [Listed.]
1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2210. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 361. [Key.] :363. [Described, key to species.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 732. [Listed.]
1945 Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 177. [Notes, key to species.]

——— Walker (var.) [*diadema*]. See *Phrictus diadema* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

annularis Olivier. See *Diareusa annularis* Olivier.

armatus Drury. See *Phrictus diadema* Linné.

auromaculatus Distant

1905 *Phrictus auromaculatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16**: 672. [n. sp.][1] Bolivia[1]
1935 *Phrictus auromaculatus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 506. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Phrictus auromaculatus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 364. [Key.][1]
1945 *Phrictus auromaculatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 179; Pl. 7, Figs. 6, 24, Pl. 8, Figs. 4, 12, Pl. 9, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.][1] :178. [Key.]

diadema Linné

1767 *Fulgora diadema* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima. **1** (2): 703. [n. sp.][1] India(?)[1] Cayenne[2]
1774 *Fulgora diadema* Müller, Linné Natursystem **1** (5): 448. [Described.][1] Surinam[3] South America[4]
1775 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775**: 673. [Described.][1] Brazil[5] Guiana[6]
1778 *Fulgora diadema* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2**: 120. [Described.] Para[7] Bahia[8]
1779 [*Fulgora diadema*] Lindenberg, Naturforscher **13**: Fig. 3. [Illustrated.] French Guiana[9] Dutch Guiana[10]
1781 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2**: 313. [Described.][1]
1781 *Fulgora diadema* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781**: 26; Pl. V, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1781 [*Fulgora armata*] Drury, Illustrations of Natural History **3**: 76; Pl. 1, [Fig. 4.] [Described, illustrated.][2]
1782 *Fulgora diadema* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System **2**: 168. [Notes.]
1787 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2**: 260. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
1788 *Fulgora diadema* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788**: 31; Pl. V, Fig. 22. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1789 *Fulgora diadema* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2089. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
1791 *Fulgora diadema* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6**: 567. [Described.][2,3,4] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
1792 *Fulgora diadema* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792**: 26; Pl. V, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.][3]
1794 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4**: 2. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
1795 *Fulgora diadema* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795**: 144. [Listed.]
1797 *Fulgore diademe* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique **18**: Pl. 109, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
1802 [*Fulgora*] *diadema* Turton, A System of Nature **2**: 571. [Described.][1]
1803 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803**: 2. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
1806 *Fulgora diadema* Shaw, General Zoology **6**: 147. [Described.][1]

Phrictus

1820 *Fulgora diadema* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **15:** [2]. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1827 *Fulgora diadema* Donovan, Nat. Repos. **5:** [1]; Pl. CLXV. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1830 *Fulgora diadema* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 46. [Described.][4] Equals *Fulgora armata.*

1834 [*Fulgora diadema*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 451. [Listed.]

1835 *Fulgora diadema* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 169. [Described.][4]

1837 *Fulgora diadema* Drury, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology **3:** 78; Pl. L, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1837 *Fulgora diadema* Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology **3:** 78; Pl. L, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1839 *Phrictus diadema* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 219. [Described.][2,5] Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. :224. [Comparative note.]

1839 *Fulgora diadema* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 147. [Described.][4] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1840 *Fulgora diadema* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 169. [Described.][5]

1840 [*Phrictus*] *diadema* Duponchel. Rev. Zool. **2:** 200. [Listed.][5]

1840 *F*[*ulgora*] *diadema* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2:** 428; Fig. 115–6. [Notes, illustrated.]

1843 *Phrictus diadema* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 495. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1845 *Phrictus diadema* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [3]. [Listed.][5] Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *diadema* Auct.

1847 *Phrictus diadema* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10:** 8. [Listed.][2] Equals *Fulgora* [*diadema*] Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury. Equals *Cigale couronnee* Stoll.

1850 *Fulgora diadema* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 169. [Described.][5]

1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *diadema* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora d*[*iadema*] Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1851 *Phrictus diadema* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 263. [Catalogued, note.] Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *F*[*ulgora*] *armata* Drury.

1855 *P*[*hrictus*] *diadema* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **3:** v. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Phrictus diadema* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 56. [Listed.][5] Equals *Phrictus armatus* Drury.

1881 *Phrictus diadema* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 46, 47; Pl. IV, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.][5,6]

1883 *Phrictus diadema* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 24. [Comparative note.] Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.

1884 *P*[*hrictus*] *diadema* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 230. [Notes.]

1885 *Phrictus diadema* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology **1885:** 211. [Notes.][4]

1888 *P*[*hrictus*] *diadema* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 230. [Notes.]

1892 *Phrictus diadema* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. **1892:** 211. [Notes.][4]

1902 *Fulgora diadema* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 298. [Listed.]

1903 *Phrictus diadema* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 179. [Comparative note.]

1905 *Phrictus diadema* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 335. [Key.] :336. [Described.][5,7,8] Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné :336, 341. [Comparative notes.]

1909 *Phrictus diadema* Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **1:** 109; Fig. 81. [Illustrated.]

1935 *Phrictus diadema* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 506. [Listed.][5,9] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury. Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné.

1938 *Phrictus diadema* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 363. [Key.][5] :364; Pl. XXI. [Described, illustrated.][5,10] :365. [Comparative note.]

1942 *Phrictus diadema* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3**: 45; Fig. 40. [Illustrated.]
1945 *Phrictus diadema* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 182; Pl. 7, Figs. 1, 4, 13, 14, Pl. 8, Figs. 11, 14, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.][5,6,8] :182. Equals [*Fulgora*] *armata* Drury *Fulgora diadema* Linné :179. [Key.] :180, 183, 184. [Comparative notes.]

diadema var. ——— Walker. See *Phrictus diadema* var *walkeri* Metcalf.

diadema var. **walkeri** nom. nov. for *Phrictus diadema* var. ——— Walker.

1851 *Phrictus diadema* var. ——— Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 264. [n. var.][1] — Honduras[1]
1883 *Phrictus diadema* var. ——— Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 24: Pl. 4, Fig. 5, 5a–b. [Notes, illustrated.][2,3,4,5] — British Honduras[2]; Nicaragua[3]; French Guiana[4]; Brazil[5]

fuscatus Guérin-Méneville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Ménville.

guttatus White. See *Copidocephala guttata* White.

haemopterus Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

hoffmannsi Schmidt

1905 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 338. [n. sp.] :335. [Key.] :336, 342. [Comparative notes.] — Peru[1]; Ecuador[2]
1906 [*Phrictus*] *hoffmannsi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 374. [Comparative note.]
1935 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 506. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 364. [Key.][1]
1945 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 181; Pl. 7, Figs. 10, 18, Pl. 8, Fig. 9, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.][1,2] :179. [Key.] :182 [Comparative note.]

minutacanthis Caldwell

1945 *Phrictus minutacanthis* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 180; Pl. 7, Figs. 2, 16, Pl. 8, Fig. 2, Pl. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :179. [Key.] :181. [Comparative note.] — Peru[1]

moebiusi Schmidt

1905 *Phrictus moebiusi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 340. [n. sp.][1] :335. [Key.] :338, 339. [Comparative notes.] — Colombia[1]
1906 [*Phrictus*] *moebiusi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 374. [Comparative note.]
1910 [*Phrictus*] *moebiusi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 144, 145. [Comparative note.]
1935 *Phrictus moebiusi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Phrictus moebiusi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 364. [Key.][1]
1945 *Phrictus moebiusi* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 182; Pl. 7, Figs. 11, 15, Pl. 8, Fig. 5, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.][1] :179. [Key.] :181. [Comparative note.]

notatus Lallemand

1931 *Phrictus notatus* Lallemand, Ent. Tidskr. **52**: 188. [n. sp.][1] — Zarayaku[1]
1935 *Phrictus notatus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507. [Listed.][2] — Ecuador[2]
1945 [*Phrictus*] *notatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 179 [Key.] :182 [Comparative note.]

Phrictus

ocellatus Signoret

1855	*P[hrictus] ocellatus* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **3**: v. [n. sp.][1]	Venezuela[1] Colombia[2]
1858	*Phrictus ocellatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 315. [Listed.][1]	
1859	*Phrictus ocellatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 56. [Listed.][2]	
1883	*Phrictus ocellatus* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 24. [Comparative note.]	
1905	*Phrictus ocellatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 335. [Key.] :336. [Described.][1]	
1906	*Phrictus ocellatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 373. [Described.][1,2]	
1935	*Phrictus ocellatus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507. [Listed.][1,2]	
1938	*Phrictus ocellatus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 363. [Key.][1]	
1945	*Phrictus ocellatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 179; Pl. 7, Figs. 9, 21, Pl. 8, Fig. 3. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.][1,2] (?) :178 [Key.] :180, 181. [Comparative note.]	

punctatus Caldwell

1945	*Phrictus punctatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: :181; Pl. 7, Figs. 12, 23, Pl. 8, Fig. 6, Pl. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :179 [Key.]	Panama[1]

quinquepartitus Distant

1883	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 24; Pl. IV, Figs. 8, 8a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1,2]	Panama[1] Cundinamarca[2]
1905	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 335. [Key.] :337. [Described.][1,3,4] :341. [Comparative note.]	Colombia[3] Brazil[4]
1925	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* Bondar, O Cacao Parte II. **1925**: 47; Fig. 29–2. [Notes, illustrated.][4]	Bahia[5] Barro Colorado[6]
1932	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. **9**: 20. [Notes.]	Canal Zone[7]
1935	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507. [Listed.][1,3,4]	
1936	*Prictus quinquepartitus* da Costa Lima, Catalogo dos Insectos do Brasil **1936**: 132. [Listed.][5]	
1938	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 363. [Key.][1,3] :364; Pls. XX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][6] :365. [Comparative note.]	
1939	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* Bondar, Bol. Técn. Inst. Cacau Bahia **5**: 29; Fig. 13–2. [Notes, illustrated.][5]	
1945	*Phrictus quinquepartitus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: :183; Pl. 7, Figs. 8, 17, Pl. 8, Figs. 10, 15, Pl. 9. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.][1,7] :178 [Key.] :183, 184. [Comparative note.]	

recurvus Olivier. See *Enchophora recurva* Olivier.

regalis Caldwell

1945	*Phrictus regalis* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 183; Pl. 7, Figs. 7, 19, Pl. 8, Fig. 8, Pl. 10. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :178 [Key].	French Guiana[1]

serratus Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.

servillei Spinola. See *Belbina servillei* Spinola.

sordidus Caldwell

1945 *Phrictus sordidus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**:180; Pl. 7, Figs. 3, 20, Pl. 8, Figs. 1, 13, Pl. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :179. [Key.] :180 [Comparative note.] Ecuador[1]

stilliferus Stål. See *Enchophora stillifera* Stål.

tripartitus Metcalf

1929 *Phrictus tripunctata* [sic] Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. **56**: 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 6. [Listed, illustrated.][1] [nom. nud.] Panama[1]
1938 *Phrictus tripartitus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 365; Pls. XX, XXI. [n. sp., illustrated.][2] :363. [Key.][2] :364. [Comparative note.] British Honduras[2] Guatemala[3]
1945 *Phrictus tripartitus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 184; Pl. 7, Figs. 5, 22, Pl. 8, Figs. 7, Pl. 9. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.][2,3] :178 [Key.]: 183, 184 [Comparative note.]

tripunctatus. Typographical error for *Phrictus tripartitus* Metcalf.

tuberculatus Olivier. See *Enchophora tuberculata* Olivier.

tubus Germar. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.

variegatus Spinola. See *Druentia variegata* Spinola.

viridipennis Spinola. See *Enchophora viridipennis* Spinola.

walkeri Metcalf (var.). See *Phrictus diadema* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

xanthopterus Schmidt

1910 *Phrictus xanthopterus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 144. [n. sp.][1] Ecuador[1]
1931 *P*[*hrictus*] *xanthopterus* Lallemand, Ent. Tidskr. **52**: 188. [Comparati e note.]
1935 *Phrictus xanthopterus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 507. [Listed.][1]
1938 *Phrictus xanthopterus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 364. [Key.][1]
1945 [*Phrictus*] *xanthopterus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **96**: 178 [Key.]

Genus CATHEDRA Kirkaldy

Orthotype *P*[*hrictus*] *serrata* [sic] 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 179.
Type *C*[*athedra*] *serrata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 20.
Type *Cathedra serrata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 490.

[*Pristiopsis* Schmidt]

[Orthotype *Fulgora serrata* 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 332.]

Cathedra 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 179. [gen. n.]
Pristiopsis 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 332. [gen. n.]
Cathedra 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 20. [Listed.] Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.
1906 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **38**: 155. Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 214. [Comparative note.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 49. [Listed.]
Pristiopsis 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 241. [Listed.]

Cathedra

Cathedra 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 569. [Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 201. [Listed.] Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.
1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro **20:** 39. [Comparative note.] Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 490. [Listed.] Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.
Pristopsis 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2825. [Listed.]
Cathedra 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 361. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 605. [Listed.]
Pristiopsis 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 897. [Listed.]
Cathedra 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 187, 191. [Morphology of wings.]

serrata Fabricius

1779 [*Fulgora serrata*] Lindenberg, Naturforscher **13:** Figs. 1, 2. [Illustrated.] [nom. nud.] — Surinam[1]
1781 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 313. [n. sp.][1] — South America[2]
1787 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 260. [Described.] — Cayenne[3]
1788 [*Fulgora serrata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 117; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 170, A. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Central America[4]
1789 *Fulgora serrata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2089. [Described.][1] — Brazil[5]
1791 *Fulgora serrata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 567. [Described.][1,2,3] — Costa Rica[6]
1792 [*Fulgora serrata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 87; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 70, A. [Described, illustrated.][1] — Colombia[7]
1794 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 2. [Described.][1] — Rio Grande do Sul[8]
1795 *Fulgora serrata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 133. [Listed.] — Sao Paulo[9]
1797 *Fulgore dentele* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique **18:** Pl. 109, Fig. 1. [Illustrated.] — Espirito Santo[10]
1802 [*Fulgora*] *serrata* Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 571. [Described.][1] — Dutch Guiana[11]
1803 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 2. [Described.][1] — Peru[12]
1816 *Fulgora serrata* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres **3:** 482. [Described.][1] — Rio de Janeiro[13]
1820 *Fulgora serrata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **15:** [2]. [Described.][1]
1823 [*Fulgora*] *serrata* Schinz, Thierreich van Cuvier **3:** 590. [Listed.][1]
1830 *Fulgora serrata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 46. [Described.][2]
1834 [*Fulgora serrata*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834:** 451. [Listed.]
1835 *Fulgora serrata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 169. [Described.][2]
1835 *Fulgora serrata* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres **4:** 133. [Described.][1]
1839 *Pyrops serrata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 235. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr.
1839 *Fulgora serrata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 147. [Described.][2] :146. [Comparative note.]
1840 *Fulgora serrata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **3:** 169. [Described.][4]
1845 [*Fulgora* (*Phrictus*) *serratus*] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [3]. Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *serrata*.
1850 *Fulgora serrata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés **3:** 169. [Described.][4]
1850 *P*[*hrictus*] *serratus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Described.][2] Equals *Fulgora s*[*errata*] Fabr.

1851 *Phrictus serratus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 264. [Catalogued, note.][5] Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Spin.
1855 *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **3**: iv. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada* [*serrata*] Stoll.
1859 *Phrictus serratus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 56. [Listed.][5]
1881 *Phrictus serratus* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881**: 46; Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.][5]
1900 *Phrictus serratus* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 43. [Listed.][5,6] Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Spin.
1902 *Fulgora serrata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902**: 893. [Listed.]
1905 *Pristiopsis serrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 334. [Described.][1,7] Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Spin. Equals *Phrictus serratus* Walk.
1906 C[*athedra*] *serrata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 20. Equals *Fulgora* [*serrata* Fabr.]
1909 [*Cathedra serrata*] Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **1**: 109; Fig. 80. [Illustrated.]
1911 *Cathedra serrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 214. [Listed.]
1928 *Phrictus serratus* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **1** (36): 1199; Fig. 11. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
1931 *Pristiopsis serrata* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. **1**: 150–156; Figs. 1–4. [Life history, illustrated.][8,9,10] Equals *Fulgura* [sic] *serrata* Fabr.
1935 *Cathedra serrata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 490. [Listed.][6,9,11,12,13] Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Phrictus serrata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Pristiopsis serrata* Schmidt. Equals *Pyrops serrata* Spin.
1942 *Cathedra serrata* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3**: 44; Figs. 33–37. [Life history, illustrated.]

Subtribe ODONTOPTERINA Metcalf

Odontopterina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 361. *Subtribe.* [Key.]

Genus ODONTOPTERA Carreño

Haplotype *Odontoptera spectabilis* [n. sp.] 1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **10**: 275.
Type [*Odontoptera*] *spectabilis* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 216.
Type *Odontoptera spectabilis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 504.
Haplotype *Odontoptera spectabilis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool Harvard Coll. **82**: 365.

Odontoptera 1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **10**: 275. [gen. n.]
1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 737. [Listed.]
1849 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **7**: 177. [Notes.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 65. [Described.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 284. [Catalogue of species.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [List of species.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2**: 300. [Listed.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 257. [Taxonomy.] :283. [Key.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 216. [Listed.]
1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 216. [Taxonomy.]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 201. [Listed.]
1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium **18**: 4545. [Listed.]
1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro **20**: 39. [Described.]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2311. [Listed.]
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 362. [Key.] :365. [Described.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 387. [Listed.]

carenoi. Typographical error for *Odontoptera carreñoi* Signoret.

carreñoi Signoret

1849 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **7:** 178; Pl. 6, Fig. IV. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]
1850 *O[dontoptera] carrenonis* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1]
1851 *Odontoptera carrenonis* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 284. [Catalogued.]
1859 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1870 *O[dontoptera] careñoi* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31:** 257. [Taxonomy.]
1920 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Distant, Entomologist **53:** 125. [Listed.][3]
1924 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Sherborn, Index Animalium **5:** 1112. [Listed.]
1935 *Odontoptera carreñoi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.][3] Equals *Odontoptera carrenonis* [sic] Walk.
1938 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 365. [Note.] :366; Pls. VII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.][4,5]

Locality unknown[1]
Brazil[2]
British Guiana[2]
Guatemala[4]
Barro Colorado[5]

carrenonis. Typographical error for *Odontoptera carreñoi* Signoret.

spectabilis Carreño

1841 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **10:** 277; Pl. V, Fig. II. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]
1849 *O[dontoptera] spectabilis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **7:** 178. [Comparative note.]
1850 *O[dontoptera] spectabilis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][2]
1851 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 284. [Catalogued.]
1859 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 58. [Listed.][2]
1890 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11:** 47. [Morphology.]
1900 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Hansen, Entomologist **33:** 336. [Morphology of legs.]
1930 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **24:** 6050. [Listed.]
1932 *Odontoptera spectabilis* da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro **20:** 38; Figs. 6–8. [Described, illustrated.][1]
1935 *Odontoptera spectabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 504. [Listed.][3,4]
1938 *O[dontoptera] spectabilis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 365. [Listed.][1,2] :366. [Comparative note.]
1942 *Odontoptera spectabilis* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3:** 43; Figs. 31–32. [Illustrated.]

America (?)[1]
Brazil[2]
Para[3]
Rio de Janeiro[4]

Genus APHRODISIAS Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Compsoptera*] *cacica* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39:** 248
Type *Aphrodisias cacica* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30:** 487.

[*Compsoptera* Stål]

[Haplotype *Compsoptera cacica* [n. sp.] 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 236.]

Compsoptera 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 236. [gen. n.]
1870 Stål, Stett. Eng. Zeit. **31**: 287. [Key.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 75. [Listed.]
Aphrodisias 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248. Nom. nov. for *Compsoptera* Stål (1869) [nec *Compsoptera* Blanchard (1845)].
1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39**: 248. Equals *Compsoptera*.
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 21. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 231. [Listed.] Equals *Compsoptera* Stål.
Compsoptera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 770. [Listed.]
Aphrodisias 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 487. [Listed.] Equals *Compsoptera* Stål (nec Blanch.)
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 362. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 249. [Listed.] Equals *Compsoptera* Stål.
Compsoptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 911. [Listed.] To *Aphrodisias* Kirk.

cacica Stål

1869 *C[ompsoptera] cacica* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 237. [n. sp.][1] Mexico[1]
1906 *Aphrodisis cacica* Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 248. [Listed.][1] Equals *Compsoptera cacica* Stål.
1907 *Aphrodisias cacica* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39**: 248. [Listed.][1] Equals *Compsoptera* [*cacica* Stål].
1935 *Aphrodisias cacica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 488. [Listed.][1] Equals *Compsoptera cacica* Stål.

Tribe ZANNINI Metcalf

Pyropsinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Okol. **58**: 201. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
Zannini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Tribe.* [Key.]

Genus ZANNA Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Zanna*] *tenebrosa* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 47.
Type *Zanna tenebrosa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 124.
Type *Zanna tenebrosa* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 114.
Orthotype *Fulgora tenebrosa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 361.

[*Pyrops* Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]]

[Logotype *Tettigonia tenebrosa* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 46.]
[Logotype *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38**: 163.]
[Logotype *Fulgora tenebrosa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 361.]

Zanna

Pyrops [nec Spinola]	1843	Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 491. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* De G. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.]
Fulgora (*Pyrops*) [nec Spinola]	1845	Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
Pyrops [nec Spinola]	1851	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 267. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin. [in part.)
	1858	Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 43. [A new species from South Africa.]
	1860	Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8:** 183. [New species from Madagascar.]
	1866	Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 263. [Listed.]
	1870	Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]
	1873	Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 426. [New species from Mozambique.]
	1881	Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 45. [Described.]
	1885	Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 139. [Described.]
	1889	Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 22. [Key.]
	1890	Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 61, 62. [Listed.]
	1893	Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 443. [Notes.] :444. [Key to species.]
	1895	Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 1. [Listed.]
	1897	Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **19:** 129 [Notes on distribution.]
Pyrops [nec Spinola]	1902	Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 46. [Taxonomy.]
Zanna	1902	Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 47. Nom. nov. for *Pyrops* Amyot and Serville (1843) [nec *Pyrops* Spinola (1839)]. :48. [Notes.]
	1903	Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 13. [Described.] Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv. [nec Spin.] Equals *Prolepta* Walk. [error.] :222. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv. [nec Spin.] Equals *Prolepta* Walk. [error.]
	1904	Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **19:** 770. Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv.
Pyrops [nec Spinola]	1905	Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 564. [Listed.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.
	1906	Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 179. [Described, key.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.
	1906	Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 183. [New species from Africa.]
	1907	Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.
Zanna	1908	Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 1. Equals *Pyrops* [nec Spin.] :3. [Key to African species.]
Pyrops [nec Spinola]	1911	Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [A new species from Burma.]
Zanna	1912	Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. **7** (1): 91. [Comparative note.]
Pyrops [nec Spinola]	1912	Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 68. [Listed.]
Zanna	1912	Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 322. [Listed.]
Pyrops [nec Spinola]	1916	Distant Fauna of British India **6:** 17. [Listed.]

Zanna — 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 521. [Geographic distribution.]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 124. [Listed.]
Pyrops [nec Spinola] — 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 201. [Listed.]
Zanna — 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 114. [Listed.]
Pyrops [nec Spinola] — 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 119. [Listed.]
1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 95. [Catalogued.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.
1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie **4** (2): 2210. [Listed.]
Zanna — 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 361. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv. (nec Spin.)
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 691. [Listed.]

affinis Westwood

1839 *Fulgora affinis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zoo.. **18:** 144; Pl. XII, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — Nepal[1] Ceylon[2]
1839 *F[ulgora] affinis* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12:** 94. [Described.][1] — Assam[3]
1845 *Pyrops affinis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][1] — Java[4]
1850 *P[yrops] affinis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 64. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora a[ffinis]* Westw. — Hong Kong[5] India[6]
1851 *Pyrops punctata* [nec Olivier] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 268. [Catalogued.][1,2,3,4,5] Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. — Natal[7] China[8]
1858 *P[yrops] affini* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **15:** 449 [Comparative note.] — Guinea (?)[9] Skkim[10]
1859 *Pyrops affinis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][6] — East Indies[11]
1859 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] [nec Olivier] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][6]
1862 *Fulgora affinis* Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5:** 52. [Notes.][1,2,3,4,5,7]
1885 *Fulgora affinis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 140. To *Pyrops punctata* Oliv. [error.]
1885 *Pyrops punctata* [nec Olivier] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54:** 140. [Described.][1,2,3,4,8,9,10]
1891 *Pyrops affinis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 133. [Listed.][2,11] Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops dohrni* Stål [error.] Equals *Pyrops punctata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] Equals *Fulgora punctata* Gray [error.]
1893 *Pyrops affinis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 444. [Key.] :447. [Comparative note.] :448. [Notes.][1,2,3,4,5,10] Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops punctata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]
1902 *[Zanna] affinis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 48. [Comparative note.]
1903 *Z[anna] affinis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 15. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Pyrops affinis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 182. [Described.][10] Equals *Fulgora [affinis* Westw.] Equals *Pyrops punctata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]
1911 *P[yrops] affinis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz **38:** 163. [Comparative note.]
1922 *Fulgora affinis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1:** 124. [Listed.]
1928 *Zanna affinis* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 124. [Listed.][4]
1930 *Zanna affinis* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47:** 114. [Listed.][4]

albipennis Spinola. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.

bacula Gerstaecker

1895 *Pyrops baculus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 2. [n. sp.][1] — Sierra Leone[1]

Zanna

1906 *Pyrops baculus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 183, 184. [Comparative note.]
1908 [*Zanna*] *bacula* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent **5**: 4. [Key.]

basibrunnea Schmidt

1906 *Pyrops basibrunneus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 185. [n. sp.][1] — Congo[1]

chennelli Distant

1906 *Pyrops chennelli* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 182. [n. sp., comparative note.][1] — Assam[1] India[2]
1909 *Pyrops chennelli* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life **1909**: 724; Fig. 498. [Notes, illustrated.][2]

chinensis Distant

1893 *Pyrops chinensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893**: 448. [n. sp.][1] :444. [Key.] — China[1] Assam[2]
1906 *Pyrops chinensis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 181. [Described.][1,2] — Indo-China[3] India[4]
1911 [*Pyrops*] *chinensis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38**: 163. [Comparative note.] — Japan[5]
1918 *Pyrops chinensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1**: 198. [Listed.][3]
1929 *Pyrops cihnensis* [sic] Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist Soc Formosa **19**: 549; Pl. [I], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.][1,4]
1933 *Pyrops chinensis* Kato, Kontyû **5**: Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.][5]
1933 *Pyrops chinensis* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1**: 37. [Listed.][5]
1935 *Pyrops chinensis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 96. [Catalogued.][1,2]

chopardi Lallemand

1942 *Zanna chopardi* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **47**: 69. [n. sp.][1] :68. [Listed.][1] — Ivory Coast[1]

clavaticeps Karsch

1890 *Pyrops clavaticeps* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 62; Pl. 2, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] — French Equatorial Africa[1]
1893 *Pyrops calavaticeps* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893**: 444. [Key.] :446. [Listed.][2,3] — Gabon[2] Zanzibar[3]
1895 [*Pyrops*] *clavaticeps* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 1. [Listed.] :3, 4. [Comparative note.] — Southern Rhodesia[4]
1897 *P*[*yrops*] *clavaticeps* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **19**: 130. [Listed.][4] — Sierra Leone[5]
1904 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **19**: 770. [Notes.][3,5,6,7,8,15] Equals *Pyrops c*[*lavaticeps*] Karsch. Equals *Pyrops turritus* Gerst. [error.] — Tanganyika[6] Union of South Africa[7]
1904 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin **1904**: 16. [Listed.][16] — Kenya[8]
1904 *Zanna clavaticeps* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. **54**: 27. [Notes.][9] Equals *Pyrops* [*clavaticeps* Karsch.] — Somaliland[9] Congo[10] Nyasaland[11]
1905 *Zanna clavaticeps* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 280. [Listed.][6] Equals *Pyrops clavaticeps* Karsch. Equals *Pyrops turritus* Gerst. [error.] — Uganda[12] Central Africa[13] Angola[14]
1906 *Pyrops clavaticeps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 187. [Notes.][10]
1907 *Pyrops clavaticeps* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 184; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 2, 2a–b. [Key, illustrated.][1,3,4,11]

1908 *Zanna clavaticeps* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 2. [Comparative note.] Equals [*Zanna*] *turritus* [sic] Gerst. [error.] :3. [Key.]
1910 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101. [Notes.][6] :135. [Listed.][6]
1910 *Zanna clavaticeps* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 163 (6); Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.][6,8]
1912 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 24. [Notes.][12,10]
1912 *Pyrops clavaticeps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 68. [Comparative note.]
1925 *Pyrops clavaticeps* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 2. [Listed.][13]
1936 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage 7: 38. [Listed.][14]

dalyi Distant

1905 *Pyrops dalyi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 565. [n. sp.][1] — Thailand[1]

distanti Schmidt

1911 *Pyrops distanti* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [n. sp.][1] — Burma[1]
1916 *Pyrops distanti* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 17; Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.][1]

dohrni Stål

1858 *P*[*yrops*] *dohrni* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. [n. sp.][1] — Ceylon[1] Java[2] India[3] Madras Presidency[4] Indo-China[5]
1883 *Pyrops mustelinus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 12: 243. [n. sp.][2]
1886 *Pyrops mustelinus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. [Comparative notes.][2]
1891 *Pyrops dohrni* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 133. To *Pyrops affinis* [error.]
1893 *Pyrops dohrni* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Notes.][1]
1893 *Pyrops mustellinus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Listed.][2]
1902 [*Zanna*] *dohrni* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 48; Pl. I, Fig. 3. [Note, illustrated.][4]
1903 *Pyrops dohrnii* [sic] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 12, 15, 222. To *Pyrops coccineus* Walk. [error.]
1903 *Z*[*anna*] *dohrnii* [sic] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 15. To *Z*[*anna*] *punctata* Oliv. [error.]
1906 *Pyrops dohrni* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 180; Fig. 81. [Described, illustrated.][1,2,4] Equals *Pyrops mustelinus* Dist. Equals *Zanna* [*dohrni*] Kirk. Equals *Zanna punctata* Mel. [nec Oliv.]
1908 *Zana punctata* [nec Olivier] Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.][2]
1911 *P*[*yrops*] *dorni* [sic] Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.]
1914 *Pyrops* (*Zanna*) *dohrni* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. [Listed.][2] Equals *Pyrops mustelinus* Dist. Equals *Zanna punctata* Mel. [nec Oliv.]
1918 *Pyrops dohrni* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.][5]

flammea Linné

1763 *Cicada flammea* Linné, Amoenitates Academicae 6: 399. [n. sp.] — America [?][1] Central America [?][2] Java [?][3] South America [?][4] South America (?)[6]
1767 *Fulgora flammea* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima. 1 (2): 704. [Described, catalogued.][1] Equals [*Cicada flammea*] Linné.
1774 *Fulgora flammea* Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5): 449. [Described.][1]
1775 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 674. [Described.][1]

Zanna

1778 *Fulgora flammea* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 122, 123. [Listed.] — Locality unknown[6]

1781 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 314. [Described.][4] — Angola[7]; West Africa[8]

1782 [*Fulgora*] *flammea* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System **2:** 168. [Notes.][3] — Surinam [?][9]

1787 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 260. [Described.]

1789 *Fulgora flammea* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2090. [Described.][4]

1791 *Cicada flammea* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 570. To *Fulgora flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] [error.]

1794 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 3. [Described.][4]

1795 *Fulgora flammea* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 144. [Listed.]

1802 [*Fulgora*] *flammea* [?] Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 571. [Described.][4]

1803 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 3. [Described.][4]

1820 *Fulgora flammea* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **15:** [2]. [Described.][5]

1839 *Fulgora flammea* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 143. [Described.][4]

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *flammea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.] Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *africana* Pal. [error.] Equals *Fulgora fl*[*ammea*] Linné. Equals *Fulg*[*ora*] *laternaria fusca* De G. [error.] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Pyrops tenebrosa* Spin. [error.]

1851 *Fulgora flammea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 268. To *Pyrops tenebrosa* Spin. [error.]

1859 *Pyrops* (?) *flammeus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.]

1860 [*Pyrops*] *flammea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8:** 184. [Comparative note.]

1866 *P*[*yrops*] *flammeus* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 141. [Described.][6] Equals *Cicada flammea* Linné. Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. [error.]. Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné.

1873 *Cicada flammea* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 426. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.]

1873 *Fulgora flammea* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 426. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.]

1881 *Pyrops flammea* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents **1881:** 45. To *Pyrops tenebrosa* Fabr. [error.]

1886 [*Pyrops*] *flammea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) **6:** 27. [Comparative note.]

1893 *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 444. [Key.] :445. [Notes.][7] Equals *Cicada flammea* Linné. Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. [error.] Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné.

1902 *Cicada flammea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 371. [Listed.]

1902 *Fulgora flammea* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 371. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada* [*flammea* Linné.]

1907 *P*[*yrops*] *flammeus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183, 184. [Comparative note.][8]

1908 [*Zanna*] *flammea* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 3. [Key.] :1, 2 [Comparative notes.]

intricata Walker

1858 *Pyrops intricata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 43. [n. sp.][1] — Natal[1]; Transvaal[2]; South Africa[3]; Southern Rhodesia[4]; Uganda[5]

1893 *Pyrops intricatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** ~~444~~. [Key.] :~~449~~. [Listed.][1]

1897 *P*[*yrops*] *intricatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **19:** 130. [Listed.][2]

1906 *Pyrops intricatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 191. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrops basilacteus* Schmidt.

1906 *Pyrops basilacteus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 184. [n. sp.][3]

1907 *P[yrops] intricatus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183. [Listed.][1,2,4] :185; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 6, 6a, b. [Key, illustrated.][1,2,4] Equals *Pyrops basilacteus* Schmidt.
1912 *Zanna intricata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **4:** 24; Pl. II, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.][5]
1923 *P[yrops] intricata* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **38:** 17. [Comparative note.]

javanensis Distant

1883 *Pyrops javanensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) **12:** 242. [n. sp.][1]
1886 *Pyrops javanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 201. [Comparative notes.]
1889 *P[yrops] javanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **57:** 339. [Listed.][2]
1893 *Pyrops javanensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 444. [Key.] :448. [Listed.][1]
1895 *Pyr[ops] javanensis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 19, 20. [Comparative note.][1]
1911 *P[yrops] javana* [sic] Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Comparative note.]
1928 *Zanna javanensis* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 124. [Listed.][1]

Java[1]
Malay States[2]

madagascariensis Signoret

1860 *P[yrops] madagascariensis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8:** 183. [n. sp.][1]
1866 *P[yrops] madagascariensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 140. [Described.][1,2]
1873 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika **3** (2): 426. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.]
1886 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) **6:** 27. [Listed.][1]
1891 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener **13–14:** 166. [Listed.][3]
1893 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener **15–16:** 252. [Listed.][3]
1893 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 444. [Key.] :445. [Notes.][1,2]
1907 *P[yrops] madagascariensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183. [Comparative note.][1]
1908 *Zanna madagascariensis* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 2. [Comparative note.] :3. [Key.]
1917 *Zanna madagascariensis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 526. [Listed.][1,2,4,5]

Madagascar[1]
Johanna Island[2]
Nosi Be Island[3]
Ile Ste. Marie[4]
Grand Comore Island[5]

natalensis Distant

1893 *Pyrops natalensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 446. [n. sp.][1] :444. [Key.]
1897 *P[yrops] natalensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **19:** 130. [Listed.][1]
1907 *Pyrops natalensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 5a, 5a–b. [Notes, key, illustrated.][1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8]
1908 [*Zanna*] *natalensis* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 3. [Key.]

Natal[1]
Zanzibar[2]
Pemba Island[3]
Nyasaland[4]
Angola[5]
Sierra Leone[6]
Mozambique[7]
Nigeria[8]

nobilis Westwood

1839 *Fulgora nobilis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 146; Pl. XII, Figs. 10, 10a. [n. sp. (?), illustrated.][1]
1839 *F[ulgora] nobilis* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) **12:** 94. [Described.][1]
1840 *Fulgora nobilis* Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool. **2:** 183. [Notes.][2]

Malay States[1]
Malay Peninsula[2]
Sumatra[3]

Zanna

1843 [*Pyrops nobilis*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843:** 492. Equals *Fulgora nobilis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.] — Java[4] Borneo[5] Sarawak[6]

1845 *Pyrops nobilis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (8): [4]. [Listed.][1] Equals *Pyrops servillii* [sic] Spin. [error.]

1850 *P*[*yrops*] *nobilis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora n*[*obilis*] Westw. Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.]

1851 *Pyrops nobilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 268. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora nobilis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.]

1859 *Pyrops nobilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1] Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.]

1870 *Pyrops nobilis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 96. [Catalogued.][1,3] Equals *Fulgora* [*nobilis* Westw.]

1874 *Pyrops nobilis* Wood, Insects Abroad **1874:** 735; Fig. 475. [Illustrated.]

1883 *P*[*yrops*] *nobilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) **12:** 242, 243. [Comparative note.][2,3]

1883 *Pyrops nobilis* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Edition **1883:** 735; Fig. 475. [Notes, illustrated.][4]

1886 *Pyrops nobilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 200. [Described.][1,3] Equals *Fulgora nobilis* Westw.

1889 *Pyrops nobilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **57:** 339. [Notes.][1,4] Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.]

1893 *Pyrops nobilis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1893:** 444. [Key.] :447. [Listed, comparative note.][2,3,5] Equals *Fulgora nobilis* Westw.

1895 *Pyr*[*ops*] *nobilis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 19, 20. [Comparative note.]

1901 *Pyrops nobilis* Annandale, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1900:** 868. [Habits.][2]

1902 *Z*[*anna*] *nobilis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 48. [Comparative note.]

1911 *P*[*yrops*] *nobilis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Comparative note.]

1928 *Fulgora nobilis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **17:** 4394. [Listed.]

1939 *Pyrops nobilis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 68. [Listed.][5,6]

noduligera Melichar

1908 *Zanna noduligera* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 1; Figs. 1a–b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] :3. [Key.] — Tanganyika[1]

ornata Melichar

1908 *Zanna ornata* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 2. [n. sp.][1] :3. [Key.] — Tanganyika[1]

pulmuncula Distant

1905 *Pyrops pulmunculus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **16:** 564. [n. sp.][1] — Java[1]

punctata Olivier

1781 [*Fulgora punctata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781:** 28; Pl. VI, Fig. 28. [Described, illustrated.][1]

1788 [*Fulgora punctata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 34; Pl. VI, Fig. 28. [Described, illustrated.][1]

1791 *Fulgora punctata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 569. [n. sp.][1]

1792 [*Fulgora punctata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 28; Pl. VI, Fig. 28. [Described, illustrated.][1]

1830 *Flata punctata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 47. [Described.][1]

Guinea[1] Natal[2] Mozambique[3] Ceylon[4] Senegal[5] Angola[6] Guinea (?)[7] Tanganyika[8] Africa[9]

1839 *Pyrops albipennis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 238. [n. sp.][1]
1839 *Pyrops punctata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 237. [Note.][1] Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
1839 *Fulgora punctata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 143. [Described.][1] Equals *Flata p*[*unctata*] Germ. :145, 146. [Comparative note.]
1845 *Pyrops punctata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.][1]
1845 *Pyrops albipennis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.][1]
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *albipennis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65.
1850 *P*[*yrops*] *punctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora p*[*unctata*] Oliv.
1851 *Pyrops punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. [Catalogued.][2] Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
1851 *Pyrops albipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 269. [Catalogued.][1]
1858 *P*[*yrops*] *punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 43. [Comparative note.]
1859 *Pyrops albipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.][1]
1862 *Pyrops punctata* Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique 5: 51. [Notes.][1,3] Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
1863 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 104. [Listed.][4]
1866 *P*[*yrops*] *albipennis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 141. [Described.][5]
1866 [*Pyrops*] *punctata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.][9]
1881 *Pyrops albipennis* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45. [Listed.][5]
1883 *P*[*yrops*] *punctatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 12: 243. [Comparative note.]
1885 *Pyrops punctata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 140. Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. [error.] Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
1886 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. [Comparative notes.]
1893 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Listed.] :449. [Listed.][7] Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
1893 *P*[*yrops*] *punctata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 448. [Comparative note.]
1893 *Pyrops albipennis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :449. [Listed.][1,5]
1902 *Fulgora punctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 790. [Listed.]
1903 *Zanna punctata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 14; Pl. I, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.][4] Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv. Equals *Pyrops punctata* Spin. :15. Equals *Z*[*anna*] *dohrnii* [sic] Kirk. [error.] :222. [Listed.][4]
1905 *Zanna albipennis* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. [Listed.][8] Equals *Pyrops albipennis* Spin.
1907 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 185; Fig. 30. [Key, illustrated.][2,3,5,6] Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv. Equals *Pyrops albipennis* Spin.
1908 *Zanna albipennis* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 2. [Comparative note.] :3. [Key.]
1912 *Z*[*anna*] *punctata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 24; Pl. II, Fig. 3a. [Note, illustrated.]
1923 *Pyrops albipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 181. [Listed.]
1929 *Pyrops punctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5269. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*punctata* Oliv.]
1942 *Z*[*anna*] *punctata* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 69. [Comparative note.]

punctata var. *alba* Costa [nom. nud.]

1864 *Flata punctata alba* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83. [Listed.][1] Natal[1] [nom. nud.]

punctata Melichar [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.

pustulata. Typographical error for *Zanna pustulosa* Gerstaecker.

Zanna

pustulosa Gerstaecker

1873 *Pyrops pustulosus* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 427; Pl. XVII, Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.][1]
1892 *Pyrops pustulosus* Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57. [Listed.][2]
1893 *Pyrops pustulosus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :446. [Listed.][3]
1895 *Pyr[ops] pustulosus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 1. [Listed.] :3. [Comparative note.]
1897 *P[yrops] pustulosus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.][4]
1904 *Z[anna] pustulosa* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 16. [Listed.][2]
1905 *P[yrops] pustulatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 564. [Comparative note.]
1906 *Pyrops pustulosus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 185, 186. [Comparative note.]
1907 *Pyrops pustulosus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 184; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 15, 15a–b. [Key, notes, illustrated, comparative note.][2,3,4,5]
1908 [*Zanna*] *pustulata* [sic] Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3. [Key.] :1, 2. [Comparative notes.]
1910 *Zanna pustulata* [sic] Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101, 135. [Listed.][2]

Mozambique[1]
Tanganyika[2]
Zanzibar[3]
Nyasaland[4]
Southern Rhodesia[5]

rendalli Distant

1905 *Pyrops rendalli* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 564. [n. sp.][1] Nyasaland[1]
1907 *Pyrops rendalli* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 184; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 11, 11a–b. [Key, illustrated.][1]
1908 [*Zanna*] *rendalli* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3. [Key.]

schweizeri Schmidt

1906 *Pyrops schweizeri* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 183. [n. sp.][1] :184. [Comparative note.] Liberia[1]

servillei Spinola

1839 *Pyrops servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 237; Pl. 11, Fig. 1A. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Java[1]
1843 *Pyrops servillei* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 492. To [*Pyrops nobilis* Westw.] [error.]
1845 *Pyrops servillii* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.][1] To [*Pyrops nobilis* Westw.] (?) [error.]
1850 *P[yrops] servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]
1851 *Pyrops servillei* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]
1859 *Pyrops servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]
1889 *Pyrops servillei* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 339. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]
1893 *Pyrops servillei* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Notes.][1]
1911 *P[yrops] servillei* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.]
1925 *Pyrops servillei* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. [Listed.] :178. [Symbionts.]
1928 *Zanna servillei* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.][1]
1930 *Pyrops servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5918. [Listed.]
1940 *Pyrops servillei* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1–2): 39. [Symbionts.]

tapira Distant

1905 *Pyrops tapirus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 565. [n. sp.][1] Java[1]

tenebrosa Fabricius

1773 *Cicada laternaria fusca* De Geer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes **3:** 200; Pl. 32, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]

1775 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae **1775:** 674. [n. sp.][1]

1778 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 123. [Described.]

1778 *Fulgora fusca* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge **2:** 123. [Described.] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca.*

1780 *Cicada laternaria fusca* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten **3:** 129. [Described.]

1781 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Species Insectorum **2:** 314. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G.

1781 *Fulgora fusca* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781:** 18; Pl. II, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* DeG.

1781 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1781:** 18. [Comparative note.][1]

1787 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum **2:** 260. [Described.]

1788 *Fulgora fusca* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 21; Pl. II, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* DeG.

1788 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales **1788:** 22. [Comparative note.][1]

1789 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae **1** (4): 2090. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* DeG.

1791 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique **6:** 568. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* DeG.

1792 *Fulgora fusca* Stoll, Abbildungen und Breschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 18; Pl. II, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.][2] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* DeG.

1792 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden **1792:** 18. [Comparative note.][1]

1794 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica **4:** 3. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* DeG.

1795 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus **1795:** 144. [Listed.]

1802 *Fulgora tenebrosa* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes **4:** 108. [Described.][1]

1802 [*Fulgora*] *tenebrosa* Turton, A System of Nature **2:** 571. [Described.][1]

1803 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 3. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada laternaria* DeG.

1818 *Flata tenebrosa* Germar, Mag. Ent. **3:** 189. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* [*tenebrosa*]. Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G.

1820 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **15:** [2]. [Described.][1] Equals *Cicada lanternaria* [sic] *fusca* De G.

1820 *Fulgora africana* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique **1820:** 168; Pl. XIX, Figs. 3, 3a.

1820 *F*[*ulgora*] *tenebrosa* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique 1820: 168. [Comparative note.]

1825 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **7:** 76. [Notes.][1]

1830 *Flata tenebrosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 47. [Described.][1] Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Oliv.

1835 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 169. [Listed.] Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ.

1835 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Burmeister, Zoologischer Hand-Atlas **1835:** Pl. 29, Figs. 25. [Described, illustrated.][3]

1838 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles **4:** 505. [Notes.][1]

1839 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 235. [Described.][3] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr.

Guinea[1]
Sierra Leone[2]
Africa[3]
Madagascar[4]
Nigeria[5]
Cape of Good Hope[6]
Senegal[7]
Belgian Congo[8]
Natal[9]
West Africa[10]
South Africa[11]
Gabon[12]
East Africa[13]
Mozambique[14]
Tanganyika[15]
Zanzibar[16]
Nyasaland[17]
Togo[18]

Zanna

1839 *Fulg[ora] africana* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 236. [Listed.]

1839 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 142. [Described.][1] Equals *Fulgora laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora africana* Fal. de Beauv. :143, 144. [Comparative note.]

1840 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 169. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ.

1843 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 492. [Described.][5] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv.

1845 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]; [Pl. 19], Figs. 1, 6. [Listed, illustrated.][6]

1847 *P[yrops] tenebrosa* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 659. [Listed.][1,7] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr.

1850 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 169. [Described.][1,4] Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ.

1850 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yrops] flammea* Linné [error.]

1850 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yrops] flammea* Linné [error.]

1850 *Fulg[ora] laternaria fusca* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yrops] flammae* Linné [error.]

1850 *Fulg[ora] africana* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yrops] flammea* Linné [error.]

1851 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. [Catalogued.][8,9,10,11] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *F[ulgora] africana* Pal de Beauv. Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné (?) [error.]

1858 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques 2: 333. [Listed.][4,7,12] Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G. Equals [*Pyrops*] *africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals [*Fulgora*] *tenebrosa* Oliv.

1858 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon 1858: 329. [Listed.][4,7,12] Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G. Equals [*Pyrops*] *africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals [*Fulgora*] *tenebrosa* Oliv.

1859 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 57. [Listed.][3] Equals *Pyrops africanus* [sic] Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Linné (?) [error.]

1860 [*Pyrops*] *tenebrosa* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 184. [Comparative note.]

1866 *P[yrops] tenebrosus* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 140. [Described.][2,7] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. :141. [Comparative note.]

1866 *Cicada laternaria fusca* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 141. To *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Linné [error.]

1873 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 426. [Notes.][1,7,10,13,14] Equals *Cicada flammea* Linné (?) [error.] Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné (?) [error.] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* de G. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Pyrops madagascariensis* Sign. (?) [error.] Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. :427. [Comparative note.]

1881 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.][1,4,12] Equals *Pyrops flammea* Linné [error.]

1886 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 27. [Comparative note.]

1892 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57. [Listed.][15] Equals *Fulgora* [*tenebrosa* Fabr.]

1893 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Listed, key.][2,7,14,16] Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. :445, 446. [Comparative notes.]

1893 *Cicada laternaria fusca* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 445. To *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Linné [error.]

1895 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald 27: 17. [Listed.][5]

1897 *P[yrops] tenebrosus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.][17]

1900 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33:** 296. [Listed.][8,18]
1902 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **1902:** 962. [Listed.]
1907 *P[yrops] tenebrosus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 183. [Comparative note.][10]
1908 [*Zanna*] *tenebrosa* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 3. [Key.] :1, 2. [Comparative notes.]
1912 *Zanna tenebrosa* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **4:** 24. [Listed.][8,15]
1923 *Fulgora africana* Sherborn, Index Animalium **2:** 135. [Listed.]
1925 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **4:** 92. [Listed.] :178; Pl. 8. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
1929 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine **17:** 85. [Listed.][8]
1931 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26:** 6409. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*tenebrosa* Fabr.]
1931 *Flata tenebrosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26:** 6408. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*tenebrosa* Fabr.]
1940 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 39. [Symbionts.]

terminalis Gerstaecker

1895 *Pyrops terminalis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 19. [n. sp.][1]
1902 *Z[anna] terminalis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14:** 48. [Notes.][2,3,4,5] Equals *Pyrops terminalis* Gerst.
1911 *P[yrops] terminalis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38:** 163. [Comparative note.]

Sumatra[1]
Borneo[2]
Sinagapore[3]
Penang Island[4]
Sarawak[5]

turrita Gerstaecker

1895 *Pyrops turritus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 3. [n. sp.][1]
1897 *P[yrops] turritus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **19:** 130. [Listed.][1]
1904 *Pyrops turritus* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **19:** 770. To *Zanna clavaticeps* Karsch [error.]
1905 *Pyrops turritus* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 280. To *Zanna clavaticeps* Karsch [error.]
1906 *Pyrops turritus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67:** 187. [Notes.][2]
1907 *P[yrops] turritus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8:** 184. [Comparative note.][3]
1908 [*Zanna*] *turritus* [sic] Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. **5:** 2. To *Zanna clavaticeps* Karsch [error.]
1910 *Zanna turrita* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 101. [Distinct.]
1912 *Z[anna] turrita* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **4:** 24. [Comparative note.]
1912 *Pyrops turritus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73:** 68. [Comparative note.][1]

Tanganyika[1]
British East Africa[2]
East Africa[3]

westwoodi nom. nov. for *Fulgora marginata* Westwood [1839] [nec *Fulgora marginata* Fabricius [1794]].

1832 *F[ulgora] punctata* [nec Olivier] Gray, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom **15:** 259; Pl. 90, Fig. 1; Pl. 138, Figs. 2a–c. [Notes, illustrated.][1]
1835 *Fulg[ora] punctata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): 398. [Listed.]
1839 *Fulgora marginata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 144. Nom. nov. for *Fulgora punctata* Gray [nec *Fulgora punctata* Olivier]. [Described.][1]
1839 *F[ulgora] marginatae* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 145. [Comparative note.]

Cape of Good Hope[1]
Natal[2]
Mozambique[3]

1850 *P[yrops] marginata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 65. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulg[ora] marginata* Westw. Equals *Fulg[ora] punctata* Gray.
1851 *Pyrops marginata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 269. [Catalogued.][1] Equals *Fulgora marginata* Westw. Equals *F[ulgora] punctata* Gray.
1859 *Pyrops marginatus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 57. [Listed.][1] Equals *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Gray.
1891 *Fulgora punctata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 133. To *Pyrops affinis*. [Error.]
1893 *Pyrops marginatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent Soc London **1893:** 444. [Key.] :449. [Listed.][1] Equals *Fulgora marginata* Westw.
1897 *P[yrops] marginatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) **19:** 130. [Listed.][1]
1907 *Pyrops marginatus* [sic] Distant, Insects Transvaaliensia **8:** 185; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 4, 4a–b. [Key, illustrated.][1,2,3] Equals *Fulgora marginata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Gray (nec Oliv.).
1928 *Fulgora marginata* Sherborn, Index Animalium **15:** 3872. [Listed.]

wroughtoni Distant

1907 *Pyrops wroughtoni* Distant, Insects Transvaaliensia **8:** 184; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 13, 13a–b. [n. sp., illustrated.][1] Basutoland[1]

Genus **PSEUDODICTYA** Schmidt

Orthotype *Pseudodictya splinteri* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13:** 101.

Pseudodictya 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13:** 101. [gen. n.]
1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1:** 241. [Comparative note.]
1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (21): 2905. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 981. [Listed.]

splinteri Schmidt

1924 *Pseudodictya splinteri* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13:** 102. [n. sp.][1] Belgian Congo[1]

Genus **RADAMANA** Distant

Orthotype *R[adamana] varicolor* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 194.

Radamana 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 194. [gen. n.]
1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 520. [Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 260. [Listed.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 2993. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 6. [Listed.]

varicolor Distant

1906 *Radamana varicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 195. [n. sp.][1] Madagascar[1]
1917 *Radamana varicolor* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 526. [Listed.][1]

Genus **RHICNOPHLOEA** Gerstaecker

Haplotype *Rhicnophloea corticina* [n. sp.] 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 4.

Rhicnophloea 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 4. [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 327. [Listed.]

1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3029. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 41. [Listed.]

corticina Gerstaecker

1895 *Rhicnophloea corticina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 5. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]

Genus **RÜHLELLA** Schmidt

Orthotype *Rühlella pulchra* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 23.

Rühlella 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 23. [gen. n.]
1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 241. [Comparative note.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3077. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 88. [Listed.]

pulchra Schmidt

1924 *Rühlella pulchra* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 24. [n. sp.][1,2] — Cameroons[1]; Belgian Congo[2]

superba Schmidt

1924 *Rühlella superba* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 25. [n. sp.][1] — Cameroons[1]

Genus **SAMSAMA** Distant

Orthotype *S[amsama] chersonesia* [n. sp.] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 20.

Samsama 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 20. [gen. n.]
Samsana [sic] 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 268. [Listed.]
Samsama 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3095. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 105. [Listed.]

chersonesia Distant

1906 *Samsama chersonesia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 21. [n. sp.][1] — Malay States[1]

Tribe **ZAUMSEILIINI** Schmidt

Zaumseiliini 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 99. *Tribe.* [Described.]

Genus **ZAUMSEILIA** Schmidt

Orthotype *Zaumseilia electa* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt **13**: 98.

Zaumseilia 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 98. [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 694. [Listed.]

electa Schmidt

1924 *Zaumseilia electa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 99. [n. sp.][1] — Belgian Congo[1]

Genus **ACARNA** Stål

Acarna Stål. See *Acarna* Stål. Family **LOPHOPIDAE.**

Genus **AMALIVACA** Distant

Amalivaca Distant. See *Echetra* Walker.

fucata Distant. See *Echetra fucata* Distant.

fuscata. Typographical error for *Amalivaca fucata* Distant. See *Echetra fucata* Distant.

Genus **AMEPHORA**

Amephora. Typographical error for *Anecphora* Karsch.

Genus **AMILAVACA**

Amilavaca. Typographical error for *Amalivaca* Distant. See *Echetra* Walker.

Genus **AMYCALE**

Amycale. Typographical error for *Amycle* Stål.

Genus **AMYELE**

Amyele. Typographical error for *Amycle* Stål.

Genus **ANCYRA** White

Ancyra White. See *Ancyra* White. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE.**

Genus **APHANA** Burmeister

Aphana Burmeister. See *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

——— Distant (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

aeruginea Stål (var.). See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål.

albiflos Walker. See *Kalidasa lanata* Drury.

amabilis Hope. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.

astraea Stål. See *Penthicodes* (*Ereosoma*) *astraea* Stål.

atomaria Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.

aurantia Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

aurora Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

basiflava Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.

basilactea Karsch. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.

caja Walker. See *Penthicodes caja* Walker.

cicatricosa Germar. See *Aphaenina cicatricosa* Germar.

coccinea Olivier. See *Poiocera* [?] *coccinea* Olivier.

confucius White. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.

corticina Burmeister. See *Dilobura corticina* Burmeister.

delicatula White. See *Lycorma delicatula* White.

dimidiata Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.
discolor Guérin-Méneville. See *Aphaena discolor* Guérin-Méneville.
distanti Haglund. See *Metaphaena basilacetea* Karsch.
dives Walker. See *Kalidasa dives* Walker.
farinosa Weber. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.
farinosa var. *aeruginea* Stål. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål.
farinosa var. *saundersii* Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.
farinosa var. *scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.
festiva Fabricius. See *Omalocephala festiva* Fabricius.
haemoptera Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.
haemorrhoidalis Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.
imperialis White. See *Lycorma imperialis* White.
io Walker. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.
lanata Linné. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.
lanifera Stål. See *Platybrachys lanifera* Stål. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.
leucosticta. Typographical error for *Aphana leucostictica* White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.
leucostictica White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.
madagascariensis Westwood. See *Aphaenina madagascariensis* Westwood.
nicobarica Stål. See *Aphaenina nicobarica* Stål.
nigroirrorata Stål. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Méneville.
nigromaculata Gray. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Gray.
nigropunctata Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.
novemmaculata Distant. See *Metaphaena novemmaculata* Distant.
novemmaculata Karsch [nec Distant]. See *Metaphaena basilacetea* Karsch.
operosa Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.
pulchella Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Gyérin-Méneville.
pulchella var. ——— Distant. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.
pulchra Gray. See *Frutis pulchra* Gray. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.
punicea. Hope. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.
recurva Olivier. See *Enchophora recurva* Olivier.
resima Stål. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.
rosea Guérin-Méneville. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Méneville.
rugulosa Stål. See *Aphaenina rugulosa* Stål.
sanguiflua Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.
sanguinalis Westwood. See *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Westwood.
sanguinipes Stål. See *Nesis tricolor* Walker. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.
saundersii Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.
scutellaris White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.
scutellaris var. *saundersii* Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.
subflava. Typographical error for *Aphana basiflava* Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.
submaculata Duncan. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.
tricolor Westwood. See *Polydictya tricolor* Westwood.
tuba Germar. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.
tuberculata Olivier. See *Enchophora tuberculata* Olivier.
variegata Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Méneville.

variegata Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.
westwoodii Hope. See *Limois westwoodii* Hope.

Genus APHANEA

Aphanea. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus APHANES

Aphanes. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus APHENES

Aphenes. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus APHOENA

Aphoena. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus ATALANTA Stål

Atalanta Stål. See *Cerogenes* Horváth.
aerata Distant. See *Cerogenes aerata* Distant.
auricoma Burmeister. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.
violacea Distant. See *Cerogenes violacea* Distant.

Genus CALIPTOPROCTUS

Caliptoproctus. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus* Spinola.

Genus CALIPTOPROTUS

Caliptoprotus. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus* Spinola.

Genus CALLIDEPSA Stål

Callidepsa Stål. See *Aphaena* (*Callidepsa* Stål).

Genus CHALIA Walker

Chalia Walker. See *Chalia* Walker. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

Genus COANACO Distant

Coanaco Distant. See *Copidocephala* Stål.
guttata White. See *Copidocephala guttata* White.
melanoptera Schmidt. See *Copidocephala melanoptera* Schmidt.
ornanda Distant. See *Copidocephala ornanda* Distant.

Genus COLYPTOPROCTUS

Colyptoproctus. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus* Spinola.

Genus COMPSOPTERA Stål

Compsoptera Stål. See *Aphrodisias* Kirkaldy.
cacica Stål. See *Aphrodisias cacica* Stål.

Genus CORETHRURA Hope

Corethrura Hope. See *Corethrura* Hope. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus CRYPOPTUS

Crypoptus. Typographical error for *Cyrpoptus* Stål.

Genus CYNTHILA Stål

Cynthila Stål. See *Prolepta* Walker.

apicalis Westwood. See *Prolepta apicalis* Westwood.
ferocula Stål. See *Prolepta ferocula* Stål.
viridimaculata Distant. See *Prolepta viridimaculata* Distant.

Genus CYRENE Westwood

Cyrene Westwood. See *Tonga* Kirkaldy. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus DOMITIA Stål

Domitia Stål. See *Jamaicastes* Kirkaldy.

basistella Walker. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.
constellata Guérin-Méneville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.
flavopunctata Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.
miscella Distant. See *Matacosa miscella* Distant.
neotropicalis Distant. See *Scaralis neotropicalis* Distant.
obscura Distant. See *Scaralis obscura* Distant.
picta Germar. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

Genus ENCOPHORA

Encophora. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.

Genus ENCTROPHORA

Enctrophora. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.

Genus EPISCIVS

Episcivs. Typographical error for *Episcius* Spinola.

Genus EPISURUS

Episurus. Typographical error for *Episcius* Spinola.

Genus EREOSOMA Kirkaldy

Ereosoma Kirkaldy. See *Penthicodes* (*Ereosoma* Kirkaldy).

Genus EUCHOPHORA

Euchophora. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.

Genus EUCOPHORA

Eucophora. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.

Genus EUMALLIA Guérin-Méneville

Eumallia Guérin-Méneville. See *Phenax* Germar.
variegata Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.

Genus EUPHRIA Stål

Euphria Stål. See *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.
amabilis Hope. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.
amorifera Schmidt. See *Aphaena amorifera* Schmidt.
apicata Distant. See *Aphaena apicata* Distant.
aurantia Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.
aurora Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.
bimaculata Schmidt. See *Aphaenina bimaculata* Schmidt.
burmanica Distant. See *Aphaena burmanica* Distant.
consanguinea Distant. See *Aphaena consanguinea* Distant.
consimilis Distant. See *Aphaena consimilis* Distant.
cornuta Fabricius. See *Aphaena* (*Callidepsa*) *cornuta* Fabricius.
dimidiata Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.
discolor Guérin-Méneville. See *Aphaena discolor* Guérin-Méneville.
dissimilis Distant. See *Aphaena dissimilis* Distant.
imperatoria Gerstaecker. See *Aphaena imperatoria* Gerstaecker.
lectissima Walker. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.
najas Schmidt. See *Aphaena najas* Schmidt.
nigrotibiata Schmidt. See *Aphaena nigrotibiata* Schmidt.
relata Distant. See *Aphaena relata* Distant.
resima Stål. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.
strapa Gerstaecker. See *Aphaena satrapa* Gerstaecker.
submaculata Duncan. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.
walkeri Atkinson. See *Kalidasa dives* Walker.

Genus EURYSTHEUS Stål

Eurystheus Stål. See *Rentinus* Metcalf.
clementi Distant. See *Eurinopsyche clementi* Distant.
dilatatus Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.
doddi Distant. See *Eurinopsyche doddi* Distant.
obscuratus Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius.
pallescens Distant. See *Eurinopsyche pallescens* Distant.
perkinsi Kirkaldy. See *Rentinus perkinsi* Kirkaldy.

Genus FOLGORA

Folgora. Typographical error for *Fulgora* Linné.

Genus FULGORA Stål [nec Linné]

Fulgora Stål [nec Linné]. See *Laternaria* Linné.

Genus FULGURA

Fulgora. Typographical error for *Fulgora* Linné.

Genus FVLGORA

Fvlgora. Typographical error for *Fulgora* Linné.

Genus GLAGOVIA Stål

Glagovia Stål. See *Eddara* Walker.

bella Stål. See *Eddara euchroma* Walker.

Genus HELVIA Melichar

Helvia Melichar. See *Levia* Metcalf.

schubotzi Melichar. See *Levia schubotzi* Melichar.

Genus HOMALACEPHALA

Homalacephala. Typographical error for *Homalocephala* Amyot and Serville. See *Omalocephala* Spinola.

Genus HOMALOCEPHALA Amyot and Serville

Homalocephala Amyot and Serville. See *Omalocephala* Spinola.

b Stål (var.) [*cincta*]. See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

carinifrons Stål. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

cincta Fabricius. See *Omalocephala cincta* Fabricius.

cincta var. *b* Stål. See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

festiva Fabricius. See *Omalocephala festiva* Fabricius.

haemorrhoidalis Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

intermedia Bolivar. See *Omalocephala intermedia* Bolivar.

morosa Westwood. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

planirostris Donovan. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus HOTINUS Amyot and Serville

Hotinus Amyot and Serville. See *Laternaria* Linné.

candelarius Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

clavatus Westwood. See *Laternaria clavata* Westwood.

coccineus Walker. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

coelestinus Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

cultellatus Walker. See *Saiva cultellata* Walker.

cyanirostris Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville.

decoratus Westwood. See *Prolepta decorata* Westwood.

delessertii Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria delessertii* Guérin-Méneville.

ducalis Stål. See *Laternaria ducalis* Stål.

exsanguis Gerstaecker. See *Laternaria exanguis* Gerstaecker.

fulvirostris Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.

gemmatus Westwood. See *Saiva gemmata* Westwood.

giganteus Butler. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.

guttatus Walker. See *Laternaria guttata* Walker.

guttifer Stål. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

guttulatus Westwood. See *Saiva guttulata* Westwood.

hobbyi Lallemand. See *Laternaria hobbyi* Lallemand.

insularis Kirby. See *Saiva insularis* Kirby.

intricatus Walker. See *Laternaria intricata* Walker.

lathburii Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.

maculatus Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.

maculatus var. *fulvirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.

nigrirostris Walker. See *Laternaria nigrirostris* Walker.

oculatus Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.

ponderosus Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål.

pyrorhinus. Typographical error for *Hotinus pyrorhynchus* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pyrorhynchus Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pyrorhyncus. Typographical error for *Hotinus pyrorhynchus* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

pyrrhochlorus Walker [nomen nudum]. See *Laternaria pyrrhochlora* Walker.

rajah Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.

semiannulus Walker. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.

spinolae Westwood. See *Laternaria spinolae* Westwood.

subocellatus Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Méneville.

sultanus Adams. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.

virescens Westwood. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.

viridirostris Westwood. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.

watanabei Matsumurs. See *Laternaria watanabei* Matsumura.

Genus HYPOEPA

Hypoepa. Typographical error for *Hypaepa* Stål.

Genus LANTERNARIA

Lanternaria. Typographical error for *Laternaria* Stål [nec Linné]. See *Fulgora* Linné.

Genus LATERNARIA Stål [nec Linné]

Laternaria Stål [nec Linné]. See *Fulgora* Linné.

Genus LICORMA

Licorma. Typographical error for *Lycorma* Stål.

Genus LISTRA

Listra. Typographical error for *Lystra* Fabricius.

Genus LYSTIA

Lystia. Typographical error for *Lystra* Fabricius.

Genus MAEONIA Stål

Maeonia Stål. See *Calmar* Kirkaldy.

punctata Signoret. See *Calmar punctata* Signoret.

Genus METANIRA Stål

Metanira Stål. See *Desudaba* Walker.

circe Stål. See *Desudaba circe* Stål.
danaë Gerstaecker. See *Desudaba danaë* Gerstaecker.
thisbe Stål. See *Desudaba psittaca* Walker.

Genus NOCTILUCAE Houttuyn

Noctiluceae Houttuyn. See *Fulgora* Linné.

candelaria Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
laternaria Linné. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.
lucernaria Linné. See *Homolodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.
noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
phosphorea Linné. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus PAEOCERA

Paeocera. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Genus PENTHICUS Blanchard

Penthicus Blanchard. See *Penthicodes* Blanchard.

atomarius Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.
farinosus Weber. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.
variegatus Guérin-Méneville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus PEOCERA

Peocera. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Genus PHAENAX

Phaenax. Typographical error for *Phenax* Germar.

Genus PHLEGMATOPTERA

Phlegmatoptera. Typographical error for *Plegmatoptera* Spinola. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus PHOENAX

Phoenax. Typographical error for *Phenax* Germar.

Genus PHORONIS Stål

Phoronis Stål. See *Kalidasa* Kirkaldy.

nigromaculata Gray. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Gray.
paulinia Signoret. See *Kalidasa paulinia* Signoret.
sanguinalis Westwood. See *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Westwood.

Genus PIOCERA

Piocera. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Genus **PLEGMATOPTERA** Spinola

Plegmatoptera Spinola. See *Plegmatoptera* Spinola.
Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus **POECILOSTOLA** Stål

Poecilostola Stål. See *Florichisme* Kirkaldy.

Genus **POECILOSTOMA**

Poecilostoma. Typographical error for *Poecilostola* Stål. See *Florichisme* Kirkaldy.

Genus **POEOCERA** Burmeister

Poeocera Burmeister. See *Poiocera* de Laporte.

a Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.

a Stål (var.) [*turca*]. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

amoena Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia amoena* Gerstaecker.

arrosa. Typographical error for *Poeocera irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Zeunasa irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé.

b Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

b Stål (var.) [*turca*). See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.

c Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.

c Stål (var.) [*turcs*]. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscotestacea* Metcalf.

coccinea Olivier. See *Poiocera* [?] *coccinea* Olivier.

combusta Westwood. See *Amantia combusta* Westwood.

conspersa Germar. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.

costata Fabricius. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.

cruenta Burmeister. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.

d Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.

dianae Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

dichroa Germar. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.

e Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

emma White. See *Paralystra emma* White.

elegans Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.

flaviventris Germar. See *Poiocera flaviventris* Germar.

flavopunctata Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

fuliginosa Olivier. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.

imperatoria Gerstaecker. See *Amantia imperatoria* Gerstaecker.

irrorata Blanchard and Brupé. See *Zeunasa irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé.

lepida Spinola. See *Alaruasa lepida* Spinola.

limbata Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

luctuosa Spinola. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

luczoti de Loporte. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.

lugubris Perty. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.

lunulifera Stål. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

lystroides Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.

maculata Guérin-Méneville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

marmorata Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spinola.

miniacea Germar. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.
misella Stål. See *Poblicia misella* Stål.
multiguttata Burmeister. See *Poiocera multiguttata* Burmeister.
nigrolineata Blanchard and Brullé. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.
oculata Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.
olivacea Blanchard and Brullé. See *Aburia olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé.
pallida Guérin-Méneville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.
pandora Gerstaecker. See *Poiocera pandora* Gerstaecker.
perspicillata Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.
perspicillata var. *a* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.
perspicillata var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.
perspicillata var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.
perspicillata var. *d* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.
perspicillata var. *e* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.
picta Germar. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.
porphyrea Erichson. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.
rubriceps Stål. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.
sanguinolenta Blanchard and Brullé. See *Poiocera sanguinolenta* Blanchard and Brullé.
semipellucida Stål. See *Curetia tibiliali* Germar.
semivitrea Stål. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.
sepulchralis Stål. See *Acmonia sepulchralis* Stål.
servillei Guérin-Méneville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.
specularis Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.
spilota Germar. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.
tibialis Germar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.
turca Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Germar.
turca var. *a* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
turca var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.
turca var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscotestacea* Metcalf.
venosa Germar. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.

Genus POICERA

Poicera. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Genus POICOCERA

Poicocera. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Genus PRAEOCERA

Praeocera. Typographical error for *Poeocera* Burmeister. See *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Genus PRIOCERA

Priocera. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

Genus PRISTIOPSIS Schmidt

Pristiopsis Schmidt. See *Cathedra* Kirkaldy.
serrata Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.

Genus PTERODYCTIA

Pterodyctia. Typographical error for *Pterodictya* Burmeister.

Genus PTERODYCTYA

Pterodyctya. Typographical error for *Pterodictya* Burmeister.

Genus PYRGOTELES Gerstaecker

Pyrgoteles Gerstaecker. See *Druentia* Stål.

cristatus Karsch. See *Druentia variegata* Spinola.

siccus Walker. See *Druentia sicca* Walker.

Genus PYROPHORUS Blanchard

Pyrophorus Blanchard. See *Laternaria* Linné.

pyrrorhynchus. Typographical error for *Pyrophorus pyrorhyncus* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhynca* Donovan.

Genus PYROPS Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]

Pyrops Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]. See *Zanna* Kirkaldy.

Genus PYROPS Spinola

Pyrops Spinola. See *Laternaria* Linné.

affinis Westwood. See *Zanna affinis* Westwood.

africana Palisot de Beauvois. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

albipennis Spinola. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.

annularis Olivier. See *Diareusa annularis* Olivier.

apicalis Westwood. See *Prolepta apicalis* Westwood.

bacula Gerstaecker. See *Zanna bacula* Gerstaecker.

basibrunnea Schmidt. See *Zanna basibrunnea* Schmidt.

basilactea Schmidt. See *Zanna intricata* Walker.

candelaria Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

chennelli Distant. See *Zanna chennelli* Distant.

chinensis Distant. See *Zanna chinensis* Distant.

cihnensis. Typographical error for *Pyrops chinensis* Distant. See *Zanna chinensis* Distant.

clavata Westwood. See *Laternaria clavata* Westwood.

clavaticeps Karsch. See *Zanna clavaticeps* Karasch.

coccinea Walker. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

coelestina Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

cognata Westwood. See *Prolepta cognata* Westwood.

conspersata Bierman. See *Laternaria conspersata* Bierman.

cyanirostris Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville.

dalyi Distant. See *Zanna dalyi* Distant.

decorata Westwood. See *Prolepta decorata* Westwood.

delessertii Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria delessertii* Guérin-Méneville.

dilatata Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.

distanti Schmidt. See *Zanna distanti* Schmidt.

dohrni Stål. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.

dorni. Typographical error for *Pyrops dohrni* Stål. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.
effusa Distant. See *Laternaria effusa* Distant.
erecta Schmidt. See *Laternaria erecta* Schmidt.
farinosa Bierman. See *Laternaria farinosa* Bierman.
farinosa Schmidt. See *Laternaria rühli* Schmidt.
flammea Linné. See *Zanna flammea* Linné.
fulvirostris Walker (var.). See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.
gemmata Westwood. See *Saiva gemmata* Westwood.
gigantea Butler. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.
guttulata Westwood. See *Saiva guttulata* Westwood.
horsfieldii Westwood. See *Prolepta horsfieldii* Westwood.
incerta Schmidt. See *Laternaria incerta* Schmidt.
inducta Walker. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.
insularis Kirby. See *Saiva insularis* Kirby.
intricata Walker. See *Zanna intricata* Walker.
javana. Typographical error for *Pyrops javanensis* Distant. See *Zanna javanensis* Distant.
javanensis Distant. See *Zanna javanensis* Distant.
laternaria Palisto de Beauvois [nec Linné]. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
lathburii Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.
lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *lineata* Donovan Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
macularia. Typographical error for *Pyrops maculata* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.
maculata Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.
maculata var. *fulvirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.
madagascariensis Signoret. See *Zanna madagascariensis* Signoret.
marginata Westwood. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.
mustelina Distant. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.
mustellinus. Typographical error for *Pyrops mustelina* Distant. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.
natalensis Distant. See *Zanna natalensis* Distant.
nobilis Westwood. See *Zanna nobilis* Westwood.
obscurata Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius.
oculata Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.
parva Donovan. See *Philagra parva* Donovan. Family CERCOPIDAE.
peltzeri Schmidt. See *Laternaria peltzeri* Schmidt.
perpusilla Walker. See *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.
pulmuncula Distant. See *Zanna pulmuncula* Distant.
punctata Olivier. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.
punctata Walker [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna affinis* Westwood.
punctata Griffith and Pidgeon [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.
pustulata. Typographical error for *Pyrops pustulosa* Gerstaecker. See *Zanna pustulosa* Gerstaecker.
pustulosa Gerstaecker. See *Zanna pustulosa* Gerstaecker.
pyrorhina. Typographical error for *Pyrops pyrorhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.
pyrrhorhina. Typographical error for *Pyrops pyrorhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.
pythica Distant. See *Laternaria pythica* Distant.

rendalli Distant. See *Zanna rendalli* Distant.
rühli Schmidt. See *Laternaria rühli* Schmidt.
schweizeri Schmidt. See *Zanna schweizeri* Schmidt.
serrata Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.
servillei Spinola. See *Zanna servillei* Spinola.
spinolae Westwood. See *Laternaria spinolae* Westwood.
subocellata Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Méneville.
sultana Adams. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.
tapira Distant. See *Zanna tapira* Distant.
tenebrosa Fabricius. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.
terminalis Gerstaecker. See *Zanna terminalis* Gerstaecker.
turrita Gerstaecker. See *Zanna turrita* Gerstaecker.
virescens Westwood. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.
viridirostris Westwood. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.
westwoodii Stål [nomen nudum]. See *Laternaria westwoodii* Stål [nomen nudum].
wroughtoni Distant. See *Zanna wroughtoni* Distant.

Genus RHINORTHA Walker

Rhinortha Walker. See *Xosophara* Kirkaldy.

——— Walker (var.) [*aperta*] See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.
aethiopica Schmidt. See *Xosophara aethiopica* Schmidt.
aethiopica var. *centralis* Lallemand. See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *centralis* Lallemand.
aethiopica var. *minuta* Lallemand. See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *minuta* Lallemand.
aethiopica var. *pallida* Lellemand. See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *pallida* Lallemand.
aperta Walker. See *Omolocephalo cincto* Fabricius.
aperta var. ——— Walker. See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.
centralis Lallemand (var.). See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *centralis* Lallemand.
guttata Walker. See *Xosophara guttata* Walker.
marleyi Distant. See *Xosophara marleyi* Distant.
minuta Lallemand (var.). See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *minuta* Lallemand.
pallida Lallemand (var.). See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *pallida* Lallemand.
schroederi Schmidt. See *Xosophara schroederi* Schmidt.

Genus RHONICA

Rhonica. Typographical error for *Rhonichia* Stål. See *Echetra* Walker.

Genus RHONICHIA Stål

Rhonichia Stål. See *Echetra* Walker.
nebulosa Stål. See *Echetra nebulosa* Stål.
obtusiceps Stål. See *Echetra obtusiceps* Stål.

Genus RHONICIA

Rhonicia. Typographical error for *Rhonichia* Stål. See *Echetra* Walker.

Genus SAMSANA

Samsana. Typographical error for *Samsama* Distant.

Genus SYNAPHANA Kirkaldy

Synaphana Kirkaldy. See *Penthicodes* Blanchard.

Genus SYNAPHANA (EREOSOMA Kirkaldy)

Synaphana (*Ereosoma* Kirkaldy). See *Penthicodes* (*Ereosoma* Kirkaldy).

Genus THAUMASTODICTYA Kirkaldy

Thaumastodictya Kirkaldy. See *Polydictya* Guérin-Méneville.

krisna Kirkaldy. See *Polydictya krisna* Kirkaldy.

Genus ULUBRA Stål

Ulubra Stål. See *Enhydria* Walker.

brachialis Stål. See *Enhydria brachialis* Stål.

Genus XOSOPHORA

Xosophora. Typographical error for *Xosophara* Kirkaldy.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Abrahameria Distant 94
Aburia Stål 44
Acmonia Stål 53
Acraephia Stål 45
Alaruasa Distant 45
Alcathous Stål 105
Aliphera Stål 52
Alphina Stål 77
Amalivaca Distant 97, 261
Amantia Stål 33
Amycle Stål 101
AMYCLINAE 101
AMYCLINI 101
Anecphora Karsch 154
Aphaena Guérin-Méneville 133
Aphaena (Callidepsa Stål) 142
Aphaenina Metcalf 150
APHAENINAE 112
APHAENINI 124
Aphana Burmeister 133, 261
Aphrodisias Kirkaldy 245
Apossoda Schmidt 160
Aracynthus Stål 93
Artacie Stål 121
Atalanta Stål 18, 263
Belbina Stål 123
Benamatapa Distant 147
Birdantis Stål 91
Callidepsa Stål 142, 263
Calmar Kirkaldy 147
CALYPTOPROCTINA 65
Calyptoproctus Spinola 65
Cathedra Kirkaldy 242
Cerogenes Horváth 18
Chilobia Stål 119
Coanaco Distant 175, 263
Coelodictya Jacobi 159
Compsoptera Stål 246, 263
Copidocephala Stål 175
Coptopola Stål 70
Cornelia Stål 122
Crepusia Stål 56
Curetia Stål 71
Cynthila Stål 167, 264
Cyrpoptus Stål 73
Datua Schmidt 177
Desudaba Walker 89
Desudaboides Musgrave 92
Diareusa Walker 235
Dilobura Spinola 95
DILOBURINI 93
Domitia Stål 79, 264
Druentia Stål 103
Echetra Walker 97
Ecuadoria Distant 124
Eddara Walker 148
Enchophora Spinola 112
ENCHOPHORINI 112
Enhydria Walker 120
Eningia Walker 107
Episcius Spinola 98
Ereosoma Kirkaldy 133, 264
Erilla Distant 89
Eumallia Guérin-Méneville 15, 265
Euphria Stål 133, 265
Eurinopsyche Kirkaldy 108
Eurystheus Stål 109, 265
Florichisme Kirkaldy 60
Fulgora Linné 209
FULGORIDAE 9
FULGORINA 209
FULGORINAE 176
FULGORINI 209
Galela Distant 92
Gebenna Stål 88
Glagovia Stål 148, 266
Hariola Stål 209
Helvia Melichar 22, 266
Holodictya Gerstaecker 157
Homalocephala Amyot and Serville 160, 266
Hotinus Amyot and Serville 182, 266
Hypaepa Stål 58
Hypselometopum Stål 173
Itzalana Distant 51
Jamaicastes Kirkaldy 79
Japetus Stål 101
Kalidasa Kirkaldy 171
Laternaria Linné 181
LATERNARIINI 177
Learcha Stål 73
Levia Metcalf 22
Limois Stål 169
Lycorma Stål 163
Lystra Fabricius 23
LYSTRINI 23
Maeonia Stål 147, 267
Malfeytia Schmidt 158
Mamatola Distant 148
Mantosyna Stål 106
Matacosa Distant 79
Menenia Stål 18
Metanira Stål 89, 268
Metaphaena Schmidt 152
Myrilla Distant 83
Noctilucae Houttuyn 268
Novodictya Lallemand 157

Obia Distant..... 94
Odontoptera Carreño..... 244
ODONTOPTERINA..... 244
Oeagra Stål..... 76
Omalocephala Spinola..... 160
Oomima Berg..... 58
Paralystra White..... 32
PARALYSTRINI..... 32
Pelidnopepla Stål..... 72
Penthicodes Blanchard..... 125
Penthicodes (Ereosoma Kirkaldy)..... 133
Penthicus Blanchard.....125, 268
PHENACINAE..... 14
Phenax Germar..... 15
Phoronis Stål.....171, 268
Phrictus Spinola..... 236
Poblicia Stål..... 61
Poecilostola Stål.....60, 269
Poeocera Burmeister..... 269
Poiocera de Laporte..... 35
POIOCERINA..... 33
POIOCERINAE..... 23
POIOCERINI..... 33
Polydictya Guérin-Méneville..... 84
Pristiopsis Schmidt.....242, 270
Prolepta Walker..... 167
Pseudodictya Schmidt..... 259
Pterodictya Burmeister..... 20
Pyrgoteles Gerstaecker.....103, 271
Pyrophorus Blanchard..... 271
Pyrops Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]
.....246, 271
Pyrops Spinola.....182, 271
Radamana Distant..... 259
Rentinus Metcalf..... 109
Rhabdocephala Van Duzee..... 106
Rhicnophloea Gerstaecker..... 259
Rhinortha Walker.....110, 273
Rhonichia Stål.....97, 273
Rühlella Schmidt..... 260
Saiva Distant..... 177
Samsama Distant..... 260
Scamandra Stål..... 142
Scaralis Stål..... 81
Scolopsella Ball..... 105
Synaphana Kirkaldy.....125, 274
Synaphana (Ereosoma Kirkaldy)..... 274
Tabocasa Distant..... 78
Thaumastodictya Kirkaldy.....85, 274
Tomintus Stål..... 72
Ulasia Stål..... 174
Ulubra Stål.....120, 274
Xosophara Kirkaldy..... 110
XOSOPHARINI..... 106
Zanna Kirkaldy..... 246
ZANNINI..... 246
Zaumseilia Schmidt..... 260
ZAUMSEILIINI..... 260
Zepasa Distant..... 100
Zeunasa Distant..... 43

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

AMYCLINI..... 101
Aphaenina Metcalf..... 150
apicalis Metcalf var..... 64
concolor Metcalf var..... 64
distanti Metcalf var..... 84
ferrugineus Metcalf var..... 94
flavescens Metcalf var..... 49
formosana Metcalf var..... 208
fulva Metcalf var..... 162
fulva Metcalf var..... 141
fusca Metcalf var..... 131
fuscotestacea Metcalf var..... 51
Levia Metcalf..... 22
nigritarsis Metcalf var..... 201
nigromaculata Metcalf var..... 51
opaca Metcalf var..... 49
pellucida Metcalf var..... 44
Rentinus Metcalf..... 109
viridis Metcalf var..... 44
walkeri Metcalf var..... 240
westwoodi Metcalf..... 258
XOSOPHARINI..... 106

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price $3.50.

Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price $0.50.

Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932, 74 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp. Price $2.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1943, 556 pp. Price $5.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae, and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price $2.75.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946, 250 pp. Price $3.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 9. Fulgoridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 280 pp. Price $4.00.

Fasc. V. Polyctenidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger, 1946, 18 pp. Price $0.60.